

- General legislative and executive papers
- (1-9) Gazettes
  - see class K
- 9.5 General
  - Americas and West Indies
- 9.7 General works
  - United States
- (10-75) Congressional documents
  - see KF12+
  - Presidents' messages and other executive papers
    - Class here official messages and documents only
    - For the collected works of individual presidents, including nonofficial messages and papers, see the appropriate number in class E
    - For presidential messages on a specific subject, see the subject
    - For presidential papers see CD3029.8+
    - For works about presidential messages see JK587
- 80 Periodicals. Serials
  - Monographic collections covering more than two administrations
- 81 Collections issued before 1860
- 81.2 Collections issued 1860-1899
- 81.3 Collections issued 1900-1999
- 81.4 Collections issued 2000-
- By president
  - George Washington
    - 82.A1 Collections (both administrations)
    - Individual messages. By date (year) of message
      - 82.A11 1789
      - 82.A12 1790
      - 82.A13 1791
      - 82.A14 1792
      - 82.A15 1793
      - 82.A16 1794
      - 82.A17 1795
      - 82.A18 1796
      - 82.A19 1797
  - John Adams
    - 82.A2 Collections
    - Individual messages. By date (year) of message
      - 82.A21 1797
      - 82.A22 1798
      - 82.A23 1799
      - 82.A24 1800
      - 82.A25 1801
  - Thomas Jefferson

## Americas and West Indies

## United States

## Presidents' messages and other executive papers

## By president

## Thomas Jefferson -- Continued

82.A3

## Collections

## Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.A31

1801

82.A32

1802

82.A33

1803

82.A34

1804

82.A35

1805

82.A36

1806

82.A37

1807

82.A38

1808

## James Madison

82.A4

## Collections

## Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.A41

1809

82.A42

1810

82.A43

1811

82.A44

1812

82.A45

1813

82.A46

1814

82.A47

1815

82.A48

1816

82.A49

1817

## James Monroe

82.A5

## Collections

## Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.A51

1817

82.A52

1818

82.A53

1819

82.A54

1820

82.A55

1821

82.A56

1822

82.A57

1823

82.A58

1824

82.A59

1825

## John Quincy Adams

82.A6

## Collections

## Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.A61

1825

82.A62

1826

82.A63

1827

82.A64

1828

82.A65

1829

## Americas and West Indies

## United States

## Presidents' messages and other executive papers

## By president -- Continued

## Andrew Jackson

82.A7

## Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.A71

1829

82.A72

1830

82.A73

1831

82.A74

1832

82.A75

1833

82.A76

1834

82.A77

1835

82.A78

1836

82.A79

1837

## Martin Van Buren

82.A8

## Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.A81

1837

82.A82

1838

82.A83

1839

82.A84

1840

82.A85

1841

## William Henry Harrison

82.B1

## Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.B11

1841

## John Tyler

82.B2

## Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.B21

1841

82.B22

1842

82.B23

1843

82.B24

1844

82.B25

1845

## James K. Polk

82.B3

## Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.B31

1845

82.B32

1846

82.B33

1847

82.B34

1848

82.B35

1849

## Zachary Taylor

82.B4

## Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

## Americas and West Indies

## United States

## Presidents' messages and other executive papers

## By president

## Zachary Taylor

Individual messages. By date (year) of message --

Continued

82.B41

1849

82.B42

1850

## Millard Fillmore

82.B5

Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.B51

1850

82.B52

1851

82.B53

1852

82.B54

1853

## Franklin Pierce

82.B6

Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.B61

1853

82.B62

1854

82.B63

1855

82.B64

1856

82.B65

1857

## James Buchanan

82.B7

Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.B71

1857

82.B72

1858

82.B73

1859

82.B74

1860

82.B75

1861

(82.B8-.B85)

## Abraham Lincoln

see E457.94

## Andrew Johnson

82.B9

Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.B91

1865

82.B92

1866

82.B93

1867

82.B94

1868

82.B95

1869

## Ulysses S. Grant

82.C1

Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.C11

1869

82.C12

1870

## Americas and West Indies

## United States

## Presidents' messages and other executive papers

## By president

## Ulysses S. Grant

Individual messages. By date (year) of message --

Continued

82.C13

1871

82.C14

1872

82.C15

1873

82.C16

1874

82.C17

1875

82.C18

1876

82.C19

1877

## Rutherford B. Hayes

82.C2

Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.C21

1877

82.C22

1878

82.C23

1879

82.C24

1880

82.C25

1881

## James A. Garfield

82.C3

Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.C31

1881

## Chester A. Arthur

82.C4

Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.C41

1881

82.C42

1882

82.C43

1883

82.C44

1884

82.C45

1885

## Grover Cleveland I-II

82.C5

Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.C51

1885

82.C52

1886

82.C53

1887

82.C54

1888

82.C55

1889

## Benjamin Harrison

82.C6

Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.C61

1889

82.C62

1890

## Americas and West Indies

## United States

## Presidents' messages and other executive papers

## By president

## Benjamin Harrison

Individual messages. By date (year) of message --

Continued

82.C63

1891

82.C64

1892

82.C65

1893

## Grover Cleveland II

82.C7

Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.C71

1893

82.C72

1894

82.C73

1895

82.C74

1896

82.C75

1897

## William McKinley

82.C8

Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.C81

1897

82.C82

1898

82.C83

1899

82.C84

1900

82.C85

1901

## Theodore Roosevelt

82.C9

Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.C91

1901

82.C92

1902

82.C93

1903

82.C94

1904

82.C95

1905

82.C96

1906

82.C97

1907

82.C98

1908

82.C99

1909

## William H. Taft

82.D1

Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.D11

1909

82.D12

1910

82.D13

1911

82.D14

1912

82.D15

1913

## Woodrow Wilson

## Americas and West Indies

## United States

## Presidents' messages and other executive papers

## By president

## Woodrow Wilson -- Continued

82.D2

## Collections

## Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.D21

1913

82.D22

1914

82.D23

1915

82.D24

1916

82.D25

1917

82.D26

1918

82.D27

1919

82.D28

1920

82.D29

1921

## Warren G. Harding

82.D3

## Collections

## Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.D31

1921

82.D32

1922

82.D33

1923

## Calvin Coolidge

82.D4

## Collections

## Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.D41

1923

82.D42

1924

82.D43

1925

82.D44

1926

82.D45

1927

82.D46

1928

82.D47

1929

## Herbert Hoover

82.D5

## Collections

## Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.D51

1929

82.D52

1930

82.D53

1931

82.D54

1932

82.D55

1933

## Franklin D. Roosevelt

82.D6

## Collections

## Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.D61

1933

82.D62

1934

82.D63

1935

82.D64

1936

## Americas and West Indies

## United States

## Presidents' messages and other executive papers

## By president

## Franklin D. Roosevelt

## Individual messages. By date (year) of message --

## Continued

82.D65	1937
82.D66	1938
82.D67	1939
82.D68	1940
82.D69	1941
82.D691	1942
82.D692	1943
82.D693	1944
82.D694	1945

## Harry S. Truman

82.D7	Collections
-------	-------------

## Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.D71	1945
82.D72	1946
82.D73	1947
82.D74	1948
82.D75	1949
82.D76	1950
82.D77	1951
82.D78	1952

## Dwight D. Eisenhower

82.D8	Collections
-------	-------------

## Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.D81	1953
82.D82	1954
82.D83	1955
82.D84	1956
82.D85	1957

## John F. Kennedy

82.D9	Collections
-------	-------------

## Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.D91	1961
82.D92	1962
82.D93	1963

## Lyndon B. Johnson

82.E1	Collections
-------	-------------

## Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.E11	1963
82.E12	1964
82.E13	1965

## Americas and West Indies

## United States

## Presidents' messages and other executive papers

## By president

## Lyndon B. Johnson

Individual messages. By date (year) of message --

Continued

82.E14  
82.E15  
82.E161966  
1967  
1968

## Richard M. Nixon

82.E2

## Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.E21  
82.E22  
82.E23  
82.E24  
82.E25  
82.E261969  
1970  
1971  
1972  
1973  
1974

## Gerald R. Ford

82.E3

## Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.E31  
82.E32  
82.E33  
82.E341974  
1975  
1976  
1977

## Jimmy Carter

82.E4

## Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.E41  
82.E42  
82.E43  
82.E441977  
1978  
1979  
1980

## Ronald Reagan

82.E5

## Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.E51  
82.E52  
82.E53  
82.E54  
82.E55  
82.E56  
82.E57  
82.E581981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988

## George Bush

82.E6

## Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

## Americas and West Indies

## United States

## Presidents' messages and other executive papers

## By president

## George Bush

Individual messages. By date (year) of message --

Continued

82.E61 1989  
 82.E62 1990  
 82.E63 1991  
 82.E64 1992

## Bill Clinton

82.E7 Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.E71 1993  
 82.E72 1994  
 82.E73 1995  
 82.E74 1996  
 82.E75 1997  
 82.E76 1998  
 82.E77 1999  
 82.E78 2000

## George W. Bush

82.E8 Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.E81 2001  
 82.E82 2002  
 82.E83 2003  
 82.E84 2004  
 82.E85 2005  
 82.E86 2006

## Barack Obama

82.E9 Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.E91 2009  
 82.E92 2010  
 82.E93 2011  
 82.E94 2012

## Administrative papers

83 Collections. Documents of several departments or agencies combined

## Department of the Interior

84 Periodicals. Serials

General works see JK868

(85) Other departments or agencies  
see the subject

## Americas and West Indies

## United States

## Administrative papers -- Continued

## State executive papers

For state legislative documents, see KFA-KFW

For presidential messages of the Confederacy see  
JK9718+

For legislative and administrative papers of the  
Confederacy see KFZ8601+

86	District of Columbia (Table J1a)
87.A2	Alabama (Table J1)
87.A4	Alaska (Table J1)
87.A6	Arizona (Table J1)
87.A8	Arkansas (Table J1)
87.C2	California (Table J1)
87.C6	Colorado (Table J1)
87.C8	Connecticut (Table J1)
87.D3	Delaware (Table J1)
	District of Columbia see J86
87.F6	Florida (Table J1)
87.G4	Georgia (Table J1)
87.H3	Hawaii (Table J1)
87.I2	Idaho (Table J1)
87.I3	Illinois (Table J1)
87.I4	Indian Territory (Table J1)
87.I6	Indiana (Table J1)
87.I8	Iowa (Table J1)
87.K2	Kansas (Table J1)
87.K4	Kentucky (Table J1)
87.L8	Louisiana (Table J1)
87.M2	Maine (Table J1)
87.M3	Maryland (Table J1)
87.M4	Massachusetts (Table J1)
87.M5	Michigan (Table J1)
87.M6	Minnesota (Table J1)
87.M7	Mississippi (Table J1)
87.M8	Missouri (Table J1)
87.M9	Montana (Table J1)
87.N2	Nebraska (Table J1)
87.N3	Nevada (Table J1)
87.N4	New Hampshire (Table J1)
87.N5	New Jersey (Table J1)
87.N6	New Mexico (Table J1)
87.N7	New York (Table J1)
87.N8	North Carolina (Table J1)
87.N9	North Dakota (Table J1)
87.N95	Northwest Territory (Table J1)

## Americas and West Indies

## United States

## Administrative papers

## State executive papers -- Continued

- 87.O3 Ohio (Table J1)
- 87.O5 Oklahoma (Table J1)
- 87.O7 Oregon (Table J1)
- 87.P4 Pennsylvania (Table J1)
- 87.R4 Rhode Island (Table J1)
- 87.S6 South Carolina (Table J1)
- 87.S8 South Dakota (Table J1)
- 87.T2 Tennessee (Table J1)
- 87.T4 Texas (Table J1)
- 87.U8 Utah (Table J1)
- 87.V5 Vermont (Table J1)
- Virginia
- 87.V6 To 1861 (Table J1)
- 87.V7 1861-1863/1864 (Richmond) (Table J1)
- (87.V8) 1861-1863/1864 (Wheeling-Alexandria)  
see KFZ8600+
- 87.V9 1865- (Table J1)
- 87.W2 Washington (Table J1)
- 87.W4 West Virginia (Table J1)
- 87.W6 Wisconsin (Table J1)
- 87.W8 Wyoming (Table J1)
- (95) Puerto Rico  
see J164+
- (97) Philippines  
see J661+
- (98) Virgin Islands of the United States  
see J166
- Canada
- 100 Lower Canada (Table J2)
- 101 Upper Canada (Table J2)
- 102 Province of Canada, 1841-1867 (Table J2)
- 103 Dominion of Canada, 1867- . Canadian confederation  
(Table J2)
- 104 Nova Scotia (Table J2)
- 105 New Brunswick (Table J2)
- 106 Prince Edward Island (Table J2)
- 107 Québec (Table J2)  
Including Québec under French regime (New France), 1540-  
1759; and British regime, 1760-1867
- 108 Ontario (Table J2)
- 109 Manitoba (Table J2)
- 110 British Columbia (Table J2)
- 110.5 Vancouver Island (Crown Colony, 1849-1866) (Table J2)

	Americas and West Indies
	Canada -- Continued
(111)	Northwest Territories see J118
112	Alberta (Table J2)
118	Northwest Territories (Table J2)
119	Saskatchewan (Table J2)
121	Yukon Territory (Table J2)
125	Newfoundland (Table J2)
126	Greenland (Table J2)
131	Bermuda (Table J2)
132	Saint Pierre and Miquelon (Table J2)
	West Indies. Caribbean Area
	Including Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962
133	General (Table J2)
135	Antigua and Barbuda (Table J2)
136	Bahamas (Table J2)
137	Barbados (Table J2)
137.5	Cayman Islands (Table J2)
138	Jamaica (Table J2)
	Leeward Islands
	Including Leeward Islands Federation, 1871-1956 and including the periods of British and Dutch rule
139	General (Table J2)
139.13	Anguilla (Table J2)
	Antigua and Barbuda see J135
139.5	Montserrat (Table J2)
139.7	Saint Kitts and Nevis (Table J2)
140	Trinidad and Tobago (Table J2)
	Windward Islands
	Including the periods of British and Dutch rule
141	General (Table J2)
141.2	Dominica (Table J2)
141.4	Grenada (Table J2)
141.5	Saint Lucia (Table J2)
141.6	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (Table J2)
(144)	Belize see J176
146	Guyana. British Guiana (Table J2)
(148)	Falkland Islands see J227
(150)	Danish West Indies see J166
	Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
153	General (Table J2)
153.15	Aruba (Table J2)
153.2	Bonaire (Table J2)

	Americas and West Indies
	West Indies. Caribbean Area
	Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies -- Continued
154	Curaçao (Table J2)
154.2	Saba (Table J2)
154.3	Saint Eustatius (Table J2)
154.4	Saint Martin (Table J2)
(154.55)	Suriname. Dutch Guiana see J228
	French West Indies
157	General (Table J2)
(158)	French Guiana see J230
159	Guadeloupe (Table J2)
160	Martinique (Table J2)
(161)	Saint Pierre and Miquelon see J132
	Cuba
162	To 1898 (Table J2)
163	1898- (Table J2)
	Puerto Rico
164	To 1898 (Table J2)
165	1898- (Table J2)
166	Virgin Islands of the United States (Table J2)
167	Haiti (Table J2)
168	Dominican Republic (Table J2)
	Mexico
170	Spanish regime (Table J2)
171	Republic (Table J2)
172.A-Z	States, A-Z Subarrange each by Table J2a
	Central America
175	General (Table J2)
176	Belize (Table J2)
177	Costa Rica (Table J2)
179	Guatemala (Table J2)
181	Honduras (Table J2)
183	Nicaragua (Table J2)
184	Panama (Table J2)
184.5	Panama Canal Zone (Table J2)
185	El Salvador (Table J2)
	South America
	For regional organizations, see KDZ, KG-KH, or JZ
200	General (Table J2)
	Argentina
201	General (Table J2)
202.A-Z	States and territories, A-Z (Table J2)

## Americas and West Indies

## South America -- Continued

- 204 Bolivia (Table J2)  
 Brazil  
 207 General (Table J2)  
 208.A-Z States, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table J2a  
 211 Chile (Table J2)  
 Colombia  
 214 Spanish régime (Table J2)  
 215 1819-1832 (Table J2)  
 216 1832-1885 (Table J2)  
 220 1885- (Table J2)  
 222.A-Z Departments, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table J2a  
 225 Ecuador (Table J2)  
 227 Falkland Islands (Table J2)  
 Guiana  
     Guyana. British Guiana see J146  
 228 Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table J2)  
 230 French Guiana (Table J2)  
 235 Paraguay (Table J2)  
 241 Peru (Table J2)  
 251 Uruguay (Table J2)  
 Venezuela  
 257 General (Table J2)  
 259.A-Z States, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table J2a

## Europe

For regional organizations, see KJC/KJE or JN

- 290 General (Table J2)  
 Great Britain. England  
 301 General (Table J2)  
 305 Wales (Table J2)  
 305.5 Isle of Man (Table J2)  
 306 Scotland (Table J2)  
 307.3 Ireland. Irish Republic (Table J2)  
 307.5 Northern Ireland (Table J2)  
 307.8.A-Z Channel Islands, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table J2a  
 307.8.J43 Jersey (Table J2a)  
 308 Gibraltar (Table J2)  
 309 Malta (Table J2)  
 310 Austro-Hungarian Monarchy (Table J2)  
 Austria  
 311 General (Table J2)

## Europe

## Austria -- Continued

## States, provinces, etc.

Including extinct jurisdictions

- 314 Austria, Lower (Table J2)  
 315 Austria, Upper (Table J2)  
 316 Bohemia (Table J2)  
     Cf. J338+ Czechoslovakia  
 317 Bukovina (Table J2)  
 317.5 Burgenland (Table J2)  
 318 Carinthia (Table J2)  
 320 Dalmatia (Table J2)  
 321 Galicia (Table J2)  
 322 Görz and Gradiska (Table J2)  
 323 Istria (Table J2)  
 324 Moravia (Table J2)  
     Cf. J338+ Czechoslovakia  
 325 Salzburg (Table J2)  
 326 Silesia (Table J2)  
 327 Styria (Table J2)  
 (328) Trieste  
     see J389  
 329 Tyrol (Table J2)  
 329.5 Vienna (State) (Table J2)  
 330 Voralberg (Table J2)  
 335 Hungary (Table J2)  
 (337) Croatia  
     see J460  
 (337.5) Slovenia  
     see J460.3  
 Czechoslovakia  
     Cf. J316 Bohemia  
 338 General (Table J2)  
 338.2.A-Z States, provinces, etc., A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table J2a  
 338.2.C97 Czech Socialist Republic (Table J2a)  
 338.2.S577 Slovak Socialist Republic (Table J2a)  
 338.2.S8 Sudetenland (Table J2a)  
 338.3 Czech Republic (Table J2)  
 338.5 Slovakia (Table J2)  
 (339) Bosnia and Hercegovina  
     see J460.2  
 340 Liechtenstein (Table J2)  
 341 France (Table J2 modified)  
 341.A Documents before 1789 (Ancien régime)  
 341.B Documents, 1789-1799 (Revolution)  
 343 Andorra (Table J2)

## Europe -- Continued

- 345 Monaco (Table J2)  
 Germany. Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- )  
 Including German Confederation (1815-1866) and North  
 German Confederation (1866-1870)
- 351 General (Table J2)  
 German states, provinces, etc.  
 Including extinct and mediatized states
- 352 Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949-1990) (Table J2)
- 353 Jülich-Berg (Table J2)
- 353.5 Nassau (Table J2)
- 354 Alsace-Lorraine (Table J2)
- 355 Anhalt (Table J2)
- 355.4 Anhalt-Bernburg (Table J2)
- 355.6 Anhalt-Dessau-Kothen (Table J2)
- 356 Baden (Table J2)  
 Baden-Württemberg see J383.B3
- 357 Bavaria (Table J2)
- 357.5 Brandenburg (Table J2)
- 358 Bremen (Table J2)
- 359 Brunswick (Table J2)
- 359.5 Danzig (Table J2)
- 360 Hamburg (Table J2)
- 361 Hanover (Table J2)
- 362 Hesse (Table J2)
- 363 Lippe (Table J2)  
 Lower Saxony see J383.S26
- 364 Lübeck (Table J2)
- 364.5 Mecklenburg (State, 1990- ) (Table J2)
- 365 Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Table J2)
- 366 Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Table J2)  
 North Rhine-Westphalia see J383.N6
- 367 Oldenburg (Table J2)
- 367.5 Palatinate (Table J2)
- 368 Prussia (Table J2)
- 370 Reuss (Elder Line) (Table J2)
- 371 Reuss (Younger Line) (Table J2)  
 Rhineland-Palatinate see J383.R46
- 372 Saxe-Altenburg (Table J2)
- 373 Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (Table J2)
- 374 Saxe-Meiningen (Table J2)
- 375 Saxe-Weimar (Table J2)
- 376 Saxony (Table J2)
- 376.5 Saxony-Anhalt (State, 1990- ) (Table J2)
- 377 Schaumburg-Lippe (Table J2)
- 378 Schwartzburg-Rudolstadt (Table J2)
- 379 Schwartzburg-Sondershausen (Table J2)

## Europe

- Germany. Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- )
  - German states, provinces, etc. -- Continued
    - 379.5 Thuringia (1920-1952) (Table J2)
    - 379.7 Thuringia (1990- ) (Table J2)
    - 380 Waldeck (Table J2)
    - 381 Württemberg (Table J2)
    - 383.A-Z Other, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table J2a
    - 383.B3 Baden-Württemberg (Table J2a)
    - 383.N6 North Rhine-Westphalia (Table J2a)
    - 383.R46 Rhineland-Palatinate (Table J2a)
    - 383.S2 Saarland (Table J2a)
    - 383.S26 Saxony, Lower (Table J2a)
    - 383.W884 Württemberg-Baden (Table J2a)
    - 383.W885 Württemberg-Hohenzollern (Table J2a)
  - 385 Greece (Table J2)
- Italy
  - 388 General (Table J2)
  - 389.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table J2a
- Malta see J309
- 389.5 Trieste (Table J2)
- Netherlands. Holland
  - 391 General (Table J2)
  - 392.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table J2a
  - 392.B7 Brabant, North (Table J2a)
  - 392.D7 Drenthe (Table J2a)
  - 392.F5 Flanders, West (Table J2a)
  - 392.F7 Friesland (Table J2a)
  - 392.G4 Gelderland (Table J2a)
  - 392.G7 Groningen (Table J2a)
  - 392.H58 Holland (Table J2a)
  - 392.H6 Holland, North (Table J2a)
  - 392.H7 Holland, South (Table J2a)
  - 392.L5 Limburg (Table J2a)
  - 392.O8 Overijssel (Table J2a)
  - 392.U8 Utrecht (Table J2a)
  - 392.Z4 Zealand (Table J2a)
- 393 Belgium (Table J2)
- 395 Luxembourg (Table J2)
- 397 Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991) (Table J2)
  - Including works on, and proceedings of, the Commonwealth of Independent States, and former Soviet republics (collectively)
- 397.2 Russia (Federation) (Table J2)

	Europe -- Continued
398	Finland (Table J2)
399	Poland (Table J2)
399.2	Ukraine (Table J2)
400	Belarus (Table J2)
400.2	Moldova (Table J2)
400.3	Dniester Moldovan Republic (Table J2)
	Baltic States
401	Estonia (Table J2)
401.2	Latvia (Table J2)
401.3	Lithuania (Table J2)
	Scandinavia
402	General (Table J2)
403	Denmark (Table J2)
	For Greenland see J126
404	Iceland (Table J2)
405	Norway (Table J2)
406	Sweden (Table J2)
	Spain and Portugal
409	Spain (Table J2)
	Gibraltar see J308
411	Portugal (Table J2)
	Switzerland
415	General (Table J2)
	Cantons
418	Aargau (Table J2)
419	Appenzell Ausserrhoden (Table J2)
420	Appenzell Innerrhoden (Table J2)
421	Baselland (Table J2)
422	Basel-Stadt (Table J2)
423	Bern (Table J2)
424	Fribourg (Table J2)
425	Geneva (Table J2)
426	Glarus (Table J2)
427	Grisons (Graubünden) (Table J2)
427.5	Jura (Table J2)
428	Lucerne (Table J2)
429	Neuchâtel (Table J2)
430	Saint Gall (Table J2)
431	Schaffhausen (Table J2)
432	Schwyz (Table J2)
433	Solothurn (Table J2)
434	Thurgau (Table J2)
435	Ticino (Table J2)
436	Nidwalden (Table J2)
437	Obwalden (Table J2)
438	Uri (Table J2)

## Europe

## Switzerland

## Cantons -- Continued

- 439 Valais (Table J2)  
 440 Vaud (Table J2)  
 441 Zug (Table J2)  
 442 Zurich (Table J2)

## Southeastern Europe

- 450 Albania (Table J2)  
 Bulgaria  
 451 General (Table J2)  
 452 Eastern Rumelia (Table J2)  
     1878-1885, Turkish vilayet with administrative autonomy. In  
     1885-1886, united with Bulgaria  
 453 Montenegro (Table J2)  
 455 Romania (Table J2)  
 457 Serbia (Table J2)  
 459 Yugoslavia (to 1992) (Table J2)  
 460 Croatia (Table J2)  
 460.2 Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table J2)  
 460.3 Slovenia (Table J2)  
 460.4 Macedonia (Republic) (Table J2)  
 (461) Turkey  
     see J691

## Asia

## South Asia. Southeast Asia

## India

- 500 General (Table J2)  
 States and union territories  
     Including extinct jurisdictions  
     Agra see J596+  
 507 Ajmere-Merwara (Table J2)  
 511 Andaman and Nicobar Islands (Table J2)  
 512 Andhra Pradesh (Table J2)  
 513 Arunāchal Pradesh (Table J2)  
     Assam see J527+  
 (519) Baluchistan  
     see J610  
     Bangalore see J567  
 523 Baroda (Table J2)  
     Bengal and Assam  
 527 General (Table J2)  
 528 Assam (Table J2)  
 529 East Bengal (Table J2)  
 529.5 West Bengal (Table J2)  
 530 Bihar and Orissa (Table J2)  
     Cf. J575 Orissa

## Asia

## South Asia. Southeast Asia

## India

## States and union territories -- Continued

530.5	Bihar (Table J2)
531	Bombay Presidency (Table J2)
(535)	Burma
	see J648
541	Central India (Table J2)
543	Central Provinces and Bera (Table J2)
543.5	Chandigarh (Table J2)
547	Coorg (Table J2)
548	Dadra and Nagar Haveli (Table J2)
549	Delhi (Table J2)
550	Goa, Daman and Diu (Table J2)
551	Gujarat (Table J2)
552	Haryana (Table J2)
553	Himachal Pradesh (Table J2)
554	Kerala (Table J2)
555	Hyderabad (Table J2)
556	Lakshadweep (Table J2)
559	Jammu and Kashmir (Table J2)
563	Madras Presidency (Table J2)
564	Madhya Pradesh (Table J2)
565	Maharashtra (Table J2)
566	Manipur (Table J2)
567	Karnataka. Mysore (Table J2)
	Including Bangalore
568	Meghalaya (Table J2)
569	Mizoram (Table J2)
570	Nagaland (Table J2)
571	Frontier Province (Table J2)
	North West Provinces see J596+
575	Orissa (Table J2)
	Cf. J530 Bihar and Orissa
(577)	Pakistan
	see J610
(579)	Bangladesh
	see J603
580	Pondicherry (Table J2)
581	Punjab (Table J2)
581.5	Rajasthan (Table J2)
585	Rajputana (Table J2)
589	Sikkim (Table J2)
593	Sind (Table J2)
594	Tamil Nadu (Table J2)
595	Tripura (Table J2)

## Asia

## South Asia. Southeast Asia

## India

## States and union territories -- Continued

## United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

596 General (Table J2)

597 Oudh (Table J2)

598 North West Provinces and Oudh (Table J2)

599 Uttar Pradesh (Table J2)

601.A-Z Other Indian states, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table J2a

601.J26 Jaipur (Table J2a)

601.M28 Malpur (Table J2a)

603 Bangladesh (Table J2)

(605) Yemen (Peoples Democratic Republic). Aden  
see J703(608) British North Borneo. Sabah  
see J618.S3(609) Sarawak  
see J618.S37

609.5 Brunei (Table J2)

610 Pakistan (Table J2)

611 Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table J2)

(612) Cyprus  
see J691.5(613) Hong Kong  
see J665

## Malaysia. Malaya

Including Straits Settlements (to 1942), Federation of Malay  
States (1896-1942), and Malayan Union (1946-1947)

615 General (Table J2)

618.A-Z By state, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table J2a

618.J58 Brunei see J609.5

618.K45 Johor (Table J2a)

618.K5 Kedah (Table J2a)

618.P3 Kelantan (Table J2a)

618.P4 Pahang (Table J2a)

618.P5 Perak (Table J2a)

618.S3 Pinang (Table J2a)

618.S3 Sabah. North Borneo (Table J2a)

618.S37 Sarawak (Table J2a)

## Singapore see J620

620 Singapore (Table J2)

625 Nepal (Table J2)

626 Bhutan (Table J2)

631 Indonesia (Table J2)

## Asia

## South Asia. Southeast Asia -- Continued

- (638) Pondicherry  
see J580
- 641 French Indochina. Indochina (Federation) (Table J2)
- 642 Cambodia. Kampuchea (Table J2)
- 643 Laos (Table J2)
- 644 Vietnam (Table J2)
- Thailand see J681
- 648 Burma. Myanmar (Table J2)
- 651 Macau (Table J2)
- (651.2) Goa  
see J550
- (651.3) Timor  
see J631
- Central Asia
- 655 Kazakhstan (Table J2)
- 656 Kyrgyzstan (Table J2)
- 657 Tajikistan (Table J2)
- 658 Turkmenistan (Table J2)
- 659 Uzbekistan (Table J2)
- Philippines
- 661 Spanish rule (Table J2)
- 662 United States rule, 1898-1946 (Table J2)
- 663 Republic, 1946- (Table J2)
- East Asia. Far East
- 665 Hong Kong (Table J2)
- 671 China (Table J2)  
For Hong Kong see J665
- 672 China (Republic, 1949- ). Taiwan (Table J2)
- 674 Japan (Table J2)
- 677 Korea (Table J2)  
Including South Korea
- 677.5 North Korea (Table J2)
- 681 Thailand (Table J2)
- 682 Mongolia (Table J2)
- Southwest Asia. Middle East
- 685 Afghanistan (Table J2)
- 688 Iran (Table J2)
- Caucasus
- 690 Armenia (Table J2)
- 690.2 Azerbaijan (Table J2)
- 690.3 Georgia (Table J2)
- 691 Turkey (Table J2)
- 691.5 Cyprus (Table J2)
- 692 Arabia. Arabian Peninsula (General) Persian (Arabian) Gulf  
States (Table J2)

## Asia

## Southwest Asia. Middle East -- Continued

- 694 Bahrain (Table J2)  
 695 Iraq (Table J2)  
 Israel see J698  
 696 Jordan. Trans-Jordan (Table J2)  
 697 Lebanon (Table J2)  
 698 Palestine. Israel (Table J2)  
 699 Qatar (Table J2)  
 700 Saudi Arabia (Table J2)  
 701 Syria (Table J2)  
 Trans-Jordan see J696  
 702 United Arab Emirates (Table J2)  
 703 Yemen (Table J2)

## Africa

- 704 General (Table J2)  
 English-speaking Africa  
 South Africa, Republic of  
 705 General (Table J2)  
 Provinces and self-governing territories  
 Including former homelands  
 706 Bophuthatswana (Table J2)  
 707 Cape of Good Hope. Kaapland (Table J2)  
 708 Ciskei (Table J2)  
 709 Lebowa (Table J2)  
 710 Mpumalanga (Table J2)  
 711 Natal (Table J2)  
 715 Orange Free State. Oranje Wystaat (Table J2)  
 717 Transkei (Table J2)  
 719 Transvaal (Table J2)  
 719.5 Venda (Table J2)  
 Southern Africa. Central Africa  
 720 Swaziland (Table J2)  
 722 Lesotho. Basutoland, 1822-1964 (Table J2)  
 723 Botswana. Bechuanaland Protectorate, British, 1885-  
 1964 (Table J2)  
 725 Rhodesia. Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. British  
 Central African Protectorate (Table J2)  
 725.3 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table J2)  
 725.5 Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table J2)  
 728 Malawi. Nyasaland (Table J2)  
 Southwest Africa see J812  
 East Africa  
 Including East Africa Protectorate (British)  
 730 General (Table J2)  
 731 Kenya (Table J2)  
 Tanganyika see J801

## Africa

## English-speaking Africa

## East Africa

- 732 Uganda (Table J2)  
 733 Zanzibar (to 1964) (Table J2)  
 735 Somaliland, British (Table J2)  
     For Somalia see J825

## West Africa

- 741 General (Table J2)  
 742 Gambia (Table J2)  
 743 Ghana. Gold Coast (Table J2)

## Nigeria

- 745 General (Table J2)  
 745.2 Northern (Table J2)  
 745.4 Southern (Table J2)  
 745.6 Western Region (Table J2)  
 745.7 Eastern Region (Table J2)

## 746.A-Z Other states, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J2a

- 746.A48 Akwa Ibom State (Table J2a)  
 746.A53 Anambra State (Table J2a)  
 746.B38 Bauchi State (Table J2a)  
 746.B39 Bayelsa State (Table J2a)  
 746.B464 Benue State (Table J2a)  
 746.B67 Borno State (Table J2a)  
 746.D44 Delta State (Table J2a)  
 746.E34 Edo State (Table J2a)  
 746.E35 Ekiti State (Table J2a)  
 746.I474 Imo State (Table J2a)  
 746.K34 Kaduna State (Table J2a)  
 746.K364 Kano State (Table J2a)  
 746.K384 Katsina State (Table J2a)  
 746.K93 Kwara State (Table J2a)  
 746.L344 Lagos State (Table J2a)  
 746.O63 Ondo State (Table J2a)  
 746.O77 Osun State (Table J2a)  
 746.O956 Oyo State (Table J2a)  
 746.P55 Plateau State (Table J2a)

- 747 Sierra Leone (Table J2)  
 Anglo-Egyptian Sudan see J868

- 753 Ascension (Table J2)  
 754 Saint Helena (Table J2)  
 755 Tristan da Cunha (Table J2)  
 758 Mauritius (Table J2)  
 759 Seychelles (Table J2)

## Francophone Africa

Barbary States. The Maghrib

## Africa

## Francophone Africa

## Barbary States. The Maghrib -- Continued

762 General (Table J2)

763 Algeria (Table J2)

Morocco see J881

765 Tunisia (Table J2)

## French West Africa

768 Benin. Dahomey (Table J2)

771 Guinea. French Guinea (Table J2)

773 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table J2)

774 Mali. French Sudan (Table J2)

775 Mauritania (Table J2)

777 Niger (Table J2)

779 Senegal (Table J2)

780 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table J2)

## French Equatorial Africa

783 General (Table J2)

784 Central African Republic. Central African Empire  
(Ubangi-Shari) (Table J2)

785 Chad (Table J2)

786 Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo (Table J2)

787 Gabon (Table J2)

788 Djibouti. French Somaliland (Table J2)

791 Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table J2)

792 Comoros (Table J2)

792.5 Mayotte (Table J2)

793 Réunion (Table J2)

## Other countries

800 German East Africa

801 Tanzania. Tanganyika (Table J2)

For Zanzibar see J733

805 Cameroon (Table J2)

809 Togo. Togoland (Table J2)

812 Namibia. Southwest Africa (to 1967). German Southwest  
Africa (to 1967) (Table J2)

814 Ruanda-Urundi (Table J2)

815 Burundi (Table J2)

816 Rwanda (Table J2)

821 Italian East Africa (Table J2)

823 Eritrea (Table J2)

825 Somalia. Italian Somaliland (Table J2)

826 Libya (Table J2)

(827) Tripolitania. Cyrenaica  
see J762

831 Congo (Democratic Republic) (Table J2)

841 Angola. Portuguese West Africa (Table J2)

## Africa

## Other countries -- Continued

- 844 Cabo Verde (Table J2)
- 849 Mozambique. Portuguese East Africa (Table J2)
- 850 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table J2)
- 851 Sao Tome and Principe (Table J2)
- 855 Spanish West Africa (to 1958) (Table J2)
- 861 Ethiopia. Abyssinia (Table J2)
- 866 Egypt (Table J2)
- 868 Sudan. Egyptian Sudan (Table J2)
- 875 Liberia (Table J2)
- 881 Morocco (Table J2)

## Pacific area

- 903 Australasia
- Australia
- 905 General (Table J2)
- 907 Central Australia (Table J2)
- 911 New South Wales (Table J2)
- 912 Norfolk Island (Table J2)
- 913 Northern Territory. North Australia (Table J2)
- Papua (British New Guinea) see J964
- 916 Queensland (Table J2)
- 921 South Australia (Table J2)
- 926 Tasmania (Table J2)
- 931 Victoria (Table J2)
- 936 Western Australia (Table J2)
- 941 New Zealand (Table J2)
- 951 Guam (Table J2)
- (953-956) Hawaii
  - see J87.H3
- Philippines see J661+
- 958 American Samoa (U.S. Territory) (Table J2)
- 960 Micronesia (Federated States). Trust Territory of the Pacific
  - Islands (Table J2)
  - For Guam see J951
  - For Gilbert and Ellice Islands. Kiribati see J968.G5
- 961 Fiji (Table J2)
- 964 New Guinea (Table J2)
- 967 Tonga (Table J2)
- 968.A-Z Jurisdictions, A-Z
- 968.C6 Cook Islands (Table J2a)
- 968.G5 Gilbert and Ellice Islands. Kiribati (Table J2a)
- Kiribati see J968.G5
- 968.M37 Mariana Islands (Table J2a)
  - Including Northern Mariana Islands
- 968.N57 New Hebrides. Vanuatu (Table J2a)

## Pacific area

## Jurisdictions, A-Z -- Continued

- 968.S6           Solomon Islands (Table J2a)  
                  Formerly British Solomon Islands
- 968.T64           Tokelau (Table J2a)
- 981.A-Z           Other jurisdictions, A-Z
- Caroline Islands see J960
- Marshall Islands see J960
- 981.N3           Nauru (Table J2a)
- 981.N4           New Guinea, British (Table J2a)
- 981.N42          New Guinea, German (Table J2a)
- 981.P185         Palau (Table J2a)
- Samoa see J981.W3
- 981.S6           Solomon Islands (Table J2a)  
                  For British Solomon Islands see J968.S6
- 981.W3           Western Samoa. Samoa (Table J2a)

## Political science (General)

## Periodicals. Serials

Class here general periodicals by place of imprint

- 1 United States
- 4 Canadian
- 5 Latin American
- 8 British
- 11 French
- 14 German
- 18 Italian
- 26 Other countries of imprint

## Societies

- 27 International
- 28 American
- 29 British
- 30 French
- 31 German
- 32 Italian
- 34 Societies in other countries

35.5

## Congresses

Collections see JA66+

Yearbooks see JA1+

## Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

- 60 Polyglot
- 61 English
- 62 French
- 63 German
- 64.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

65

## Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation

## General works

- 66 English
- 67 French
- 68 German
- 68.5 Russian and other Slavic
- 69.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

70

## Juvenile works

## Theory. Method. Scope. Relations to other subjects

- 71 General works
- Mathematical methods. Quantitative analysis
- 71.5 General works
- 71.7 Statistical methods
- 72 Mathematical models
- 72.5 Game theory
- 74.5 Relation to psychology. Political psychology
- Relation to astrology see BF1729.P6
- 75 Relation to law

## Theory. Method. Scope. Relations to other subjects --

## Continued

- (75.5) Relation to international law  
see KZ
- 75.7 Relation to culture. Political culture  
Relation to anthropology. Political anthropology see GN492+
- 75.8 Relation to ecology. Political ecology  
Including Green movement  
Cf. GE195+ Environmental sciences  
Cf. HC79.E5 Sustainable development
- 76 Relation to sociology. Political sociology
- 77 Relation to economics
- 78 Relation to history
- 79 Relation to ethics. Political ethics  
Relation to religion see BL65.P7
- 80 Relation to science
- (80.2) Relation to literature  
see PN51  
Relation to poetry see PN1081  
Relation to drama see PN1643  
Relation to dance see GV1588.45  
Relation to clothing and fashion see GT523.9
- History of political science  
For biography of political scientists see JA92
- 81 General works
- (82) Ancient and medieval (to 1500/1600)  
see JC51+
- 83 Modern
- 84.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Communication in politics. Political communication  
Cf. P95.8+ Political aspects of communication
- 85 General works
- 85.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Study and teaching. Research
- 86 General works
- 88.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- School cities. School republics see LB3093+
- 92 Collective biography of political scientists  
For biography of statesmen and politicians, see classes D - F  
For biographies of individual political scientists and political  
theorists, see JC under the appropriate time period
- 100 Political science as a profession. Vocational guidance

- Political theory. The state. Theories of the state
- 11 General works  
Political anthropology  
    General works see GN492+  
    Tribal government see GN492.5  
    Village government see JS271
- 47 Oriental state  
(48) Buddhist state  
    see BQ4570.S7
- 49 Islamic state  
By region or country see JA84.A+  
Ancient state. Political theory in antiquity
- 51 General works  
55.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
55.D36 Democracy  
55.L43 Legitimacy  
55.P7 Plebiscite  
61 Assyro-Babylonian Empire  
    For Code of Hammurabi see KL2212.1  
66 Egypt  
67 Hebrews  
Greece  
    Including works on the political theory and institutions of Athens  
    Cf. KL4115.A+ States and city states
- 71 Contemporary works. Biography  
73 General works. History  
75.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
75.A48 Altruism  
75.A5 Amnesty  
(75.A7) Archons  
    see DF83  
    Boulē see JC75.V6  
75.C44 Central-local government relations  
75.C5 Citizenship  
75.D36 Democracy  
75.D4 Despotism  
75.E6 Ephors  
75.E9 Exiles  
75.F3 Federal government. Federalism  
75.F74 Freedom of speech  
75.J8 Justice  
    Kingship see JC75.M65  
75.L63 Local government  
75.M65 Monarchy. Kingship  
75.R4 Resistance to government  
75.S4 Secretaries (Grammateus)

- Ancient state. Political theory in antiquity
- Greece
- Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 75.S8 Suffrage
- 75.V6 Voulē. Boulē
- (79) Local  
see DF221+
- Rome
- 81 Contemporary works. Biography
- 83 General works. History
- 85 Special topics, A-Z
- 85.C5 Citizenship
- 85.C55 Civil rights. Human rights
- Comitia
- 85.C7 General works
- 85.C73 Comitia Centuriata. Centuriate Assembly
- 85.C76 Corruption. Political corruption
- 85.D3 Democracy
- 85.E4 Elections
- Espionage see JC85.I58
- 85.E95 Exiles
- 85.I58 Intelligence service. Espionage
- (85.J9) Judiciary  
see KJA3040+
- 85.L53 Liberty
- (85.M2) Magistracy  
see KJA2980+
- 85.P64 Political parties
- Political corruption see JC85.C76
- 85.P9 Provincial administration
- 85.R4 Referendum
- 85.S4 Senate
- 85.S7 Sovereignty
- 85.T7 Tribunes
- By period
- 88 The Republic
- 89 The Empire
- (90) Local  
see DG55+
- Byzantine Empire
- 91 Contemporary works. Biography
- 93 General works. History
- Medieval state. Feudal institutions
- For works on the political history of the Middle Ages see  
D131+
- 109 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

- Medieval state. Feudal institutions -- Continued
- 111 General works. History
- 116.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 116.F8 Frank pledge
- 116.H7 Homage. Fealty. Allegiance
- 116.I3 Immunity
- Land use see HD141+
- 116.M4 Ministeriales
- 116.S4 Scutage
- 116.S5 Seigneur, Right of. Jus primae noctis
- 116.S7 Souffrance (Sufferentia)
- 116.V3 Vassals
- (117) City State  
see JC352
- 121 Contemporary works. Biography  
By region or country  
see JN-JQ
- Modern state
- 131 General works  
By period  
16th century
- 134 General works. History  
Contemporary works. Biography
- 137 English
- 139 French
- 141 German
- 143 Italian  
Machiavelli, Niccoló, 1469-1527
- 143.M14 Collected works. By date
- 143.M142-.M1429 Translations. By language
- 143.M145 Selected works. By date
- 143.M146-.M1469 Translations. By language
- 143.M15-.M399 Separate works. By title
- 143.M4A-Z Criticism
- 145 Other  
17th century
- 151 General works. History  
Contemporary works. Biography
- 153 English
- 155 French
- 156 German
- 158 Italian
- 160 Spanish
- 163 Other  
18th century
- 171 General works. History

## Modern state

## By period

18th century -- Continued

Contemporary works. Biography

English

176

General

Thomas Paine

Collected works

177.A3

English. Editions by date

177.A32

French. Editions by date

177.A33

German. Editions by date

177.A34

Other. Editions by date

177.A4

General treatises on Paine's political theories

177.A5

Selections. By date

Rights of man

Collected editions (Pts. I-II)

By date of imprint

177.B3

English

177.B5

French

177.B8

Other

177.B9

Minor collections. "Maxima", etc.

Rights of man, Part I

177.C11-.C15

English editions of 1791

177.C16-.C19

American editions of 1791

177.C21-.C25

English editions of 1792

177.C26-.C29

American editions of 1792

177.C31-.C35

English editions of 1793

177.C36-.C39

American editions of 1793

177.C41-.C45

English editions of 1794

177.C46-.C49

American editions of 1794

177.C51-.C55

English editions of 1795

177.C56-.C59

American editions of 1795

177.C61-.C65

English editions of 1796

177.C66-.C69

American editions of 1796

177.C71-.C75

English editions of 1797

177.C76-.C79

American editions of 1797

177.C81-.C85

English editions of 1798

177.C86-.C89

American editions of 1798

177.C91-.C95

English editions of 1799

177.C96-.C99

American editions of 1799

177.D2

Later editions. By date

Rights of man, Part II

177.E21-.E25

English editions of 1792

177.E26-.E29

American editions of 1792

177.E31-.E35

English editions of 1793

177.E36-.E39

American editions of 1793

## Modern state

## By period

## 18th century

## Contemporary works. Biography

## English

## Thomas Paine

## Rights of man

## Rights of man, Part II -- Continued

177.E41-.E45	English editions of 1794
177.E46-.E49	American editions of 1794
177.E51-.E55	English editions of 1795
177.E56-.E59	American editions of 1795
177.E61-.E65	English editions of 1796
177.E66-.E69	American editions of 1796
177.E71-.E75	English editions of 1797
177.E76-.E79	American editions of 1797
177.E81-.E85	English editions of 1798
177.E86-.E89	American editions of 1798
177.E91-.E95	English editions of 1799
177.E96-.E99	American editions of 1799
177.F2	Later editions
	French editions
177.G11-.G15	Editions of 1791
177.G21-.G25	Editions of 1792
177.G31-.G35	Editions of 1793
177.G41-.G45	Editions of 1794
177.G51-.G55	Editions of 1795
177.G61-.G65	Editions of 1796
177.G71-.G75	Editions of 1797
177.G81-.G85	Editions of 1798
177.G91-.G95	Editions of 1799
177.H1	Later editions. By date
177.H3A-.H3Z	Other languages, A-Z
	Works about Rights of man, etc.
177.H5	English. By date
177.H7	French. By date
177.H9	Other
(178.A1-.V4)	Other works see the topic
178.V5	Biography
(178.X2-.X6)	Trials see KD
(178.Z2)	Miscellaneous and controversial literature see the topic
179	French
181	German

## Modern state

## By period

## 18th century

Contemporary works. Biography -- Continued

183

Italian

186

Spanish

189

Other

## 19th century

201

General works. History

Contemporary works. Biography

United States

211

Early works to 1815

212

1818-1860

213

1860-

217

Canada

219

Latin America

223

Great Britain

226

Netherlands

229

France

233

Germany

236

Italy

241

Scandinavia

244

Spain and Portugal

248

Other

## 20th century

General works. History. Biography

251

United States

253

Canada

255

Latin America

257

Great Britain

259

Netherlands

261

France

263

Germany

265

Italy

267

Russia. Soviet Union

269

Scandinavia

271

Spain and Portugal

273

Other

## 21st century

General works see JA66+

History see JA83

Biography

Collective see JA92

274.5.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

Nationalism. National state. Nation-state

Cf. JZ1308+ Internationalism

- Nationalism. National state. Nation state -- Continued
- 311 General works
- 312 Minorities
- 313 Particularism
- 314 Political messianism
- Political geography. Geopolitics
- 319 General works
- 321 Feminist political geography
- 323 Boundaries. Frontiers
- (325) Nature, entity, concept of the state  
see JC11
- 327 Sovereignty  
Cf. JZ4034 Sovereign states in international relations  
Cf. KZ4041+ Law of nations
- 328 Allegiance. Loyalty
- 328.2 Consensus. Consent of the governed
- 328.3 Opposition. Resistance to government. Civil disobedience  
Cf. JF518 Legislative bodies
- 328.5 Insurgency. Civil war
- Violence. Political violence
- 328.6 General works
- (328.65.A-Z) By region or country  
see HN90.A-Z ; HN101+
- 328.7 Failed states  
Cf. KZ4029 Law of nations
- Patriotism
- 329 General works  
By region or country  
see JK-JQ
- 329.5 Political obligation
- 330 Power  
Cf. HN49.P6 Sociology
- 330.15 Public interest. Common good
- 330.2 Stability
- 330.3 Political leadership
- Social and evolutionary theories of the state
- 336 General works
- 337 Civil society
- (341) The state as a moral organism  
see JA79
- Symbolism. National emblems. State emblems  
Cf. CD5001+ Seals  
Cf. CR191+ Official heraldry
- 345 General works  
By region or country
- 346 United States

- Symbolism. National emblems. State emblems  
By region or country -- Continued
- 347.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Forms of the state
- 348 General works
- 352 City-state
- 355 Federal state. Federal government. Federalism
- 357 Confederation of states
- 359 Empire. Imperialism
- (362) World state. Internationalism. Cosmopolitanism  
see JZ1308+
- Size of states
- 364 General works
- 365 Small states
- 366 Large states
- (367) Ideal states. Utopias  
see HX806+
- (370) Political anthropology  
see GN492+
- (371) Village. Commune  
see JS271
- 372 Theocracy  
Cf. BV629+ Church and state
- Ancient state see JC51+
- Feudal state see JC109+
- Monarchy
- 375 General works. History
- 381 Absolute monarchy. Despotism
- 389 Divine right of kings. Royal prerogatives
- 391 Consecration. Coronation
- 392 Abdication. Deposition
- 393 Education of princes. Duties of kings and rulers. Mirrors for  
princes
- 405 Constitutional monarchy. Limited monarchy
- (411-417) Aristocracy. Nobility  
see HT647+
- 419 Oligarchy
- Democracy. Republicanism
- 421 History
- 423 General works
- Peoples' democracies see JC474
- (471) Democratic centralism  
see HX77
- Social democracy see HX71+
- Federations see JC355
- 474 Communist state. Peoples' democracies

## Forms of the state -- Continued

- 478 Corporate state  
Cf. HD6479 Guild socialism
- 479 Welfare state  
Authoritarianism. Totalitarianism  
Cf. JC495 Dictatorships
- 480 General works. History
- 481 Fascism. National socialism  
Cf. D726.5 History  
Cf. DD253+ Germany  
Cf. DG571+ Italy  
Communism see HX39.5.A2+; JC474
- Change of form of the state. Political change
- 489 General works
- 491 Revolutions  
Cf. HM876 Social change  
Cf. HX550.R48 Revolutions and socialism
- 492 Counterrevolutions
- 494 Coups d'état
- 495 Dictatorships
- 496 Interim governments
- 497 Legitimacy of governments. Legitimation
- Purpose, functions, and relations of the state
- (501) General works  
see JC11
- (510) Church and state  
see BV629+ Religion; JC372 Theocracy
- State and the individual. Human rights. Civil rights  
Including human rights violations
- 571 General works. History  
By region or country see JC599.A+  
Conservatism
- 573 General works
- 573.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Liberalism
- 574 General works
- 574.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 575 Equality
- 578 Justice. Equality before the law
- 580 Truth commissions  
For historical works on truth commissions in specific regions  
or countries, see the region or country in D-F
- Rights of the individual  
Liberty. Freedom. Libertarianism  
Cf. HM1266 Social psychology
- 585 General works

Purpose, functions, and relations of the state  
 State and the individual. Human rights. Civil rights  
 Rights of the individual  
 Liberty. Freedom. Libertarianism -- Continued  
 (589) Freedom of religion. Liberty of conscience  
       see BV741  
 (590) Academic freedom  
       see LC72+  
 591 Freedom of speech  
 (593) Freedom of the press  
       see Z657+  
 Right of privacy  
 596 General works  
 596.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
 598 Freedom of information. Right to know  
       Cf. K3255 Law  
       Cf. Z711.4 Libraries  
 599.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
       *Under each country:*  
       .x *General works*  
       .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*  
 Nationality. Citizenship see JF801  
 Political rights see JF799+  
 605 Property  
       Cf. HB711+ Economics  
       Cf. K721.5 Law  
 Social rights see HM671  
 (607) Freedom of association  
       see K3256

## Political institutions and public administration (General)

## General. Comparative government

Periodicals. Serials see JA1+

Societies see JA27+

Collections see JF51+

Congresses see JA35.5

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias see JA60+

20

Directories

37

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

General works. History

51

English

52

French

53

German

54

Italian

55

Spanish and Portuguese

55.5

Russian and other Slavic

56.A-Z

Other languages, A-Z

59

New states

60

Developing countries

127

Juvenile literature

128

Theory. Method. Scope. Relations to other subjects

130

Study and teaching. Research

195

Civil-military relations

Language policy see P119.3+

197

Regionalism

Organs and functions of government

(201)

General works

see JF51+

(221)

Sovereignty

see JC327

(223)

Referendum

see JF491+

225

Delegation of powers

229

Separation of powers. Checks and balances

Executive. Heads of state

Cf. JC375+ Monarchy

251

General works

Constitutional monarchy see JC405

255

President

256

War and emergency powers

Cf. K3344+ Law

(260)

Legislative power

see K3350

(261)

Veto power

see K3351

- General. Comparative government
- Organs and functions of government
  - Executive. Heads of state -- Continued
    - (269) Treaty-making powers
      - see K3342
    - 274 Appointments and removals
    - 285 Election. Succession
    - 289 Installation. Inauguration
  - Parliamentary government. Cabinet system
    - 331 General works
    - 341 Ministerial responsibility
      - Parliamentary interpellation see K3313
    - Civil service see JF1601+
  - Legislation. Legislative process. Law-making
    - General works see K3316+
    - (441) Legislative powers
      - see K3311
    - Referendum. Direct legislation
      - 491 General works
        - By region or country
          - United States
            - 494 General works
            - 495.A-W By state, A-W
            - 496.A-Z By city, A-Z
            - 497.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    - Legislative bodies. Parliaments
      - 501 History
        - General works
          - 508 Early through 1800
          - 511 1801-
        - Bicameralism. Unicameralism see JF541+
        - 513 Election. Dissolution. Term of office
        - 514 Organization. Officers. Officials and employees
        - 515 Parliamentary practice. Procedure
          - For individual legislative bodies, see class K
        - 518 Opposition
          - Cf. JC328.3 Political theory
        - 519 Obstruction. Filibusters
        - (525) Technique. Bill drafting
          - see class K
        - 527 Legislative reference bureaus. Information services
        - 529 Lobbying. Pressure groups
        - 533 Parliamentary inquiries. Commissions. Committees
        - 536 Salaries of members
        - 538 Limitation of speeches
        - 539 Reporting. Broadcasting of proceedings

- General. Comparative government
- Organs and functions of government
  - Legislation. Legislative process. Law-making
  - Legislative bodies. Parliaments -- Continued
  - 540.5 Publishing of proceedings
  - Upper House
    - Including discussions of unicameral and bicameral systems
  - 541 General works
  - 549 Election. Dissolution. Term of office
  - Lower House
  - 601 General works
  - 619 Election. Dissolution. Term of office
  - Judiciary see K3367
  - (751) Federal and state relations. States' rights
    - see JC355
  - Human rights see JC571+
  - Political rights. Political participation
  - 799 General works
  - 799.5 Information technology
    - For electronic voting see JF1032
  - 801 Citizenship
    - For law of citizenship, see class K
    - Cf. JZ1320.4 World citizenship
  - (811) Naturalization
    - see K3224+
  - Suffrage. Right to vote
  - 831 General works
  - 841 Voting age
  - Women's suffrage. Women's right to vote
  - 847 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  - 851 General works. History
    - By region or country
    - see JK - JQ
  - Elections. Electoral systems. Voting
  - 1001 General works
  - 1005 Statistics. Election returns. Voting behavior
    - Including exit polling
  - (1015) Universal suffrage
    - see JF831
  - 1023 Plural voting
  - 1031 Compulsory voting
  - 1032 Electronic voting
    - Including Internet voting
  - 1033 Absentee voting
  - 1047 Abstention

- General. Comparative government
- Political rights. Political participation
  - Elections. Electoral systems. Voting -- Continued
  - 1048 Election forecasting
    - Campaign management see JF2112.C3
    - Campaign funds see JF2112.C28
  - Representation. Representative government
  - 1051 General works
    - Representation of economic and social groups
    - 1057 General works
      - (1059) By region or country
        - see JK - JQ
      - Representation of minorities
      - 1061 General works
        - (1063) By region or country
          - see JK - JQ
        - Proportional representation
        - 1071 General works
          - 1075.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
    - Political corruption
      - 1081 General works
      - 1083 Election fraud. Corrupt practices
      - (1085) Election contributions and expenditures
        - see JF2112.C3
    - Ballot
      - 1091 General works
      - 1104 Short ballot
        - Cf. JK2217 United States
      - 1107 Secret ballot. Australian ballot
        - (1111) Australian ballot
          - see JF1107
        - Compulsory voting see JF1031
      - 1113 Voter registration
      - 1128 Voting machines
      - 1161 Vote count. Ballot counting
      - 1177 Electoral college. Indirect election
        - By region or country
          - see JK-JQ
    - Public administration
      - Periodicals. Serials see JA1+
      - Societies see JA27+
      - Congresses see JA35.5
      - Dictionaries. Encyclopedias see JA60+
      - Mathematical methods see JA71.5+
      - Statistical methods see JA71.7
      - Study and teaching. Research

## Public administration

Study and teaching. Research -- Continued

- 1338.A2           General works
- 1338.A3A-.A3Z    By region or country, A-Z
- General works. History
- 1351             English
- 1352             French
- 1353             German
- 1354             Italian
- 1355             Spanish and Portuguese
- 1358.A-Z         Other languages, A-Z
- Civil service
  - For municipal and local civil service see JS148+
- (1411)           General works
  - see JF1601+
- 1501             Bureaucracy
- 1521             Records management
- 1525.A-Z         Special topics, A-Z
- 1525.A26         Accountability
- 1525.A8         Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing
  - Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services
- Benchmarking see JF1525.T67
- 1525.C58         Commissions
- 1525.C59         Communications
- Confidential information see JF1525.S4
- 1525.C6         Consultants
- 1525.C65         Correspondence
- 1525.C66         Corruption
- 1525.C74         Crisis management
- 1525.D4         Decision making
- Electronic data processing see JF1525.A8
- Entrepreneurship see JF1525.P6
- 1525.E8         Ethics
- 1525.I6         Intelligence service. Espionage
- Internet, Use of, for the delivery of government services
  - see JF1525.A8
- 1525.L4         Leadership
- 1525.M37         Marketing
- 1525.O35         Office practice
- 1525.O45         Ombudsman
- 1525.O6         Operations research
- 1525.O73         Organizational change
- 1525.O74         Organizational evaluation. Strategic reviews
- 1525.P6         Political planning. Public policy
  - Including political entrepreneurship

## Public administration

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 1525.P67 Productivity. Government productivity  
 1525.P7 Property. Government property. Public buildings  
     Including government auctions  
     Public policy see JF1525.P6  
 1525.P8 Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity  
 1525.P85 Purchasing. Government purchasing  
     Records management see JF1521  
 1525.R46 Report writing. Government report writing  
 1525.S4 Secret and confidential information  
     Strategic reviews see JF1525.O74  
 1525.T67 Total quality management. Benchmarking  
 1525.W45 Whistle blowing  
 Administrative law see K3400+  
 Civil service  
 1601 General works  
 1651 Selection and appointment. Dismissal  
 1655 Job stress  
 (1658) Minorities  
     see JF1659.M56  
 1659.A-Z Special groups of employees, A-Z  
 1659.E94 Executives  
 1659.M56 Minorities  
     Including diversity in the workplace and multiculturalism  
 1661 Salaries. Fringe benefits  
     Cf. HD4938+ State labor  
     Cf. JF536 Legislative bodies  
 1671 Pensions. Retirement  
 1673 Political activity  
 1674 Public relations  
 (1678) Trade-unions. Civil service societies  
     see HD8005+  
 (1800) Martial law  
     see K4754  
 1820 Military government  
     Cf. JF195 Civil-military relations  
 1900 Federal districts. Capitals  
 Colonial administration see JV412+  
 Political parties  
 2011 History  
 (2049) Political participation  
     see JF799  
 2051 General works  
 2071 Party affiliation  
 Organization. Party machinery. Campaign methods

## Public administration

## Political parties

Organization. Party machinery. Campaign methods --

Continued

2085	Nominations for office. Primaries. Caucus
2091	Political conventions. Party platforms
2111	Political patronage. Party bosses
2112.A-Z	Other topics, A-Z
2112.A4	Advertising. Political advertising
2112.C28	Campaign funds. Election finances. Election costs
2112.C3	Campaign management. Electioneering
2112.D43	Debating. Campaign debates
2112.E44	Electoral coalitions
2112.P8	Public relations
	Television in politics see HE8700.75+

JJ

POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS AND PUBLIC  
ADMINISTRATION (NORTH AMERICA)

JJ

1000-1019

Political institutions and public administration (North America)  
North America (Table J9)

## Political institutions and public administration (United States)

## United States

- 1 Periodicals. Serials
- 3 Societies
- 4 Museums. Exhibitions
- Directories. Registers
- 5 Official Register
- 6 Other directories
- 7.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
  - Class here directories of federal agencies and employees
  - For directories of state agencies and officials see JK2701+
- (8) Annuals
  - see JK1
- 9 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- (11-19) Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions
  - see KF4501+
- 21 Addresses, essays, lectures
- (27) Collected biography
  - see E176
- 31 General works
- 40 Juvenile works
- By period
  - Colonial period. The colonies
    - 54 General works
    - 66 Governor
    - Legislature
      - 81 General works
      - 83.A-Z Local, A-Z
    - (91) Judiciary
      - see KF361+
    - Suffrage. Right to vote
      - 96.A3 General works
      - 96.A4-Z Local, A-Z
    - Elections
      - 97.A3 General works
      - 97.A4-Z Local, A-Z
      - 99.A-Z Local, A-Z
    - Political parties
      - 101 General works
      - 103.A-Z Particular colonies, A-Z
  - 1776-1820
    - 116 General works
    - (128) Declaration of Independence
      - see KF4506

## United States

## By period

## 1776-1820 -- Continued

- (130-136) Articles of Confederation, 1778  
see KF4508
- (141-148) Constitution of the United States, 1787-1788  
see KF4520+
- 155 Federalist  
Class here works on the political theory of the Federalist  
For the text of, and legal commentaries on, the  
Federalist see KF4515
- (161) State conventions  
see KF4512
- (168-170) Amendments  
see KF4555+
- 171 1788-1789/1800  
General works
- (176) Virginia and Kentucky resolutions, 1798  
see KF4621
- 181 1798/1800-1820
- 216 1821-1865
- 246 1866-1898
- 20th century
- 271 General works
- 274 Textbooks
- 21st century
- 275 General works
- 276 Textbooks
- (291-295) American and other constitutions compared  
see KF4554
- Separation of powers  
Cf. KF4565 Constitutional law
- 305 General works
- (307) Treaty making power  
see KF5055
- Federal government. Federal-state relations. Federalism.  
States' rights
- 311 General works
- By period
- 316 To 1836
- 318 1836/40-1860
- 320 1861-1865
- 321 1866-1876/78
- 323 1876/78-1898
- 325 1899-
- 330 Civil-military relations

## United States -- Continued

- 339 War and emergency powers  
Cf. KF5060 Law
- (361) Church and state. Religion and the government  
see BR516 Religion; KF4865 Law
- Government. Public administration
- (401) Directories. Registers  
see JK5+
- 404 Periodicals. Serials
- 411 History
- (416) Administrative law  
see KF5401+
- 421 General works
- (448) Recall  
see KF4884
- 467 Business and politics
- 468.A-Z Other special, A-Z
- 468.A3 Advertising
- 468.A8 Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing  
Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government  
services
- Benchmarking see JK468.T67
- Central Intelligence Agency see JK468.I6
- CIA see JK468.I6
- 468.C7 Consultants. Executive advisory bodies
- 468.C75 Correspondence
- 468.C82 Crisis management
- Espionage see JK468.I6
- 468.E7 Ethics
- Executive advisory bodies see JK468.C7
- 468.F5 Field service
- 468.I6 Intelligence service. CIA. Central Intelligence Agency.  
Espionage
- 468.L5 Lie detectors. Polygraphs
- 468.O4 Office practice
- 468.O6 Ombudsman  
Cf. KF5423 Abuse of administrative power
- 468.P34 Paperwork
- 468.P64 Political planning. Public policy
- Polygraphs see JK468.L5
- 468.P75 Productivity
- 468.P754 Project management
- Public policy see JK468.P64
- 468.P76 Public records management
- Publicity see JK849
- 468.R3 Radio broadcasting

## United States

## Government. Public administration

## Other special, A-Z -- Continued

468.S4

Secret and confidential information

468.T4

Telecommunication systems

468.T67

Total quality management. Benchmarking

468.T7

Transportation

468.W54

Whistle blowing

(469)

## Other works

see JK421

## Executive branch

For executive papers see J80+

501

## General works

## President

511

History

516

General works

517

Juvenile works

## Nomination

521

General works

522

Presidential primaries

## Election

History

524

## General

For works discussing presidential and  
congressional elections see JK1967

526

## By date of election

Subarrange by main entry

For works discussing individual elections of  
both president and Congress see JK1968

528

General works

529

Electoral college

536

Inauguration

550

Term of office

Salary. Compensation see JK779

552

Staff. Executive Office of the President

554

Press conferences. Media relations

558

War and emergency powers

Cf. KF5060 Law

(570-573)

Treaty-making powers

see KF5055

Relations with Congress. Relations between Congress  
and Executive departments

585

General works

586

Veto power

## United States

## Government. Public administration

## Executive branch

## President

Relations with Congress. Relations between Congress  
and Executive departments -- Continued

587 Messages. State of the Union messages

Cf. CD3029.8+ Presidential papers

Cf. J80+ Texts of messages

606 Ex-Presidents

609 Succession. Disability

Cf. KF5082 Legal status

609.5 Vice President

Cf. JK1224 President of the Senate

## Cabinet

610 Directories. Registers

611 General works

616 Relation to Congress

## Civil service

Cf. KF5338 Civil service law

## Office of Personnel Management. Civil Service

## Commission. Merit Systems Protection Board

631 Periodicals. Serials

639 General works

641 Presidents' messages

(643) Commissions or committees on departmental methods,  
economy, efficiency

see JK681+

(645) Relation of the Civil service to Congress

see JK585

(646-656) Congressional documents

see KF16+

661 Directories. Registers

666 Statistics

671 Periodicals. Serials

674 Societies

For trade-unions see HD8005+

677 Congresses

681 General works

Including Civil Service reform

## By period

686 Before 1883

691 1883-1977

692 1978-

## United States

## Government. Public administration

## Executive branch

## Civil service -- Continued

692.5.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

Class here works on the federal civil service

For state civil service see JK2465+

## Biography

692.8

## Collective

693.A-Z

## Individual, A-Z

698

## Republican Party and civil service reform

699

## Democratic Party and civil service reform

(711)

## Treatises

see JK681+

## Civil service examinations. Civil service schools.

## Vocational guidance

716

## General works

717.A-Z

## Special subjects, A-Z

717.C54

## Clerks. Clerical ability

(717.S7)

## Stenography

see Z53

717.S8

## Supervisors

718

## In-service training. Interns

## Special classes of employees

Cf. JK766.4 Affirmative action programs

720

## Veterans

721

## Women

723.A-Z

## Other special, A-Z

723.A34

## African Americans. Blacks

723.A4

## Aliens

Blacks see JK723.A34

723.B58

## Blue collar workers

723.C6

## Communists

723.D4

## Deaf

723.E9

## Executives

Gay men see JK723.H6

## Handicapped. People with disabilities

723.H3

## General works

723.H35

## People with mental disabilities

723.H55

## Hispanic Americans

723.H6

## Homosexual men and women

Lesbians see JK723.H6

723.M54

## Minorities

723.O4

## Older employees. Age and employment

People with disabilities see JK723.H3+

723.S8

## Students, College

## United States

## Government. Public administration

## Executive branch

## Civil service

## Special classes of employees

## Other special, A-Z -- Continued

723.V64

## Volunteer workers

723.W5

## Without-compensation personnel

## Appointments and removals. Patronage. Spoils

731

## General works

734

Loyalty and security investigations. Loyalty-security  
program

744

## Dismissal. Reductions-in-force. Layoff systems

761

## Political activity

## Personnel management

765

## General works

766.4

## Affirmative action programs

766.5

## Personnel records

766.6

## Performance appraisal. Rating of employees

767

## Promotions

768.3

Incentive awards. Meritorious service awards. Merit  
increases. Performance awards. Suggestion  
systems

768.4

## Labor productivity

768.7

## Discipline

768.8

## Grievance procedures

769.5

## Hours of labor

770

## Annual leave. Sick leave

## Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits

Class here works dealing with service under the state in  
all branches (not limited to civil service proper)

Cf. HD4938+ Wages of state labor

Cf. JK768.3 Salary increases as service awards

771

## Salary lists

774

## Periodicals. Serials

(775)

## Documents

see JK774 Periodicals; JK776 General works

776

## General works

779

## Salary of the President

781

## Salaries of members of Congress

Including pensions

## Salaries of the judiciary see KF8777

791

## Retirement. Pensions

794.A-Z

## Other, A-Z

794.H4

## Health insurance

794.L5

## Life insurance

## United States

## Government. Public administration

## Executive branch

## Civil service -- Continued

- 795 Travel
- 849 Publicity. Media relations
- 850.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
- 850.A3 Accidents
- 850.A4 Alcoholism
- 850.B7 Bribery
- 850.C53 Charitable contributions
- Crimes against employees see JK850.E49
- 850.D4 Details and transfers
- 850.D77 Drug abuse. Drug testing
- Drug testing see JK850.D77
- 850.E48 Employee assistance programs. Problem employees
- 850.E49 Employee crimes. Crimes against employees
- Including employee theft and violence in the workplace
- 850.E5 Employers' liability. Workers' compensation
- 850.J62 Job satisfaction
- Problem employees see JK850.E48
- 850.R44 Relocation of employees
- 850.S45 Sexual activity. Sexual harassment
- 850.S9 Supplementary employment of civil service employees
- 850.T44 Telecommuting. Teleworking
- 850.T85 Turnover of employees
- 850.U5 Uniforms
- Violence in the workplace see JK850.E49
- Individual departments and agencies
- (851-853) Department of State
- For legal works on the Department of State see KF5110+
- (854) Agency for International Development
- see HC60
- Department of the Interior
- (864) Periodicals. Serials
- see J84
- 868 General works
- (873) Department of Justice
- see KF5106+
- Executive advisory bodies see JK468.C7
- Other departments or agencies
- see the subject
- (901) Independent regulatory commissions
- see KF5406+

## United States

## Government. Public administration -- Continued

## Congress. Legislative branch

- (1001) Legislative process  
see KF4945+
- (1003) Legislative reference bureau  
see JK1108
- 1012 Directories. Registers
- 1021 General works
- 1025 Juvenile works
- Congressional committees  
For rules of procedure see KF4946
- 1029 General works
- 1029.2 Seniority system
- 1029.5.A-.W Delegations. By state, A-W
- 1030 Collective biography  
For biographies of individual legislators, see class E
- History  
By period  
Colonial period see JK81+
- Continental Congress, 1774-1788
- Journals
- (1031) General  
see KF4505
- (1032) Secret journals, 1820-1821, 4 v.  
see KF4505
- 1033 General works
- Federal Congress, 1789-
- (1036) Debates. Proceedings  
see KF16+
- 1041 General works
- 1051 Voting by members of congress  
For particular numbered meetings of Congress  
see JK1059
- 1059 By number of congress  
Subarrange by main entry  
e. g.  
67th Congress
- 1059 67th  
(1061-1081) Constitution. Powers. Prerogatives  
see KF4935+
- Congressional employees. Staff members
- 1083 General works
- 1084 Capitol pages
- Salaries of members see JK781
- (1091-1106) Procedure  
see KF4937

## United States

## Government. Public administration

## Congress. Legislative branch -- Continued

- 1108 Legislative reference bureaus. Information services
- 1111 Conference committees
- 1118 Lobbying. Pressure groups
- 1121 Ethics
- (1123) Investigations
  - see KF4942
- 1128 Reporting
- 1129 Broadcasting of proceedings
- 1130 Term of office. Term limits
- 1131 Constituent communication
- Senate
- 1154 Directories. Registers
- 1161 General works. History
- Juvenile works see JK1276
- (1166-1197) Constitution. Powers. Prerogatives
  - see KF4988+
- Organization. Administration
- 1220 General works
- Officers
- 1224 President
- 1226 President pro tem
- 1227 Majority leader
- Committees
  - For rules of procedure see KF4986+
- 1236 Directories. Registers
- 1239 General works
- (1240) Individual committees
  - see KF4987
- 1251 Executive session
- Employees. Staff members
- (1255) General works
  - see JK1083+
- 1257 Secretary of the Senate
- 1259 Sergeant at arms
- (1266-1274) Procedure
  - see KF4982+
- 1276 Juvenile works
- House of Representatives
- 1308 Directories. Registers
- 1319 General works
- 1321.A-Z Representation of specific groups, A-Z
- 1321.A37 African Americans

- United States
  - Government. Public administration
    - Congress. Legislative branch
      - House of Representatives -- Continued
        - (1326-1333) Constitution. Powers. Prerogatives
          - see KF5053+
        - Congressional districts. Election districts.
          - Gerrymandering
            - 1341 General works
            - 1343.A-W By state, A-W
              - For election districts of state legislatures see JK2493
        - 1379 Ethics
          - Organization. Administration
            - 1410 General works
            - 1411 Officers. Speaker
            - 1415 Congressional Black Caucus
            - 1417 Congressional Caucus for Women's Issues
          - Committees
            - For rules of procedure see KF4996+
        - 1426 Directories. Registers
        - 1429 General works
        - (1430) Special committees
          - see KF4997
        - (1431) Employees. Staff members
          - see JK1083+
        - 1432 Clerk of the House
        - (1435-1443) Procedure
          - see KF4992
      - (1507-1603) Judiciary
        - see KF8700+
      - 1606 Capital. Site of the capital
        - Cf. F191+ History of the District of Columbia
        - Cf. KF5750+ Law
      - Public buildings
        - Cf. NA4195+ Architecture
      - 1613 General works
        - Including works on federal buildings
        - For state buildings see JK1651.A1+
      - Washington
        - 1616 Capitol
          - Cf. F204.C2 History
        - 1617 Senate offices
        - 1618 House offices
        - 1621 White House
          - Cf. F204.W5 History

## United States

## Government. Public administration

## Public buildings

## Washington -- Continued

## Departments

1625

General works

1626

State Department

1637.A-Z

Other buildings, A-Z

1637.C6

Commerce Department building

1637.I6

Interior Department building

1641.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

## State buildings

1651.A1

General works. States collectively

1651.A2-.W

By state, A-W

## Government property

For public buildings see JK1613+

For property of the individual states see JK2701+

1661

General works

1663

Government auctions

## Supplies. Government purchasing

(1671)

Federal

see JK1673

1672

General Services Administration

1673

General works

1677.A-Z

Special kinds of supplies, apparatus, etc., A-Z

1677.A8

Automotive spare parts

1677.C6

Coal

1677.C65

Computers

1677.C67

Copying machines

1677.D3

Data tapes

1677.D4

Desks

1677.D7

Drugs

1677.E4

Electron tubes

1677.L37

Lasers

1677.M7

Motor vehicles

1677.O4

Office equipment and supplies

1677.P3

Paper

1677.P35

Parking facilities

1677.P4

Petroleum

1677.R3

Radio equipment

1677.T4

Teletype

1679

Specifications, standards, product descriptions

Cf. TS155+ Production management

1683

States collectively

For individual states see JK2701+

## United States

## Government. Public administration -- Continued

- (1685) Public printing  
see Z286.G69
- Political rights. Practical politics  
For civil rights and human rights see JC571+  
For political participation see JK1764
- 1717 History
- 1726 General works
- (1731) Right of petition  
see KF4780
- (1736) Trial by jury  
see KF8975
- Citizenship
- (1756) Legal treatises  
see KF4700+
- 1758 Manuals for foreign-born citizens. Citizenship test.  
"Americanization"
- 1759 General works
- (1760) Study and teaching  
see JA86+
- 1761 National holidays. Patriotic holidays  
For individual holidays, see the subject or event being  
commemorated
- 1764 Political participation  
Cf. JK2255+ Political parties
- (1800-1836) Naturalization  
see KF4706+
- Suffrage. Right to vote  
For Colonial period see JK96.A3+
- 1846 General works
- (1861-1863) Election laws  
see KF4891+
- (1872) Voting by psychiatric hospital and mental retardation  
facilities patients  
see KF4896
- Absentee voting
- 1873 General works
- 1874.A-W By state, A-W
- (1876-1878) Voting by soldiers  
see KF4894
- Women's suffrage. Women's right to vote
- 1880 Periodicals. Serials
- Societies
- 1881 National
- 1883 State

## United States

## Political rights. Practical politics

## Suffrage. Right to vote

## Women's suffrage. Women's right to vote -- Continued

1885  
(1889)

Congresses

Election laws

see KF4895

1896

General works

1898

Juvenile works

Biography

1898.5

Collective

1899.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

1911.A-Z

By state, A-W

## African American suffrage. African American voters

1924

General works

1929.A2

Southern states. South

1929.A3-.W

Other states, A-W

(1936)

By state

see JK2701+

## Electoral system. Elections. Voting

For Colonial period see JK97.A3+

For election of the president see JK524+

Cf. JK1846+ Suffrage

(1961-1963)

Election laws

see KF4885+

History

1965

General

(1966)

By state

see JK2701+

## Statistics. Election returns. Voting behavior

For works discussing presidential elections alone see  
JK524

1967

General works

1968

By date of election

Subarrange by main entry

For works discussing individual presidential  
elections alone see JK526

By state see JK2701+

1976

General works

1978

Juvenile works

(1982)

Election districts. Voting districts

see JK1341+

(1984)

Short ballot

see JK2217

1985

Internet voting

1987

Abstention

## United States

## Political rights. Practical politics

## Electoral system. Elections. Voting -- Continued

Campaign funds. Election finance. Political action  
committees. Campaign contributions

1991

## General works

1991.5.A-.W

## By state, A-W

1994

## Election fraud. Corrupt practices

(1997)

## Publicity of expenditures

see JK1991+

2007

## Election forecasting

## Election guides. Handbooks for election officials

(2021)

## General works

see JK1976

## Law see KF4885+

(2023)

## By state

see JK2701+

(2025)

## By city

see JS

## Nominations for office

2063

## General works

## Primaries. Caucus

2071

## General works

2075.A-.W

## By state, A-W

## Voter registration

2160

## General works

(2161)

## By state

see JK2701+

(2164)

## Laws

see KF4898

## Ballot

2214

## General works

2215

## Secret ballot. Australian ballot

2217

## Other systems

Including short ballot, coupon ballot, preferential ballot

(2241-2248)

## Electoral fraud

see JK1994

2249

## Political corruption

## Political parties

Including political movements

2255

## Party platforms. Political conventions

## History

For Colonial period see JK101+

For comprehensive histories see JK2261

2260

## 1776-1860

## United States

## Political parties

## History -- Continued

2261

1860-

Including comprehensive histories

2265

General works

2271

Parties and the individual. Party affiliation

2281

Campaign management. Electioneering

2295.A-Z

Local. By region or state, A-Z

For individual national parties functioning at the state  
level see JK2301+

## Particular parties and movements

2301-2309

Federal Party (Table J3)

2311-2319

Democratic Party. Republican-Democratic Party (Table  
J3)

2320

National Republican Party (Table J5)

2326-2334

Whig Party (Table J3)

2336

Free Soil Party (Table J5)

2341

Know Nothing Party. American Party (Table J5)

2351-2359

Republican Party (Table J3)

Greenback Party see HG604

2361-2365

Labor Party. United States Labor Party (Table J4)

2371-2375

Populists. People's Party of the United States (Table J4)

2381-2385

Prohibition Party (Table J4)

2386-2390

Progressive Party (Table J4)

2391.A-Z

Other parties and movements, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J6

2391.T43

Tea Party movement (Table J6)

## State government

Class here general works only

For individual states see JK2701+

2403

Periodicals. Serials

2408

General works

(2410-2411)

Admission of territories to statehood  
see KF4545.S7

(2413-2428)

State constitutions  
see KF4529+

(2430-2491)

Legislation  
see KF4933

## Public administration

2443

General works

2445.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2445.A4

Advertising

2445.A8

Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing  
Including use of the Internet for the delivery of  
government services

## United States

## State government

## Public administration

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Benchmarking see JK2445.T67

2445.C58 Communication systems

2445.C7 Consultants

2445.E8 Ethics

2445.I57 Interstate relations, agencies, etc.

2445.P76 Productivity

2445.P82 Public records management

(2445.R4) Referendum  
see JF494

2445.T67 Total quality management. Benchmarking

(2446) "Short ballot" movement

see JK2217

## Executive branch

2446.5 General works

## Governor

2447 General works

2454 Veto power

2459 Lieutenant governor

## Civil service

2465 General works

2471 Appointments and removals

2474 Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits

Class here works dealing with service under the state  
in all branches (not limited to civil service proper)

## Individual departments and agencies

2477 State Department

Other departments or agencies limited to a  
particular subject

see the subject

2480.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

2480.E4 Employment tests. Civil service examinations

2480.H4 Health insurance

2480.I6 In-service training

2480.L24 Labor productivity

2480.M5 Minorities

2482.A-Z Special classes of officials and employees, A-Z

2482.E94 Executives

2482.W6 Women

## Legislative branch

2484 History

2488 General works

## United States

## State government

## Public administration

## Legislative branch -- Continued

2493 Representative districts. Election districts  
For individual states see JK2701+

2495 Organization. Administration

2498 Lobbying. Pressure groups

2506 Upper House

2508 Lower House

(2521-2525) Judiciary

see KF8700+

2556 Territorial government

Cf. JV500+ Colonial administration

Indians of North America. Indian nations. Tribal  
government see E98.T77

Confederate states see JK9803

## Directories. Registers

For directories of federal agencies and employees at  
the state level see JK7.5.A+

For directories of agencies and employees of individual  
state governments see JK2701+

2679 General

2681 New England

2683 Southern states

2685 Central states

2687 West. Pacific states

## Individual states and territories

2701-2793 District of Columbia (Table J7)

2801-2893 Maine (Table J7)

2901-2993 New Hampshire (Table J7)

3001-3093 Vermont (Table J7)

3101-3193 Massachusetts (Table J7)

3201-3293 Rhode Island (Table J7)

3301-3393 Connecticut (Table J7)

3401-3493 New York (Table J7)

3501-3593 New Jersey (Table J7)

3601-3693 Pennsylvania (Table J7)

3701-3793 Delaware (Table J7)

3801-3893 Maryland (Table J7)

3901-3993 Virginia (Table J7)

4001-4093 West Virginia (Table J7)

4101-4193 North Carolina (Table J7)

4201-4293 South Carolina (Table J7)

4301-4393 Georgia (Table J7)

4401-4493 Florida (Table J7)

## United States

## State government

## Individual states and territories -- Continued

4501-4593	Alabama (Table J7)
4601-4693	Mississippi (Table J7)
4701-4793	Louisiana (Table J7)
4801-4893	Texas (Table J7)
5101-5193	Arkansas (Table J7)
5201-5293	Tennessee (Table J7)
5301-5393	Kentucky (Table J7)
5401-5493	Missouri (Table J7)
5501-5593	Ohio (Table J7)
5601-5693	Indiana (Table J7)
5701-5793	Illinois (Table J7)
5801-5893	Michigan (Table J7)
6001-6093	Wisconsin (Table J7)
6101-6193	Minnesota (Table J7)
6301-6393	Iowa (Table J7)
6401-6493	North Dakota (Table J7)
6501-6593	South Dakota (Table J7)
6601-6693	Nebraska (Table J7)
6801-6893	Kansas (Table J7)
7001-7093	Indian Territory (Table J7)
7101-7193	Oklahoma (Table J7)
7301-7393	Montana (Table J7)
7501-7593	Idaho (Table J7)
7601-7693	Wyoming (Table J7)
7801-7893	Colorado (Table J7)
8001-8093	New Mexico (Table J7)
8201-8293	Arizona (Table J7)
8401-8493	Utah (Table J7)
8501-8593	Nevada (Table J7)
8701-8793	California (Table J7)
9001-9093	Oregon (Table J7)
9201-9293	Washington (Table J7)
9301-9393	Hawaii (Table J7)
9501-9593	Alaska (Table J7)

## Confederate States of America

Cf. E482+ History of the Confederate States of America

9663	Directories. Registers
(9671-9679)	Constitution. Constitutional law see KFZ9000+
(9695-9716)	Legislative documents see KFZ8606+
	Executive documents
9717	General works

JK

POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS AND PUBLIC  
ADMINISTRATION (UNITED STATES)

JK

- Confederate States of America
  - Executive documents
    - Messages of the President
      - 9718 Collected
      - 9719 Individual
    - (9778-9799) State documents
      - see KFZ8600+
    - 9803 General works. History
    - 9887 State relations. Equality and sovereignty
  - Executive branch
    - 9909 General works. History
    - 9919 Cabinet
    - 9925 Civil service
  - Legislative branch
    - 9933 General works. History
    - 9939 Constitution, powers and prerogatives
    - 9954 Senate
    - 9961 House of Representatives
    - (9973-9975) Judiciary
      - see KFZ9108+
  - Political rights. Citizenship
    - 9981 General works
    - 9989 Suffrage. Right to vote
    - 9993 Electoral system. Elections. Voting

Political institutions and public administration (Canada, Latin  
America, etc.)

## Canada

- 1 Periodicals. Serials
- 3 Societies
- (5) Yearbooks
  - see JL1
- 9 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 15 General works. History
- 19 Separation of powers
- 27 Federal-provincial relations
  - By period
    - Early, 1608-1792
      - 41 General works
      - 45 French rule, 1608-1763. New France
      - 48 English rule, 1763-1792
      - 53 Upper and Lower Canada, 1792-1840
      - 55 Province of Canada, 1841-1867
      - 65 Dominion of Canada, 1867- . Canadian Confederation
    - 67.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - 67.C58 Civil-military relations
  - Government. Public administration
    - 71 Directories. Registers
    - 75 General works
    - 86.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - 86.A8 Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing.
        - Information technology
          - Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government
            - services
        - Benchmarking see JL86.T67
        - Confidential information see JL86.S43
      - 86.C67 Corruption
      - 86.C87 Customer services. Customer relations
      - 86.D42 Decision making
        - Electronic data processing see JL86.A8
        - Information technology see JL86.A8
      - 86.I58 Intelligence service. Espionage
      - 86.O43 Ombudsman
      - 86.P64 Political planning. Public policy
        - Public policy see JL86.P64
      - 86.P76 Public records
        - Public relations see JL86.P8
      - 86.P8 Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity
      - 86.S43 Secret and confidential information
      - 86.T67 Total quality management. Benchmarking
- Executive

## Canada

## Government. Public administration

## Executive -- Continued

- 87 General works
- 88 Governor general
- 93 Privy Council
- (94) Commissions of inquiry  
see KE4765
- Departments. Ministries  
For departments limited to a particular subject, see the  
subject
- 95 General works  
Cabinet
- 97 General works
- 99 Premier. Prime ministers
- 103 Department of the Secretary of State
- Civil service
- (105) Directories. Registers. Civil service lists  
see JL71
- 106 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 108 General works
- 111.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 111.A4 Alcoholism
- 111.D4 Details. Relocation  
Employee suggestions see JL111.I5
- 111.E84 Ethics
- 111.E93 Executives
- 111.I5 Incentive programs. Meritorious service increases.  
Employee suggestions
- 111.L54 Life insurance  
Meritorious service increases see JL111.I5
- 111.M54 Minorities  
Pensions see JL111.S3
- 111.R38 Rating of employees  
Relocation see JL111.D4
- 111.S3 Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits  
Including legislators' salaries and pensions  
Transfers see JL111.D4
- 111.W6 Women employees
- Parliament. Legislative branch
- 131 Directories. Registers
- 136 General works  
Procedure see KE4535
- 148.5 Lobbying. Pressure groups
- 155 Upper House. Senate
- 161 Lower House. House of Commons

## Canada

- Government. Public administration
  - Parliament. Legislative branch -- Continued
    - Representation
      - General works
      - By province, A-Z
    - Provincial legislative bodies
  - Judiciary
    - see KE4775
  - Government property. Public buildings
- Political rights. Political participation
- Citizenship
- Naturalization
  - see KE4351
- Suffrage. Right to vote
  - General works
  - Women's right to vote
- Elections. Electoral system. Voting
- Political parties
  - General works
  - Special parties, A-Z
- Provincial government
  - Newfoundland (Table J10)
  - Prince Edward Island (Table J10)
  - Nova Scotia (Table J10)
  - New Brunswick (Table J10)
  - Québec (Table J9)
  - Ontario (Table J9)
  - Manitoba (Table J9)
  - Saskatchewan (Table J9)
  - Alberta (Table J9)
  - British Columbia (Table J9)
  - Northwest Territories (Table J9)
  - Nunavut (Table J10)
  - Yukon Territory (Table J11)
  - Maritime Provinces (collectively)
  - Prairie Provinces (collectively)
- Bermuda (Table J10)
- Greenland (Table J11)
- Saint Pierre and Miquelon (Table J11)
- West Indies. Caribbean Area (Table J11a)
- British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean (Table J10)
- Anguilla (Table J11)
- Bahamas (Table J10)
- Barbados (Table J10)
- Cayman Islands (Table J11)

629.6	Grenada (Table J11)
630-639	Jamaica (Table J10)
	Leeward Islands
640-649	General (Table J10)
	Anguilla see JL609.2
649.2	Antigua and Barbuda (Table J11)
649.5	Montserrat (Table J11)
649.7	Saint Kitts and Nevis (Table J11)
650-659	Trinidad and Tobago (Table J10)
	Windward Islands
660-669	General (Table J10)
669.2	Dominica (Table J11)
	Grenada see JL629.6
669.4	Saint Lucia (Table J11)
669.5	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (Table J11)
670-679	Belize (Table J10)
680-689	Guyana. British Guiana (Table J10)
690-699	Falkland Islands (Table J10)
(740-749)	Danish West Indies
	see JL1160+
	Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
760-769	General (Table J10)
769.3	Aruba (Table J11)
769.5	Bonaire (Table J11)
770-779	Curaçao (Table J10)
779.2	Saba (Table J11)
779.5	Saint Eustatius (Table J11)
779.7	Sint Maarten (Table J11)
780-789	Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table J10)
	French West Indies
790-799	General (Table J10)
810-819	French Guiana (Table J10)
820-829	Guadeloupe (Table J10)
830-839	Martinique (Table J10)
950-969	Latin America (Table J9)
1000-1019	Cuba (Table J9)
1040-1059	Puerto Rico (Table J9)
1080-1099	Haiti (Table J9)
1120-1139	Dominican Republic (Table J9)
1160-1169	Virgin Islands of the United States (Table J10)
1200-1299	Mexico (Table J8)
	Central America
1400-1419	General (Table J9)
	Belize see JL670+
1440-1459	Costa Rica (Table J9)
1480-1499	Guatemala (Table J9)

## Central America -- Continued

- 1520-1539 Honduras (Table J9)
- 1560-1579 El Salvador (Table J9)
- 1600-1619 Nicaragua (Table J9)
- 1640-1659 Panama (Table J9)
- 1670-1679 Panama Canal Zone (Table J10)

## South America

- 1850-1869 General (Table J9)
- 2000-2099 Argentina (Table J8)
- 2200-2299 Bolivia (Table J8)
- 2400-2499 Brazil (Table J8)
- 2600-2699 Chile (Table J8)
- 2800-2899 Colombia (Table J8)
- 3000-3099 Ecuador (Table J8)
- Guianas
  - Guyana. British Guyana see JL680+
  - Suriname. Dutch Guiana see JL780+
  - French Guiana see JL810+
- 3200-3299 Paraguay (Table J8)
- 3400-3499 Peru (Table J8)
- 3600-3699 Uruguay (Table J8)
- 3800-3899 Venezuela (Table J8)

- Political institutions and public administration (Europe)
- 1 Periodicals. Serials
  - 2 Societies
  - (3) Collections
    - see JN5
  - General works. History
  - 5 General
    - By period
    - 7 Medieval
    - Modern
    - 8 General works
    - 9 16th-18th centuries
    - 10 19th century
    - 12 20th century
    - 13 21st century
  - 15 European federation and integration
  - 16 Union of European Federalists
    - European Council see JN33
  - 16.5 European Movement
  - 18 Council of Europe
    - For legal works and proceedings see KJE101+
  - European Union. European Community. European communities
  - 26 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
    - For official record and documentation, see KJE
  - 27 Directories. Registers
  - 30 General works
  - 32 Executive branch
    - Including works on public administration
  - 33 European Council
  - 33.5 Commission of the European Communities. European Commission
  - 34 Council of the European Communities. Council of the European Union. Council of Ministers (European Union)
  - 34.3 European Economic and Social Committee
  - 34.5 Regionalism
  - 34.7 Minorities
  - 35 Civil service
  - 36 Legislative branch. European Parliament
  - 40 Political rights. Political participation
  - 45 Elections
  - 50 Political parties
    - European Union in relation to individual regions or countries
    - see HC240.25.A+
  - Regions
    - Northern Europe. Scandinavia see JN7009.2+

- Regions -- Continued
- 94 Western Europe (Table J11a)
- 96 Central Europe. Eastern Europe (Table J11a)
- 97 Balkan Peninsula (Table J11a)
- 98 Black Sea Region
- Great Britain
- 101 Periodicals. Serials
- 102 Societies
- 106 Directories. Registers
- (111) Constitutional law  
see KD3931+
- 114 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- General works. By date of imprint
- 117 Early to 1832
- 118 1832-
- By period
- 131 To 1066
- Medieval, 1066-1485
- 137 General works
- 141 Norman Conquest, 1066-1215
- 147 Magna Carta, 1215  
Cf. KD3944+ Law (texts of and treatises on the  
Magna Carta)
- 151 Magna Carta to end of 13th century
- 158 14th century. Plantagenet to 1399
- Modern, 1485-
- 175 General works
- 181 16th century, Tudor, 1485-1603
- 17th century, Stuart. Revolution, 1603-1702
- 191 General works
- 193 Early Stuart
- 196 Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660
- 203 Restoration, 1660-1689
- 207 William and Mary, 1689-1702
- 18th century, 1702-1832
- 210 General works
- 214 Contemporary works
- 216 19th century, 1832-
- 231 20th century
- 238 21st century
- 248 Commonwealth of Nations. Imperial federation
- (266) Church and state  
see BX5157
- (276) Imperialism. Imperial federation  
see JN248
- 290 Separation of powers

- Great Britain -- Continued
- 297.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 297.C58 Civil-military relations  
 297.F43 Federalism  
 297.I53 Insurgency  
 297.R44 Regionalism
- Government. Public administration  
 Directories. Registers see JN106  
 History  
 309 General works  
 318 Special topics, A-Z  
 329.A-Z Consultants  
 329.C7 Correspondence  
 329.C74 Customer services. Customer relations  
 329.C87 Decentralization  
 329.D43 Electronic data processing  
 329.E4 Intelligence service. Espionage  
 329.I6 Lobbying see JN329.P7  
 329.O43 Ombudsman  
 329.O73 Organizational change  
 329.P7 Pressure groups. Lobbying  
 329.P75 Public records management  
 329.P8 Publicity  
 329.S4 Secret and confidential information
- Executive branch  
 Crown  
 331 General works. History  
 By period  
 335 To 1066  
 336 Norman, 1066-1154  
 337 Plantagenet, 1154-1485  
 338 Tudor, 1485-1603  
 339 Stuart, 1603-1689  
 340 William and Mary, 1689-1714  
 341 Hanover, 1714-  
 (351) Royal prerogative. Divine right, succession, etc.  
 see KD4435+
- 359 Lord High Steward  
 365 Privy purse. Royal expenditures  
 371 Privy Chamber. Royal household  
 378 The Privy Council  
 389 Signet Office
- Cabinet. Prime ministers  
 401 History  
 405 General works  
 407 Royal commissions

## Great Britain

## Government. Public administration

## Executive branch

Cabinet. Prime ministers -- Continued

409 Executive advisory bodies. Other executive bodies

## Civil service

425 General works

428 Civil service reform

431 Civil service examinations

441 Veterans and the civil service

442 Women in the civil service

443 Salaries. Fringe benefits

445 Pensions

447 Retirement. Superannuation

450.A-Z Other topics, A-Z

450.C6 Conflict of interest

450.I5 In-service training. Interns

450.M36 Manpower planning

450.P6 Political activity

450.R38 Rating of employees

450.S88 Suggestion systems. Incentive awards

450.T7 Travel

## Departments. Ministries

For departments limited to a particular subject, see the  
subject

451 General

452 Cabinet Office

453 Home Office

## Parliament. Legislative branch

500 Directories. Registers

## General works. By date of imprint

505 Early to 1800

508 1800-

## History. By period

513 To 1066

515 Medieval, 1066-1485

## Modern, 1485-

521 General works

525 16th century

534 17th century

539 18th century, to 1832

543 19th century, "Reform," 1832-1900

550 20th century

Prerogatives of Parliament see KD4246

555 Parliamentary employees. Staff

558 Parliamentary representation

## Great Britain

## Government. Public administration

## Parliament. Legislative branch -- Continued

Privileges see KD4246

581

Salaries of members

Parliamentary procedure

(591-608)

General

see KD4210+

611

Reporting. Broadcasting of proceedings

House of Lords

617

Directories. Registers

621

General works

(627-653)

Procedure. Prerogatives

see KD4260+

House of Commons

Directories. Registers

671

Debrett

672

Other directories

673

History

677

General works

678

The Speaker

(679)

Committees

see KD4358+

(679.8)

Individual committees

see KD4361

(681-695)

Procedure. Prerogatives

see KD4354+

(750-841)

Judiciary

see KD4645

Government property. Public buildings

851

General works

865

Government purchasing

Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics

900

General works

906

Citizenship

(930-943)

Naturalization

see KD4056

Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

History

945

General

948

Early to 1640

951

1640 to The Reform Bill

955

1832-1945

956

1945-

961

General works

Women's suffrage. Women's right to vote

## Great Britain

- Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics
- Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
  - Women's suffrage. Women's right to vote -- Continued
- 976 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 979 General works
- (1001-1033) Election law
  - see KD4321+
- 1037 Election statistics. Election returns
- 1039 Campaign funds. Election finance
- (1041-1071) Contested elections
  - see KD4380+
- 1088 Election fraud. Corrupt practices
- Political parties
- 1111 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 1117 General works. History
  - By period
    - 1118 Early to 18th century
    - 1119 18th century
    - 1120 19th century
    - 1121 20th century
  - 1125.A-Z Local, A-Z
  - 1129.A-Z Special parties, A-Z
    - e. g.
      - 1129.C62 Communist Party of Great Britain
      - 1129.C7 Conservative Party
      - 1129.L32 Labor Party
      - 1129.L45 Liberal Party
  - 1150-1159 Wales (Table J10)
  - 1170-1179 Isle of Man (Table J10)
- Scotland
- 1187 Periodicals. Serials
- (1201-1203) Constitutional law
  - see KDC750+
- 1213 General works. History
- Government. Public administration
- 1228 General works. History
- 1231 Secretary for Scotland. Scottish Office
- Executive branch. Crown
  - History
    - 1233 General works
    - (1239) Right to the crown. Succession
      - see KDC779
- 1243 Civil service
- Legislative branch. Parliament
- 1263 General works. History

- Great Britain
- Scotland
  - Government. Public administration
    - Legislative branch. Parliament -- Continued
    - Representation
    - Procedure
      - see KDC766
    - Private bill legislation
      - see KDC768
    - Judiciary
      - see KDC840+
  - Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics
    - General works
    - Citizenship
    - Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
    - Political corruption
  - Political parties
    - General works
    - Special parties, A-Z
- Northern Ireland see JN1572
- Channel Islands see JN1573
- Ireland
  - Directories. Registers
  - Constitutional law
    - see KDK1200+
  - General works. History
    - By period
      - To 1500
      - 1501-1781
      - 1782-1921
    - Irish Free State. Eire, 1922-
  - Government. Public administration
    - Directories. Registers see JN1395
    - General works. History
      - Executive branch
        - General works. History
        - Lord Lieutenant
        - Governor-General
        - Privy Council
        - Cabinet
        - Civil service
          - History
        - General works
        - Salaries. Pensions
      - Legislative branch. Parliament
        - General works

## Ireland

Government. Public administration

Legislative branch. Parliament -- Continued

1477  
(1481) Representation  
Procedure  
see KDK1308(1483-1485) Judiciary  
see KDK1580+

Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics

1490 General works

1491 Citizenship

(1505-1511) Naturalization  
see KDK1250

1541 Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

1561 Corrupt practices. Political corruption

Political parties

1571 General works

1571.5.A-Z Special parties, A-Z

1572 Northern Ireland (Table J11)

1573 Channel Islands (Table J11)

1576 Gibraltar (Table J11)

1580-1589 Malta (Table J10)

Austrian Empire. Austria-Hungary

1601 Periodicals. Serials

1604 Directories. Registers

(1605) Constitutional law  
see KJJ2064+

1607 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

1611 General works

By period

History

1621 To 1273

1274-1804

1623 General works

1625 Pragmatic Sanction

1628 1805-1866

1629 Ausgleich, 1867. Austro-Hungarian compromise

1635 Dual Empire, 1867-1918

Austrian Republic, 1918- see JN2011+

1651 Separation of powers

(1653) Language question  
see P119.32

Executive branch. Crown

1713 General works

Civil service

1715 General works

- Austrian Empire. Austria-Hungary  
 Executive branch. Crown  
   Civil service -- Continued  
 1721           Salaries. Pensions  
 Legislative branch  
 1751           Directories. Registers  
 1771           General works  
 1792           Austro-Hungarian Parliament  
               Austrian Parliament. Reichsrat  
 1815           General works  
 1845           Upper House. Herrenhaus  
 1865           Lower House. Abgeordnetenhaus  
               Hungarian Parliament see JN2115+  
 (1901-1929)   Judiciary  
               see KJJ1572+  
 1941           Government property. Public buildings. Government  
               purchasing  
               Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation  
 1951           General works  
 (1965-1975)   Naturalization  
               see KJJ2440  
               Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote  
 1993           General works  
 (1998)        Law  
               see KJJ2506  
               Political parties  
 1998.8        General works  
 1999.A-Z      Special parties, A-Z  
 Austrian Republic, 1918-  
 2011.A2      Periodicals. Serials  
 2011.A3      Directories. Registers  
               History  
 2012           General works  
               1918-1939 see JN2012  
               1939-1945, Period of annexation by Germany  
 2012.2        1945-  
 2012.3        Constitutional law  
 (2014)        see KJJ2064.5+  
 2015           Federal-state relations. Regionalism. Federalism  
               Government. Public administration  
 (2017)        Registers  
               see JN2011.A3  
 2018           General works. History  
               Executive branch  
 2021           General works  
 2021.2        President

- Austrian Republic, 1918-  
Government. Public administration  
Executive branch -- Continued
- 2021.3 Chancellor  
2021.4 Departments. Ministries  
For departments dealing with a particular subject, see the  
subject
- 2021.5 Civil service  
Legislative branch. National Assembly
- 2021.7 General works  
2022 Federal Council. Bundesrat  
2023 National Council. Nationalrat  
(2025) Judiciary  
see KJJ1572+
- 2025.5 Government property. Government purchasing  
Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation
- 2026 General works  
(2027) Naturalization  
see KJJ2440
- Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote  
2029 General works  
2029.5 Statistics. Election returns
- Political parties  
2030 General works  
2031.A-Z Special parties, A-Z  
2040 Provincial government (General and comparative)  
2041.A-Z Provinces, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table J12  
Class here provinces of the Austrian Republic only
- Hungary
- 2050 Periodicals. Societies. Serials  
2052 Directories. Registers  
(2053) Constitutional law  
see KKF2064.5+
- 2055 General works  
History  
By period  
2057 To 1515  
2061 1516-1847  
2063 1847-1918  
Including 19th century general  
For Austro-Hungarian compromise, 1867 see JN1629
- 2066 1918-1989  
Including 20th century general
- 2067 1989-

- Hungary -- Continued
- (2069) Treatises  
see JN2055
- 2081 Civil-military regions  
History  
see JN2057+
- (2083) Government. Public administration  
Directories. Registers  
see JN2052
- 2084.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
Espionage see JN2084.I58
- 2084.I58 Intelligence service. Espionage  
General works  
see JN2055
- 2085 Executive branch  
General works
- 2107 Civil service  
Legislative branch. Parliament. Országgyűlés  
Directories. Registers
- 2115 General works. History
- 2121 Representation
- 2135 Procedure  
(2143) see KKF2516
- 2151 Upper House. Főrendiház
- 2156 Lower House. Képviselőház
- (2161) Judiciary  
see KKF1572+
- 2163 Government property. Public buildings. Government  
purchasing  
Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation
- 2165 General works  
(2171) Naturalization  
see KKF2440
- 2183 Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
- 2187 Political corruption  
Political parties  
General works
- 2191.A1 Special parties, A-Z
- 2191.A2-Z Local. By county see JS4682.A+  
Local. By city see JS4685+
- (2199.C4-.C46) Croatia  
see JN2202
- (2199.R8-.R86) Ruthenia  
see JN6639
- (2199.S44-.S49) Slovakia  
see JN2240

- 2201 Slovenia (Table J11)  
 2202 Croatia (Table J11)  
 2203 Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table J11)  
 2210-2229 Czech Republic. Czechoslovakia. Bohemia (Table J9)  
 2240 Slovakia (Table J11)  
 (2250-2269) Bosnia and Hercegovina  
     see JN2203  
 2270-2289 Liechtenstein (Table J9)  
 France  
 2301 Periodicals. Serials  
 2303 Directories. Registers  
 2306 Societies  
     General works see JN2597  
     Ancien Régime (To 1789)  
 (2320) Directories. Registers  
     see JN2303  
 2325 General works  
     History  
       By period  
 2328 Early to 511  
 2331 Merovingian, 511-687  
 2334 Carolingian, 687-843  
 2337 Medieval, 843-1493  
     House of Orléans, 1493-1789  
 2341 General works  
 2344 Contemporary works  
     Executive. Crown  
 2358 General works  
     History  
       By period  
 2361 Early to 511  
 2363 Merovingian, 511-687  
 2365 Carolingian, 687-843  
 2367 Medieval, 843-1493  
 2369 House of Orléans, 1493-1789  
 2375 Succession to the Crown  
 2377 Crown properties and revenues  
 (2395) Intendants  
     see JS4843  
 2409 Tiers Etat  
     Parliamentary Assemblies. Etats Généraux  
       For Assemblies of 1787-1789 see JN2471  
       For Parlements see KJV3754  
 2413 General works  
 2417.A-Z By place, A-Z

## France

## Ancien Régime (To 1789) -- Continued

(2423)

Judiciary. Parlements

see KJV3745+

(2433)

Local. Provinces

see JS4845

## Revolutionary and modern periods

2451

General works. History

By period

1789-1870

2461

General works

Revolution and First Republic, 1789-1804

2468

General works. History

2471

Assemblies of 1787-1789

2473.A-Z

Local assemblies. By place, A-Z

(2475)

Assemblée Constituante, 1790-1791

see KJV4074.5

2491

Napoleonic era, 1804-1815

2509

Restoration, 1815-1830

2521

Second Revolution, 1830

2529

Louis Philippe, 1830-1848

2552

Second Empire, 1852-1871

(2554)

Gouvernement de la défense nationale, 1870-1871

see DC310

(2557)

Commune, March 18-May 22, 1871

see DC310

Third Republic, 1871-1947

2562

General works

2592

Pétain regime

2592.5

Interim regime, 1943-1947

2593

Contemporary works

2594

Fourth Republic, 1947-1958

2594.2

Fifth Republic, 1958-

2597

General works

2606

Separation of powers. Delegation of powers

2610.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2610.C58

Civil-military relations

2610.D43

Decentralization

2610.E45

Ethics

2610.R4

Regionalism

## Government. Public administration

(2615)

Directories. Registers

see JN2303

General works see JN2597

Executive

Cf. JN2358+ Ancien Régime

## France

## Government. Public administration

## Executive -- Continued

- 2625 General works  
2665 President  
Executive power see KJV4360+  
Council of Ministers. Ministries  
For ministries dealing with a particular subject, see the subject
- 2681 General works  
2685 Ministry of the Interior  
2701 Council of State. Conseil d'Etat  
Civil service. Fonction publique  
Directories. Registers see JN2303
- 2719 Dictionaries  
2725 History  
2728 General works  
2738.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
2738.A66 Appointments and removals. Patronage  
Confidential information see JN2738.S43
- 2738.C58 Consultants  
2738.C6 Corruption  
2738.C74 Crisis management  
2738.D43 Decentralization  
2738.E4 Electronic data processing  
2738.E95 Executives  
2738.H35 Handicapped. People with disabilities  
2738.I58 Intelligence service. Espionage  
2738.O47 Ombudsman  
2738.P36 Paperwork  
Patronage see JN2738.A66  
People with disabilities see JN2738.H35
- 2738.P8 Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity  
2738.S43 Secret and confidential information  
2738.W67 Women employees  
2741 Study and teaching. Examinations  
(2746) Organization  
see JN2728
- 2748 Salaries. Pensions  
(2749) Trade-unions. Civil service societies  
see HD8005
- Government property. Public buildings
- 2751 General works  
2759 Records management  
Legislative branch  
2761 Directories. Registers

## France

## Government. Public administration

## Legislative branch -- Continued

2771

## History

For Ancien Régime see JN2413+

2791

## General works

2794

## Lobbying. Pressure groups

(2809)

## Legislative powers

see KJV4321

(2815)

## Procedure

see KJV4326

## Senate

2819

## Directories. Registers

2826

## General works. History

## National Assembly. Chamber of Deputies

2858

## Directories. Registers

2863

## General works. History

(2887)

## Judiciary

see KJV3721

(2913)

## Government property

see JN2751+

## Political rights. Political participation

2916

## General works

2919

## Citizenship

(2931)

## Naturalization

see KJV377

## Suffrage. Right to vote

2941

## General works

2954

## Women's suffrage. Women's right to vote

## Elections. Electoral systems. Voting

2959

## General works

2960.A-Z

## Local, A-Z

Class here works on local results of national elections

## Political corruption

2988

## General works

2988.5

## Election fraud

## Political parties

2997

## General works

3007.A-Z

## Special parties, A-Z

## Departmental government see JS4903+

## Regional government see JS4902

3100-3119

## Andorra (Table J9)

3130-3149

## Monaco (Table J9)

## Germany

3201

## Periodicals. Serials

3202

## Societies

## Germany -- Continued

- 3203 Directories. Registers  
3211 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias  
Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitution see  
KK4443.92+
- 3221 General works  
History  
By period
- 3241 Early to ca. 900  
The Holy Roman Empire, ca. 919-1806
- 3249 General works  
(3250) Constitutional history. Constitutional law  
see KK290+
- (3251-3260) Early Feudal period  
see JN3249
- (3261-3270) Later Feudal period, 1273-1519  
see JN3249
- 3271 Charles V to the Peace of Westphalia, 1519-1648  
3281 Peace of Westphalia to the dissolution of the Empire,  
1648-1804
- Period of confederation, 1806-1871
- 3295 General works  
Confederation of the Rhine: Rhinebund, 1806-1815
- 3301 General works  
(3303-3307) Constitution  
see KK4444  
Confederation of 1815. German confederation.  
Deutscher Bund, 1815-1866
- 3321 General works  
(3323) Constitution. Bundesakte, 1815. Wiener Schlussakte,  
1820  
see KK4444.2+
- (3329) Movements and events of 1848  
see DD207
- 3331 National Assembly. Frankfurt Parliament. Deutsche  
Nationalversammlung, 1848-1849  
North German Confederation and the New Empire, 1867-  
1918
- 3357 General works  
North German Confederation, 1867-1871
- 3368 General works  
(3371-3379) Constitutional history  
see KK4525+
- 3388 Empire of 1871. Kaiserreich, 1871-1918  
General works

## Germany

## History

## By period

North German Confederation and the New Empire, 1867-  
1918

Empire of 1871. Kaiserreich, 1871-1918 -- Continued

(3391-3444)

Constitutional history

see KK4552+

Weimar Republic. Third Reich see JN3951+

1945- see JN3971.A1+

1990- see JN3971.A1+

## Government. Public administration

(3445)

Directories. Registers

see JN3203

General works see JN3221

Executive branch. Kaiser

Cf. KK4654+ Constitutional law

3463

General works

(3475-3489)

Imperial Chancellor. Reichskanzler

see KK4667+

3501

Departments. Ministries

For departments limited to a particular subject, see the  
subject

Civil Service

(3525)

Directories. Registers

see JN3203

3548

General works

3565

Salaries. Pensions

Legislative branch

3571

Directories. Registers

3581

General works

(3593-3615)

Parliamentary procedures. Legislative powers

see KK4629

Upper House. Bundesrat

3623

Directories. Registers

3633

General works

(3638-3643)

Constitution, powers, and prerogatives

see KK4630+

Lower House. Reichstag

3669

Directories. Registers

(3671)

Collections

see JN3674

3674

General works

(3678-3698)

Constitution, powers, and prerogatives

(3721-3753)

Judiciary

see KK4696

## Germany -- Continued

- 3759 Government property. Public buildings  
Political rights. Political participation
- 3770 General works  
Citizenship  
(3771) Legal treatises  
see KK4590
- 3774 General works  
(3785-3794) Naturalization  
see KK4598  
Suffrage. Right to vote
- 3809 General works
- 3825 Women's suffrage. Women's right to vote
- 3838 Elections. Voting  
(3848-3887) Election law  
see KK5272+
- 3901 Election fraud
- Political parties
- 3925 General works  
By period
- 3931 Early to 1871
- 3933 1871-1918  
(3934) 1918-1945  
see JN3970  
1945- see JN3971.A979+
- 3946.A-Z Special parties, A-Z
- Weimar Republic. Third Reich, 1918-1945
- 3951.A2 Periodicals. Serials
- 3951.A3 Directories. Registers  
(3951.5) Constitutional history  
see KK4710+
- 3952 General works. History
- 3955 Federal-state relations. Federalism  
Government. Public administration  
(3957) Directories. Registers  
see JN3951.A3  
(3958-3959) General works  
see JN3952
- Executive branch
- 3961 General works
- 3961.2 President
- 3961.3 Chancellor
- 3961.4 Departments. Ministries  
For departments dealing with a particular subject, see the  
subject
- 3961.5 Civil service

## Germany

Weimar Republic. Third Reich, 1918-1945

Government. Public administration -- Continued

National Council. Reichsrat

3962  
(3962.A3) General works  
Procedure  
see KK4821

Reichstag

3963  
(3963.A3) General works  
Procedure  
see KK4813

(3965) Judiciary  
see KK4879

Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation

3966  
(3967) General works  
Naturalization  
see KK4736

Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

3969  
3969.5  
3969.9 General works  
Statistics. Election returns  
Political corruption

Political parties

For National Socialist Party, Nationalsozialistische  
Deutsche Arbeiterpartei see DD253.2+

3970.A1  
3970.A2-Z General works  
Special parties, A-Z

1945-

Including West Germany to 1990, West and East Germany to  
1990, and Reunified Germany after 1990

3971.A1  
3971.A12-.A125  
3971.A127  
(3971.A13-.A32) Periodicals. Societies. Serials  
Directories. Registers  
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias  
Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions  
see KK4436+

(3971.A34) Treatises  
see JN3971.A58

3971.A38A-.A38Z  
3971.A38C58 Special topics, A-Z  
Civil-military relations  
Federal and state relations see JN3971.A38S8  
Language policy see P119.3+  
Military-civil relations see JN3971.A38C58

3971.A38M5  
3971.A38R343  
3971.A38S8 Minorities  
Regionalism  
State rights. Federal-state relations. Federal government  
Government. Public administration

## Germany

1945-

Government. Public administration -- Continued

(3971.A4)

Directories. Registers

see JN3971.A1+

3971.A5

History

General works see JN3971.A58

3971.A56A-.A56Z

Special topics, A-Z

3971.A56A8

Automation. Electronic data processing

3971.A56C54

Communication systems

Confidential information see JN3971.A56S4

3971.A56C55

Consultants

3971.A56C57

Correspondence

3971.A56C6

Corruption. Political corruption

3971.A56C75

Crisis management

3971.A56D42

Decentralization

3971.A56D45

Decision making

Electronic data processing see JN3971.A56A8

3971.A56E8

Ethics. Political ethics

3971.A56I6

Intelligence service. Espionage

3971.A56I63

Investigations

3971.A56M37

Marketing

3971.A56O35

Office practice

3971.A56O4

Ombudsman

3971.A56P37

Paperwork

3971.A56R4

Records. Public records

3971.A56S4

Secret and confidential information

3971.A56W55

Whistle blowing

(3971.A57)

Administrative law

see KK5569+

3971.A58

General works

Executive branch. President. Chancellor

3971.A61

General works

Departments. Ministries

For departments or ministries limited to a particular  
subject, see the subject

3971.A63

General works

Civil service

(3971.A66)

History

see JN3971.A67

3971.A67

General works

3971.A69A-.A69Z

Special topics, A-Z

3971.A69A6

Appointments and removals

3971.A69C55

Classification

Dismissal see JN3971.A69A6

3971.A69E87

Examinations

## Germany

1945-

Government. Public administration

Executive branch. President. Chancellor

Departments. Ministries

Civil service

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

3971.A69E9

Executives

3971.A69I6

In-service training. Interns

3971.A69M54

Minorities

3971.A69P35

Part-time employment

3971.A69P44

Personnel management

3971.A69P64

Political activity

3971.A69P7

Promotions

Public relations see JN3971.A69P85

3971.A69P85

Public relations. Propaganda. Government  
publicity

3971.A69R3

Rating of employees

3971.A69R45

Relocation of employees. Transfers

Removals see JN3971.A69A6

Selection and appointment see JN3971.A69A6

3971.A69T7

Travel

3971.A69W6

Women in the civil service

3971.A69W68

Work sharing

3971.A691

Salaries. Pensions. Retirement

3971.A693

Ministry of the Interior

Legislative branch

For the Bundestag see JN3971.A78

3971.A7

Directories. Registers

3971.A71

General works

(3971.A72-.A75)

Organization and procedures. Powers and duties  
see KK5310+

3971.A76

Legislative reference bureaus

3971.A77

Federal Council. Bundesrat

Federal Assembly. Bundestag

Directories. Registers see JN3971.A7

3971.A78

General works

3971.A785A-.A785Z

Special topics, A-Z

3971.A785B74

Broadcasting of proceedings. Reporting

3971.A785E45

Employees

3971.A785E85

Ethics

(3971.A785L39)

Legislative power

see KK5329

(3971.A785L42)

Legislative process

see KK5349

Lobbying see JN3971.A785P7

## Germany

1945-

Government. Public administration

Legislative branch

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

3971.A785O6

Opposition

3971.A785P53

Political planning. Public policy

3971.A785P7

Pressure groups. Lobbying

(3971.A785P8)

Publication of proceedings

see JN3971.A78B74

(3971.A785R4)

Reporters and reporting

see JN3971.A78B74

3971.A785S65

Speaker. Presiding officer. Bundestagspräsident

(3971.A8-.A87)

Judiciary

see KK5452

3971.A9

Government property. Public buildings

Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics

3971.A91

General works

3971.A92

Citizenship. Civics

(3971.A93)

Naturalization

see KK6044

Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

3971.A95

General works

3971.A953A-.A953Z

Local results of national elections, A-Z

3971.A956

Election statistics. Election returns

(3971.A96)

Election law

see KK5272

3971.A975

Election fraud

Political parties

3971.A979

General works

3971.A98A-.A98Z

Special parties, A-Z

e.g.

(3971.A98S4-  
.A98S5717)

Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands

see JN3971.A98S571712+

3971.A98S571712-  
.A98S6999

Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands

3971.A988

State government (General and comparative)

For local government see JS5301+

(3971.A99-.Z8)

By state

see JN4000+

3971.5

German Democratic Republic, 1949-1990 (Table J11  
modified)

Political parties

3971.5.A979

General works

3971.5.A98A-.A98Z

Special parties, A-Z

e.g.

## Germany

## German Democratic Republic, 1949-1990

## Political parties

## Special parties, A-Z -- Continued

## Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands

3971.5.A98S4-  
.A98S57

## Official serials

Alphabetically by author (or title if title entry)

3971.5.A98S58  
3971.5.A98S582  
3971.5.A98S6  
3971.5.A98S63

## Official monographs. By date

## Statutes. Constitution. By date

## Congresses. By date

## Zentralkomitee

All publications, by date

3971.5.A98S64-  
.A98S649

## Serials, non-official

3971.5.A98S65  
(3971.5.A99-.Z8)

## Works about the party. By date

## By state

see JN4000+

(3972)

## Reunified Germany, 1990

see JN3971

## States

Including provinces and extinct states

For local government see JS5301+

4000-4019

## Alsace-Lorraine (Table J9)

4020-4039

## Anhalt (Table J9)

4040-4139

## Baden (Table J8)

4139.5

## Baden-Württemberg (Table J11)

4140-4239

## Bavaria (Table J8)

4239.3

## Brandenburg (Table J11)

4239.5

## Brandenburg (State, 1990- ) (Table J11)

4240-4259

## Bremen (Table J9)

4260-4279

## Brunswick (Table J9)

4279.5

## Friesland (Table J11)

4280-4299

## Hamburg (Table J9)

4299.5

## Hanover (Table J11)

4300-4319

## Hesse (Table J9)

4320-4339

## Lippe (Table J9)

4339.5

## Lower Saxony (Table J11)

4340-4359

## Lübeck (Table J9)

4359.5

## Mainz (Table J11)

4359.7

## Mecklenburg (State, 1990- ) (Table J11)

4360-4379

## Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Table J9)

4380-4399

## Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Table J9)

4399.5

## Nassau (Table J11)

4399.7

## North Rhine-Westphalia (Table J11)

4400-4419

## Oldenburg (Table J9)

4420

## Pomerania (Table J11)

## Germany

## States -- Continued

## Prussia

- 4421 Periodicals. Serials  
 4424 Directories. Registers  
 4431 General works  
 History  
     Cf. KKB8901+ Constitutional history  
     By period  
         To 1850  
         1850-1918  
         1918-1949  
         1949- see JN3971.5  
 Government. Public administration  
 (4484) Directories. Registers  
         see JN4424  
         General works see JN4431  
         Executive branch. Crown  
 4487 General works  
 4508 Departments. Ministries  
         For departments dealing with a particular subject, see  
         the subject  
         Civil service  
 (4527) Directories. Registers  
         see JN4424  
 4533 General works  
 4548 Salaries. Pensions  
 Legislative branch  
 4551 Directories. Registers  
 4557 General works. History  
 (4563-4577) Procedure. Legislative powers  
         see KKB9194.7  
 4582 Upper house. House of Peers. Herrenhaus  
 4597 Lower house. House of Representatives.  
         Abgeordnetenhaus  
 (4607-4613) Judiciary  
         see KK9149  
 Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation  
 4623 General works  
 (4633-4638) Naturalization  
         see KKB9188.5  
 Suffrage  
 4643 General works  
 4645 Qualifications  
 4648 Women's suffrage  
 Elections. Voting. Right to vote

## Germany

## States

## Prussia

Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation

Elections. Voting. Right to vote -- Continued

4653

General works

(4656-4658)

Election law

see KKB9194

4681-4683

Political parties

4681

General works

4683.A-Z

Special parties, A-Z

States see JN4000+

4700-4719

Reuss (Elder Line) (Table J9)

4720-4739

Reuss (Younger Line) (Table J9)

4739.3

Rhine Province (Table J11)

4739.5

Rhineland-Palatinate (Table J11)

4739.7

Ruhr Region (Table J11)

4739.8

Saarland (Table J11)

4740-4759

Saxe-Altenburg (Table J9)

4760-4779

Saxe-Meiningen (Table J9)

4820-4839

Saxony (Table J9)

4839.5

Saxony (State, 1990- ) (Table J11)

4839.7

Saxony-Anhalt (Table J11)

Saxony, Lower see JN4339.5

4840-4859

Schaumburg-Lippe (Table J9)

4859.5

Schleswig-Holstein (Table J11)

4860-4879

Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt (Table J9)

4880-4899

Schwarzburg-Sondershausen (Table J9)

4900-4909

Thuringia (1920-1952) (Table J10)

4910

Thuringia (1990- ) (Table J11)

4915

Waldeck (Table J11)

4916

Westphalia (Table J11)

4920-4939

Württemberg (Table J9)

4944

Würzburg (Table J11)

(4945)

Other political divisions

see JN4000+

(4960-4980)

States no longer existing in 1871

see JN4000+

## Greece

For ancient Greece see JC71+

5001

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

5004

Directories. Registers

Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions see

KKE1+

5016

General works

History

## Greece

## History -- Continued

## By period

- 5031 Early to 1822
- 5035 National Assembly at Piadi (1822) to establishment of  
monarch, 1833
- Otto of Bavaria, King of Greece (1833-1862)
- 5041 General works
- (5044) Constitution  
see KKE2064.51843
- George I (1863-1913)
- 5051 General works
- (5053) Constitution of 1864  
see KKE2064.51864
- 5056 Constantine I (1913-1922)
- 5057 George II (1922-1933)
- Republic, 1924-
- (5058) Constitution  
see KKE2064.51925
- 5059 General works
- (5060) Contemporary works  
see JN5059
- 5061 Ionian Islands
- (5062) General works  
see JN5016
- General works see JN5016
- Government. Public administration
- Directories. Registers see JN5004
- 5064.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 5064.I67 Espionage see JN5064.I67
- 5064.O43 Intelligence service. Espionage
- 5064.P83 Ombudsman
- Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity
- Executive. Crown
- 5065 General works
- 5075 Departments. Ministries  
For ministries limited to a particular subject, see the subject
- Civil service
- (5081) Directories. Registers  
see JN5004
- 5093 General works
- Legislative branch
- 5101 Directories. Registers
- 5107 General works
- 5116 Senate
- 5123 House of Representatives. Voulē

## Greece

- Government. Public administration -- Continued
- (5141-5143) Judiciary
  - see KKE283+
- Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation
- 5147 General works
- Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
- 5165 General works
- 5166 Election statistics. Election returns
- 5181 Election fraud. Corrupt practices
- 5182 National holidays. Patriotic holidays
  - For individual holidays, see the subject or event being commemorated
- 5183 Political corruption
- Political parties
- 5185.A1 General works
- 5185.A2-Z Special parties, A-Z
- Prefectures. Nomoi
- 5190 General works
- 5191.A-Z By prefecture, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table J12

## Italy

- For ancient Rome see JC81+
- 5201 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 5203 Directories. Registers
- (5208) Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions
  - see KKH2050+
- 5211 General works
- History
  - By period
    - Early to French Revolution (ca. 1793)
- 5231 General works
- Special states and regions
- 5251 Piedmont. Savoy
- 5256 Liguria. Genoa
- 5261 Lombardy. Milan
- 5266 Venice
- 5271 Emilia. Romagna
  - Including Modena and Parma
- 5276 Tuscany. Florence
- 5281 Rome. Marches. Umbria
- 5286 Naples. Sicily
- 5291 Sardinia. Corsica
- 5299.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Nineteenth century (circa 1796-1900)
- 5345 General works

## Italy

## History

## By period

Nineteenth century (circa 1796-1900) -- Continued

## By period

- 5348 Napoleonic era, 1796-1814
- 1814-1870. Risorgimento
- 5381 General works
- 5383 1814-1848
- 5385 1848-1860/1870
- Sardinia (Kingdom). House of Savoy
- 5391 General works
- (5395-5401) Constitutional history
  - see KKH7191+
- 5405 Executive branch
- 5411 Legislative branch
- (5414) Judiciary
  - see KKH7184
- Other states
- 5425 Lombardo-Venetian Kingdom
- 5429 Tuscany
- 5431 Papal States. Rome
- 5433 Kingdom of Naples and Sicily
- 5435.A-Z Other, A-Z
- United Italy (1870- ). Italian Republic
- 5441 Periodicals. Serials
- 5443 Societies
- Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions see KKH1+
- 5448 General works
- History
- By period
- 5449 1870-1922
- 5450 1922-1945
- 5451 1945-1994
- 5452 1994-
- 5460 Separation of powers. Delegation of powers
- (5471) Church and state
  - see BX1545
- 5477.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 5477.A8 Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing
  - Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services
- (5477.D38) Data processing
  - see JN5477.A8
- 5477.D4 Decentralization

## Italy

United Italy (1870- ). Italian Republic

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

5477.F43

Federalism

5477.I6

Intelligence service. Espionage

5477.P7

Pressure groups. Lobbying

5477.P83

Publicity

5477.R35

Regionalism

5477.S33

Secret and confidential information

Government. Public administration

(5478)

Directories. Registers

see JN5203

(5479)

General works. History

see JN5448+

Special topics see JN5477.A+

Executive branch

5483

General works

(5489)

Powers, prerogatives

see KKH2578

Departments. Ministries

For departments limited to a particular subject, see the  
subject

5493

General works

5494

Ministry of the Interior

5497

Council of state. Consiglio di Stato

Civil service. Bureaucracy

(5503)

Directories. Registers

see JN5203

5511

General works. History

5519.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

5519.A6

Appointments and removals. Patronage

Corrupt practices see JN5641

5519.E87

Examinations

5519.E9

Executives, Government

5519.I6

In-service training

Incentive awards see JN5519.S83

5519.L5

Labor productivity

5519.S83

Suggestion systems. Incentive awards

5519.W6

Women in the civil service

5526

Salaries. Pensions

Legislative branch. Parlamento

5531

Directories. Registers

5535

History

5537

General works

(5539-5540)

Parliamentary practice

see KKH2516

## Italy

United Italy (1870- ). Italian Republic

Government. Public administration

Legislative branch. Parlamento -- Continued

Senate

5541 Directories. Registers

5544 General works

Chamber of Deputies

5564 Directories. Registers

5567 General works

(5581-5585) Judiciary

see KKH283+

5589 Government property. Public buildings

Political rights. Citizenship

5591 General works

5593 Political participation

(5596) Naturalization

see KKH2440

Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

5607 History

Provinces

Class here works on national elections

For provincial elections see JN5690.A+

For local elections see JS5796.A+

5608.A2 General works

5608.A3-.Z8 By province, A-Z

5608.Z9A-.Z9Z Local, A-Z

Class here works on local results of national elections

5609 Election statistics. Election returns

5611 General works

5615 Women's suffrage. Women's right to vote

(5619-5623) Election law

see KKH2506

5641 Corrupt practices. Political corruption

Political parties

5651 General works

5657.A-Z Special parties, A-Z

5690.A-Z By region or province, A-Z

Class here works on regional or provincial government

For local government see JS5796.A+

5695 San Marino (Table J11)

5697 Vatican City (Table J11)

5700 Benelux countries (Table J11a)

Netherlands

5701 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

5703 Directories. Registers

## Netherlands -- Continued

- (5707) Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions  
see KKM2050+
- History
- 5711 General works  
By period  
Early to 1789/1795
- 5718 General works
- 5731 1555 to 1648
- 5745 1648 to 1795
- Nineteenth century
- 5755 General works  
By period
- 5758 Batavian Republic (1795-1806)
- 5761 Kingdom of Holland (1806-1810)
- 5764 French annexation (1810-1815)
- 5770 Kingdom of Netherlands (1815-1830)
- 5773 Separation of Belgium
- 5789 Kingdom of the Netherlands (1830- )
- 5801 General works
- (5803) Compendis. Textbooks  
see JN5801
- Government. Public administration
- (5809) General works  
see JN5801
- 5810.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 5810.A8 Automatic data processing. Data processing
- 5810.C67 Corruption. Political corruption
- 5810.D43 Decentralization
- Electronic data processing see JN5810.A8
- 5810.P8 Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity
- 5810.S4 Secret and confidential information
- Executive branch
- 5813 General works
- (5818) Powers, prerogatives  
see KKM2578
- Departments. Ministries
- 5828 General works
- (5831) Powers and prerogatives  
see KKM2602
- Individual departments and ministries
- 5836 Ministry of the Interior  
Other departments or ministries  
see the subject
- 5837 Council of State. Raad van State  
Civil service

## Netherlands

## Government. Public administration

## Executive branch

## Civil service -- Continued

(5841) Directories. Registers  
see JN5703

5855 General works

5861 Salaries. Pensions

## Legislative branch. Staten-General

5873 Directories. Registers

5881 General works

5883 Lobbying. Pressure groups

## Upper House. Eerste Kamer

5887 General works

(5891-5897) Constitution, powers and prerogatives  
see KKM2510+

5901 Lower House. Tweede Kamer

(5921-5929) Judiciary

see KKM283+

5933 Government property. Public buildings

## Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation

5935 General works

(5941-5945) Naturalization

see KKM2440

## Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

5951 General works

(5953-5955) Election law

see KKM2506

5971 Political corruption

## Political parties

5981 General works

5985.A-Z Special parties, A-Z

5999.A-Z By province, A-Z

For local government see JS5950.A+

## Belgium

6101 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

6105 Directories. Registers

## History

6114 General works

## By period

6135 1830-1893

6155 1893-

6165 General works

6175 Federal-state relations. Central-local relations. Regionalism

## Government. Public administration

## Belgium

## Government. Public administration -- Continued

- (6183) General  
see JN6165
- 6184.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 6184.E4 Electronic data processing
- 6184.P82 Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity
- Executive branch
- 6189 General works
- (6199) Powers, prerogatives  
see KJK2578
- 6205 Departments. Ministries  
For departments or ministries limited to a particular subject,  
see the subject
- Civil service
- (6215) Directories. Registers  
see JN6105
- 6223 General works
- 6235 Salaries. Pensions
- Legislative branch. Parlement
- 6243 Directories. Registers
- 6247 General works
- (6248) Constitution, powers, and prerogatives  
see KJK2510+
- 6249 Lobbying. Pressure groups
- 6255 Senate
- 6271 Chamber of Representatives
- (6283-6288) Judiciary  
see KJK283+
- 6290 Government property. Public buildings
- Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation
- 6301 General works
- (6311-6315) Naturalization  
see KJK2440
- Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
- 6331 General works
- (6335-6339) Election law  
see KJK2506
- 6355 Political corruption
- Political parties
- 6365 General works
- 6371.A-Z Special parties, A-Z
- Local
- Provinces to 1830 see JN5999.A+
- Provinces after 1830 see JS6020.A+
- 6380-6399 Luxembourg (Table J9)

- 6500-6598 Soviet Union. Russia. Former Soviet Republics (Table J8 modified)  
Government. Public administration  
Political parties
- 6598.A1 General works  
6598.A2-Z Special parties, A-Z  
e.g.  
Kommunisticheskaïa partiïa Sovetskogo Soïûza
- 6598.K4 Serials  
6598.K5 Congresses. By date  
6598.K55A-.K55Z History. By language, A-Z, and date  
6598.K7 General works  
Konstitutsionno-demokraticheskaïa partiïa
- 6598.K9 Serials  
6598.K93 Congresses. By date  
6598.K95 General works  
State, provincial, prefecture government (General and comparative)
- (6599.A-Z) Individual republics  
see JN6615+
- 6615 Estonia (Table J11)  
6630-6639 Ukraine (Table J10)  
6640-6649 Belarus (Table J10)  
Caucasus  
General see JQ1759
- (6650-6659) Armenia  
see JQ1759.3
- (6660-6669) Azerbaijan  
see JQ1759.5
- (6670-6679) Georgia  
see JQ1759.7
- 6680-6689 Moldova (Table J10)  
6690-6699 Russia (Federation) (Table J10)  
For Siberia see JQ1100+
- (6700-6719) Finland  
see JN7390+
- Baltic States
- 6729 General (Table J11a)  
Estonia see JN6615
- 6730-6739 Latvia (Table J10)  
6745 Lithuania (Table J11)  
6750-6769 Poland (Table J9)
- Scandinavia. Northern Europe  
Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions see  
KJC530+
- 7011 General works

## Scandinavia. Northern Europe -- Continued

## History

## By period

7021

To 1523

7036

Denmark and Norway (1523-1814)

7041

Norway and Sweden (1814-1905)

7042

1905-

Including the Nordic Council

7051

Executive branch

7056

Legislative branch

7066

Political parties

## Denmark

7101

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

7104

Directories. Registers

(7105)

Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions

see KJR2061+

## History

7111

General works

By period

7118

To 1814

7155

Kingdom of Denmark, 1814-

7161

General works

Government. Public administration

(7169)

General works

see JN7161

7170.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

7170.C67

Corruption

7170.D42

Decentralization

7170.E4

Electronic data processing

7170.P75

Productivity. Government productivity

7170.P8

Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity

## Executive branch

7178

General works

(7183)

Powers and prerogatives

see KJR2578

7191

Departments. Ministries

For departments or ministries limited to a particular subject,

see the subject

## Civil service

(7207)

Directories. Registers

see JN7104

7221

General works

7223

Salaries. Pensions

Legislative branch. Rigsdag

7228

Directories. Registers

7235

General works

## Denmark

- Government. Public administration
  - Legislative branch. Rigsdag -- Continued
    - (7238) Legislative powers and process
      - see KJR2510+
    - 7241 Lobbying. Pressure groups
    - 7255 Upper House. Landstinget
    - 7270 Lower House. Unicameral legislature. Folketinget
    - (7275-7289) Judiciary
      - see KJR283+
    - 7279 Government property. Public buildings
  - Political rights. Citizenship
    - 7295 General works
    - 7296 Political participation
    - (7301-7305) Naturalization
      - see KJR2440
    - Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
      - 7321 General works
      - (7325-7328) Election law
        - see KJR2506
    - 7355 Political corruption
    - Political parties
      - 7365.A1 General works
      - 7365.A2-Z Special parties, A-Z
    - 7367 Faroe Islands
    - 7370-7379 Greenland (Table J10)
    - 7380-7389 Iceland (Table J10)
    - 7390-7399 Finland (Table J10)
  - Norway
    - 7401 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
    - 7405 Directories. Registers
    - (7409) Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions
      - see KKN2061+
    - History
      - 7415 General works
      - By period
        - 7421 To 1814
          - 1814-1905
            - 7431 General works
            - (7432) Rigsforsamlingen (1814). Eidsvold
              - see KKN2064.5
            - (7433) The Grundlow (1814)
              - see KKN2064.5
        - 7451 1905-
        - 7461 General works

## Norway -- Continued

- (7471) Language question  
see P119.32
- Government. Public administration
- (7479) General works  
see JN7461
- 7480.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 7480.C67 Corruption. Political corruption
- 7480.E4 Electronic data processing
- 7480.P82 Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity
- 7480.R43 Records. Public records
- Executive branch
- 7483 General works
- (7491) Powers and prerogatives  
see KKN2578
- 7501 Departments. Ministries  
For departments or ministries limited to a particular subject,  
see the subject
- Civil service
- (7513) Directories. Registers  
see JN7405
- 7525 General works
- 7528 Salaries. Pensions
- Legislative branch. Stortinget
- 7541 Directories. Registers
- 7543 General works
- (7544) Elections  
see JN7651
- 7548 Ombudsman
- 7549 Pressure groups. Lobbying
- 7561 Upper House. Lagting
- 7581 Lower House. Odelsting
- (7601-7605) Judiciary  
see KKN283+
- 7606 Government property. Public buildings
- Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation
- 7615 General works
- (7631-7635) Naturalization  
see KKN2440
- Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
- 7651 General works
- 7653 Election statistics. Election returns
- (7655-7659) Election law  
see KKN2506
- (7681) Political corruption  
see JN7480.C67

## Norway -- Continued

- Political parties
  - 7691.A1 General works
  - 7691.A2-Z Special parties, A-Z
- (7693) Counties
  - see JS6220
- 7695 Spitzbergen
- Sweden
  - 7721 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  - 7724 Directories. Registers
  - Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions see KKV1+
  - History
    - 7741 General works
    - By period
      - To 1905
        - 7761 General works
        - (7765) Constitution of 1809
          - see KKV2064.5
      - 1905-
        - 7799 General works
        - 7825 Central-local government relations
        - 7835 Government. Public administration
    - (7849) General works
      - see JN7825
  - 7850.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - Confidential information see JN7850.S4
    - 7850.D43 Decentralization
    - 7850.D45 Decision making
    - 7850.E4 Electronic data processing
    - 7850.P38 Paperwork. Government paperwork
    - 7850.P75 Productivity. Government productivity
    - 7850.P8 Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity
    - 7850.S4 Secret and confidential information
  - Executive branch
    - 7853 General works
    - (7865) Powers and prerogatives
      - see KKV2578
    - 7869 Royal household
    - 7875 Departments. Ministries
      - For departments or ministries limited to a particular subject, see the subject
  - 7877 Council of State. Statsradet
  - Civil service
    - (7888) Directories. Registers
      - see JN7724

## Sweden

## Government. Public administration

## Executive branch

## Civil service -- Continued

7903 General works

7904 Salaries. Pensions

## Legislative branch. Riksdag

7911 Directories. Registers

7913 History

7915 General works

7916 Speaker. Talmannen

7918 Ombudsman

7921 Upper House. Forsta Kammaren

7928 Lower House. Andra Kammaren

(7934-7936) Unicameral Legislature (1971)

see JN7911+

(7938-7941) Judiciary

see KKV283+

7943 Government property. Public buildings

## Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation

7945 General works

(7951) Naturalization

see KKV2440

## Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

7958 General works

7958.2 Election statistics. Election returns

(7959-7963) Election law

see KKV2506

7985 Political corruption

## Political parties

7995.A1 General works

7995.A2-Z Special parties, A-Z

(7997) Local

see JS6270+

## Spain

8101 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

8103 Directories. Registers

(8107) Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions

see KKT2050+

8108 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

## History

8111 General

## By period

## To 1516

8118 General works

## Spain

## History

## By period

## To 1516 -- Continued

(8123)

Cortes

see JN8298

The old kingdoms

8128

Majorca

8130

Asturias. Leon

8133

Navarre

8137

Aragon

8140

Castile and Leon

8142

Valencia

8145

Kingdom of Spain, 1516-1808

Nineteenth century

8155

General works

8157

Napoleonic era, 1808-1814

(8159)

Constitution of 1809

see KKT2064.51809

(8161)

Constitution of 1812

see KKT2064.51812

Period of constitutional struggle, 1814-1872

8173

General works

(8174)

Constitution of 1837

see KKT2064.51837

(8174.5)

Constitution of 1869

see KKT2064.51869

(8179)

Contemporary works

see JN8173

8183

Republic of Spain, 1873-1876

Kingdom of Spain, 1876-1931

8195

General works

(8197)

Constitution of 1876

see KKT2064.51876

Republic and Franco era, 1931-1975

(8205)

Constitution of 1931

see KKT2064.51931

8209

General works

8210

1975-

8221

General works

8230

Civil-military relations

8231

Regionalism. Autonomous communities

Government. Public administration

(8236)

General works

see JN8221

8237.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

## Spain

## Government. Public administration

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 8237.A87 Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing  
Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services
- 8237.D43 Corruption see JN8386  
Decentralization  
Electronic data processing see JN8237.A87
- 8237.E84 Ethics
- 8246 Executive branch. Crown  
(8251) General works  
Powers and prerogatives  
see KKT2550+
- 8258 Departments. Ministries  
General works  
Individual departments or ministries
- 8261 Ministry of the Interior  
Other departments or ministries, see the subject
- 8266 Council of state. Consejo de estado  
Civil service
- (8273) Directories. Registers  
see JN8103
- 8281 General works
- 8289 Salaries. Pensions
- Legislative branch. Cortes
- 8293 Directories. Registers
- 8298 General works
- 8300 Lobbying. Pressure groups  
(8305) Powers and prerogatives  
see KKT2510+
- 8309-8311 Upper House. Senado
- 8309 Directories. Registers
- 8311 General works
- Lower House. Congreso de los Diputados
- 8319 Directories. Registers
- 8321 General works  
(8335-8338)
- Judiciary  
see KKT283+
- 8340 Government property. Public buildings  
Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics
- 8341 General works
- 8343 Citizenship  
(8351-8354) Naturalization  
see KKT2440  
Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

## Spain

Government. Public administration

Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics

Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote -- Continued

8371

General works

8372

Women's suffrage. Women's right to vote

(8374-8378)

Election law

see KKT2506

8386

Political corruption

Political parties

8395.A2

General works

8395.A3-Z

Special parties, A-Z

8398

State, provincial, prefecture government (General and comparative)

8399.A-Z

By region, province, or autonomous community, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J12

Class here works on regional or provincial government

For the old kingdoms see JN8128+

For local government see JS6320.A+

## Portugal

8423

Directories. Registers

(8427)

Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions

see KKQ2050+

History

8436

General

By period

8444

To 1640

8461

Kingdom of Portugal, 1640-1807

8465

Napoleonic era, 1807-1826

8499

Kingdom of Portugal, 1826-1910

8502

Republic, 1910-

8509

General works

8514

Civil-military relations

8515

Regionalism

Government. Public administration

(8519)

General works

see JN8509

8520.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

8520.E43

Electronic data processing

8520.E87

Ethics

8520.S43

Secret and confidential information

Executive branch. Crown

8525

General works

(8531)

Powers and prerogatives

see KKQ2550+

## Portugal

## Government. Public administration

## Executive branch. Crown -- Continued

8536

## Departments. Ministries

For departments or ministries limited to a particular subject,  
see the subject

## Civil service

(8547)

## Directories. Registers

see JN8423

8557

## General works

8559

## Salaries. Pensions

## Legislative branch. Cortes. Assembleia da República

8565

## Directories. Registers

8568

## General works

8581

## Upper House. Camara dos Pares. Senado

8585

## Lower House. Camara dos Deputados

(8595-8599)

## Judiciary

see KKQ283+

8600

## Government property. Public buildings

## Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation

8605

## General works

(8611-8613)

## Naturalization

see KKQ2440

## Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

8623

## General works

8624

## Women's suffrage. Women's right to vote

(8625-8629)

## Election law

see KKQ2506

8641

## Political corruption

## Political parties

8651.A2

## General works

8651.A3-Z

## Special parties, A-Z

8660

State, provincial, district government (General and  
comparative)

8661

## Azores

## Switzerland

8701

## Periodicals. Societies. Serials

8704

## Directories. Registers

(8705-8709)

## Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions

see KKW2050+

## History

8711

## General works

## By period

8719

## To 1648

## 1648-1874

8758

## General

## Switzerland

## History

## By period

1648-1874 -- Continued

(8759-8761) Constitution of 1848  
see KKW2064.51848(8762) Contemporary works  
see JN8758(8763-8765) Constitution of 1874  
see KKW2064.51874

1874-

(8766) Contemporary works  
see JN8767

8767 General works

8781 General works

8788 Federalism. Federal-cantonal relations. Regionalism

(8791) Church and state  
see BR1033

Language question see P119.3+

8795 Minorities

Government. Public administration

General works see JN8781

8800.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Government publicity see JN8800.P8

8800.P8 Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity  
Publicity, Government see JN8800.P8

Executive branch

8801 General works

(8809) Powers and prerogatives  
see KKW2578

8812 Federal Council. Bundesrat

Civil service

(8825) Directories. Registers  
see JN8704

8831 General works

8839 Salaries. Pensions

Legislative branch. Federal Assembly.

Bundesversammlung

8845 Directories. Registers

8850 General works

8852 Pressure groups. Lobbying

(8853) Powers and prerogatives  
see KKW2510+

8855 Upper House. Council of States

8862 Lower House. Nationalrat

## Switzerland

## Government. Public administration -- Continued

- (8875-8878) Judiciary  
see KKW283+
- 8901 Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation  
(8911-8915) General works  
Naturalization  
see KKW2440
- 8931 Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote  
(8935-8939) General works  
Election law  
see KKW2506
- 8961 Political corruption
- 8971.A1 Political parties  
8971.A2-Z General works  
Special parties, A-Z
- 9015 Cantonal government  
General and comparative  
By canton  
For local government see JS6421+
- 9100-9119 Aargau (Table J9)
- 9120-9139 Appenzell-Ausser Rhoden (Table J9)
- 9140-9159 Appenzell Inner Rhoden (Table J9)
- 9160-9179 Baselland (Table J9)
- 9180-9199 Basel-Stadt (Table J9)
- 9200-9219 Bern (Table J9)
- 9220-9239 Fribourg (Table J9)
- 9240-9259 Geneva (Table J9)
- 9260-9279 Glarus (Table J9)
- 9280-9299 Graubunden (Table J9)
- 9299.5 Jura (Table J11)
- 9300-9319 Lucerne (Table J9)
- 9320-9339 Neuchâtel (Table J9)
- 9340-9359 St. Gall (Table J9)
- 9360-9379 Schaffhausen (Table J9)
- 9380-9399 Schwyz (Table J9)
- 9400-9419 Solothurn (Table J9)
- 9420-9439 Thurgau (Table J9)
- 9440-9459 Ticino (Table J9)
- 9460-9479 Unterwalden nid dem Wald. Nidwalden (Table J9)
- 9480-9499 Unterwalden ob dem Wald. Obwalden (Table J9)
- 9500-9519 Uri (Table J9)
- 9520-9539 Valais (Table J9)
- 9540-9559 Vaud (Table J9)
- 9560-9579 Zug (Table J9)
- 9580-9599 Zurich (Table J9)

## Balkan States

For the Balkan States in general see JN97

9600-9609

Bulgaria (Table J10)

9610-9619

Montenegro (Table J10)

9620-9639

Romania (Table J9)

9640-9659

Serbia (Table J9)

9660-9679

Yugoslavia (Table J9)

Class here works on Yugoslavia to 1992 and works on  
Yugoslavia (i. e. Serbia and Montenegro collectively) after  
April 27, 1992

9679.A6-Z

By republic, province, etc.

(9679.B6)

Bosnia and Hercegovina

see JN2203

Croatia see JN2202

(9679.M3)

Macedonia

see JN9679.5

Montenegro see JN9610+

Serbia see JN9640+

(9679.S6)

Slovenia

see JN2201

9679.5

Macedonia (Table J11)

9680-9689

Albania (Table J10)

Turkey see JQ1800+

Political institutions and public administration (Asia, Africa,  
Australia, Pacific Area, etc.)

Asia

- (1) Periodicals. Societies. Serials  
see JQ21.A1
- (5) Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions  
see KM
- 21.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 21.A11-.A19 Directories. Registers
- 21.A25 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- (22) Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions  
see KM
- 24 General works
- 26 Civil-military relations
- 29.5 Political corruption  
Executive branch
- 31 General works
- 32 Civil service
- 33 Legislative branch  
Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics
- 36 General works
- 38 Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
- 39 Political parties
- Regions
- (94) Middle East. Southwest Asia  
see JQ1758
- (96) Southeast Asia  
see JQ750
- South Asia
- 98 General (Table J11a)  
India
- 200-298 General (Table J8 modified)  
Government. Public administration  
States and union territories
- 298.8 States and union territories treated collectively  
Individual states  
see JQ320+
- 320-339 Assam (Table J9)
- 360-379 Bengal (Table J9)
- (379.4) East Bengal  
see JQ630+
- 379.5 West Bengal (Table J11)
- 400-419 Bombay (State) (Table J9)
- (440-450) Burma  
see JQ751

## Asia

## South Asia

## India

## States and union territories -- Continued

480-499	Madhya Pradesh. Central Provinces (Table J9)
520-539	Tamil Nadu. Madras (Table J9)
(540-559)	Pakistan
	see JQ629
560-579	Punjab (Table J9)
600-619	Uttar Pradesh. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Table J9)
620.A-Z	Other states and union territories, A-Z
620.A66-.A669	Andaman and Nicobar Islands (Table J12)
620.A7-79	Andhra Pradesh (Table J12)
620.A792-7929	Arunāchal Pradesh (Table J12)
620.B52-.B529	Bihar (Table J12)
620.C48-.C489	Chandigarh (Table J12)
620.C52-.C529	Chhattīsgarh (Table J12)
620.D2-.D29	Dadra and Nagar Haveli (Table J12)
620.D225-.D2259	Daman and Diu (Table J12)
620.D4-.D49	Delhi (Table J12)
620.G6-.G69	Goa (Table J12)
620.G8-.G89	Gujarat (Table J12)
620.H3-.H39	Haryana (Table J12)
620.H5-.H59	Himachal Pradesh (Table J12)
	Jammu and Kashmir see JQ620.K3+
620.J45-.J459	Jharkhand (Table J12)
620.K2-.K29	Karnataka. Mysore (Table J12)
620.K3-.K39	Kashmir. Jammu and Kashmir (Table J12)
620.K47-.K479	Kerala (Table J12)
620.L32-.L329	Lakshadweep (Table J12)
620.M26-.M269	Maharashtra (Table J12)
620.M29-.M299	Manipur (Table J12)
620.M45-.M459	Meghalaya (Table J12)
620.M58-.M589	Mizoram (Table J12)
(620.M7)	Mysore
	see JQ620.K2
620.N2-.N29	Nagaland (Table J12)
620.O7-.O79	Orissa (Table J12)
620.P6-.P69	Pondicherry (Table J12)
620.R28-.R289	Rajasthan (Table J12)
620.S48-.S489	Sikkim (Table J12)
620.T82-.T829	Tripura (Table J12)
620.U88-.U889	Uttarakhand (Table J12)
	Afghanistan see JQ1760+

## Asia

## South Asia -- Continued

- 628 Nepal (Table J11)  
 628.5 Bhutan (Table J11)  
 629 Pakistan (Table J11)  
 630-639 Bangladesh (Table J10)  
 639.5 Maldives (Table J11)  
 (640) Brunei  
     see JQ1064  
 650-659 Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table J10)  
 (660-669) Cyprus  
     see JQ1811  
 (670-679) Hong Kong  
     see JQ1539.5  
 (710-719) Malaysia. Malaya  
     see JQ1062  
 (745) Singapore  
     see JQ1063
- Southeast Asia. Indochina
- 750 General (Table J11a)  
 751 Burma. Myanmar (Table J11)  
 760-779 Indonesia (Table J9 modified)  
     Government. Public administration  
     Political parties  
     Special parties
- 779.A5113 Hizbut Tahrir Indonesia. HTI  
 779.A5114 PDI Perjuangan (Organization). Partai Demokrasi  
     Indonesia-Perjuangan
- 779.A51145 Partai Amanat Nasional  
 779.A5115 Partai Bhinneka Tunggal Ika Indonesia. PBI  
 779.A512 Partai Bulan  
 779.A513 Partai Demokrasi Indonesia  
 779.A514 Partai Demokrasi Islam Indonesia  
 779.A5143 Partai Demokrat  
 779.A5145 Partai Golkar  
 779.A5147 Partai Hati Nurani Rakyat  
 779.A515 Front Nasional. Pengurus Besar  
 779.A517 Partai Keadilan  
 779.A518 Partai Keadilan Sejahtera  
 779.A533 Partai Kebangkitan Bangsa  
 779.A55 Partai Komunis Indonesia  
 779.A553 Masyumi (Organization). Partai Masyumi  
 779.A555 Partai Muslimin Indonesia  
 779.A558 N.U. (Organization). Partai Nahdlatul Ulama  
 779.A56 Partai Nasional Indonesia

## Asia

## Southeast Asia. Indochina

## Indonesia

## Government. Public administration

## Political parties

## Special parties -- Continued

779.A566

Partai Persatuan Pembangunan

779.A57

Partai Rakyat Demokratik

779.A576

Golongan Karya (Organization). Sekber Golkar

Cf. JQ779.A5145 Partai Golkar

779.A58

Partai Sarekat Islam. Partai Sjarikat Islam

790

Timor-Leste. East Timor (Table J11)

Philippines see JQ1250+

800-899

Vietnam (Table J8)

930-939

Cambodia. Kampuchea (Table J10)

950-959

Laos (Table J10)

(960-969)

Pondicherry. French India

see JQ620

(1050-1059)

Goa

see JQ620

(1061)

Macau

see JQ1519.5

Thailand see JQ1740+

1062

Malaysia. Malaya (Table J11)

1063

Singapore (Table J11)

1064

Brunei (Table J11)

## Central Asia

1070-1089

General (Table J9)

1090

Kazakhstan (Table J11)

1092

Kyrgyzstan (Table J11)

1093

Tajikistan (Table J11)

1094

Turkmenistan (Table J11)

1095

Uzbekistan (Table J11)

1100-1199

Siberia (Russia) (Table J8)

## Philippines

1250-1269

Spanish regime, to 1898 (Table J9)

1300-1399

United States rule, 1898-1946 (Table J8)

1400-1419

Republic, 1946- (Table J9)

## East Asia. Far East

1499

General (Table J11a)

1500-1519

China (Table J9)

For Macau see JQ1519.5

For Hong Kong see JQ1539.5

1519.3

Tibetan Government-in-Exile. Central Tibetan  
Administration-in-Exile (Table J11)

## Asia

## East Asia. Far East -- Continued

- 1519.5 Macau (Table J11)  
 1520-1539 Taiwan (Table J9)  
 1539.5 Hong Kong (Table J11)  
 1600-1699 Japan (Table J8)  
 1720-1729 Korea (Table J10)  
     Including South Korea  
 1729.5 North Korea (Table J11)  
 1730 Mongolia. Outer Mongolia (Table J11)  
 1740-1749 Thailand (Table J10)
- Middle East. Near East. Southwest Asia. Islamic Empire
- 1758 General (Table J11a)  
 Caucasus  
 1759 General (Table J11a)  
 1759.3 Armenia (Table J11)  
 1759.5 Azerbaijan (Table J11)  
 1759.7 Georgia (Republic) (Table J11)  
 1760-1769 Afghanistan (Table J10)  
 1780-1789 Iran (Table J10)  
 1800-1809 Turkey (Table J10)  
 1811 Cyprus (Table J11)  
 (1825) Other  
     see JQ1826+
- 1826 Syria (Table J11)  
 1828 Lebanon (Table J11)  
 1830 Israel. Palestine (Table J11)  
 Gaza see JQ1830  
 West Bank (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967- ) see  
 JQ1830
- 1833 Jordan (Table J11)  
 Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States  
 1840 General works  
 1841 Saudi Arabia (Table J11)  
 1842 Yemen (Table J11)  
 1843 Oman. Muscat and Oman (Table J11)  
 1844 United Arab Emirates. Trucial States (Table J11)  
 1845 Qatar (Table J11)  
 1846 Bahrain (Table J11)  
 1848 Kuwait (Table J11)  
 1849 Iraq (Table J11)  
 Iran see JQ1780+
- 1850 Arab countries (Table J11a)  
 1852 Islamic countries (Table J11a)

## Africa

- Africa -- Continued
- 1870-1879      General (Table J10)  
                   English-speaking Africa
- 1880-1899      General (Table J9)  
                   South Africa. Republic of South Africa
- 1900-1999      General (Table J8)  
 (2000-2699)    Provinces. Self-governing territories. Homelands  
   see JQ1999
- Southern Africa. Central Africa
- 2720            General (Table J11a)
- 2721            Swaziland (Table J11)
- 2740            Lesotho. Basutoland (Table J11)
- 2760            Botswana. Bechuanaland (Table J11)
- 2780-2789      Rhodesia. Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. British  
   Central African Protectorate (Table J10)
- 2800-2899      Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table J8)
- 2920-2929      Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table J10)
- 2941            Malawi (Table J11)
- Namibia. Southwest Africa see JQ3540+
- East Africa
- 2945            General (Table J11a)
- 2947            Kenya (Table J11)
- Tanganyika see JQ3510+
- Zanzibar see JQ3510+
- 2951            Uganda (Table J11)
- West Africa
- 2998            General (Table J11a)
- 3001            Gambia (Table J11)
- Liberia see JQ3920+
- 3020-3039      Ghana. Gold Coast (Table J9)
- 3080-3099      Nigeria (Table J9)
- 3121            Sierra Leone (Table J11)
- (3141-3151)    Atlantic Ocean islands  
   see JQ3982+
- Indian Ocean islands
- 3158            General (Table J11a)
- 3159            Maldives (Table J11)
- 3160-3179      Mauritius (Table J9)
- 3185            Seychelles (Table J11)
- Comoros see JQ3494
- Réunion see JQ3480+
- 3188            Kerguelen Islands (Table J11)
- North Africa
- 3198            General (Table J11a)  
                   Morocco see JQ3940+

## Africa

## North Africa -- Continued

3200-3299  
3320-3339  
3340-3349

Algeria (Table J8)  
Tunisia (Table J9)  
Libya (Table J10)  
Egypt see JQ3800+  
Sudan see JQ3981

## French-speaking Africa

3349.5

General works  
French-speaking West Africa

3350-3369  
3376

General (Table J9)  
Benin. Dahomey (Table J11)  
Togo see JQ3530+

3381

Guinea (Table J11)

3386

Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table J11)

3389

Mali. French Sudan (Table J11)

3391

Mauritania (Table J11)

3394

Niger (Table J11)

3396

Senegal (Table J11)

3398

Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table J11)

## French-speaking Equatorial Africa

3403

General (Table J11a)

Zaire see JQ3600+

3404

Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari (Table J11)

3405

Chad (Table J11)

Cameroon see JQ3520+

3406

Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo (Table J11)

3407

Gabon (Table J11)

3421

Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas. French  
Somaliland (Table J11)

3450-3469

Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table J9)

3480-3489

Réunion (Table J10)

3494

Comoros (Table J11)

3495

Mayotte (Table J11)

3500-3509

German East Africa (Table J10)

3510-3519

Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar (Table J10)

3520-3529

Cameroon (Table J10)

3530-3539

Togo (Table J10)

3540-3549

Namibia. Southwest Africa (Table J10)

3566

Burundi (Table J11)

3567

Rwanda (Table J11)

3580

Italian East Africa (Table J11)

3583

Eritrea (Table J11)

3585

Somalia. Italian Somaliland (Table J11)

Djibouti see JQ3421

- Africa -- Continued
- (3590-3599)      Libya  
                             see JQ3340+
- 3600-3619      Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic). Belgian Congo (Table J9)
- 3650              Portuguese-speaking Africa (Table J11a)
- 3651              Angola. Portuguese West Africa (Table J11)
- 3661              Cabo Verde (Table J11)
- 3671              Mozambique. Portuguese East Africa (Table J11)
- 3681              Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table J11)
- 3685              Sao Tome and Principe (Table J11)
- 3701              Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara (Table J11)
- 3702              Equatorial Guinea (Table J11)
- 3750-3769      Ethiopia. Abyssinia (Table J9)
- 3800-3899      Egypt. United Arab Republic (Table J8)
- 3920-3929      Liberia (Table J10)
- 3940-3949      Morocco (Table J10)
- 3980              South Sudan (Table J11)
- 3981              Sudan (Table J11)
- Atlantic Ocean islands
- 3981.5          General (Table J11a)
- 3982              Azores (Table J11)
- Bermuda see JL590+
- 3983              Madeira Islands (Table J11)
- 3984              Canary Islands (Table J11)
- Cabo Verde see JQ3661
- 3986              Saint Helena (Table J11)
- 3986.5          Tristan da Cunha (Table J11)
- 3986.7          Falkland Islands (Table J11)
- Indian Ocean islands see JQ3158+
- 3995              Australasia (Table J11a)
- Australia
- 4000-4099      General (Table J8)
- 4400-4499      Australian Capital Territory (Table J8)
- 4500-4599      New South Wales (Table J8)
- 4640-4659      Northern Territory (Table J9)
- 4700-4799      Queensland (Table J8)
- 4900-4999      South Australia (Table J8)
- 5100-5199      Tasmania (Table J8)
- 5300-5399      Victoria (Table J8)
- 5500-5599      Western Australia (Table J8)
- 5800-5899      New Zealand (Table J8)
- Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands
- 5995              General works
- 6000-6019      Guam (Table J9)

Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands -- Continued

(6080-6199)	Hawaii see JK9301+
	Samoa. Western Samoa see JQ6651
6220-6239	Samoa. American Samoa (Table J9)
6240	Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia (Federated States) (Table J11)
6241	Marshall Islands (Table J11)
6242	Mariana Islands (Table J11) Including Northern Marianas
6301	Fiji (Table J11)
6311	Papua New Guinea (Table J11)
6312	Kiribati. Gilbert Islands (Table J11)
6313	Tuvalu. Ellice Islands (Table J11)
6321	Tonga (Table J11)
6340	Cook Islands (Table J11)
6341	Solomon Islands (Table J11)
6345	Tokelau (Table J11)
6400	Vanuatu. New Hebrides (Table J11)
6401	New Caledonia (Table J11)
6431	French Polynesia (Table J11a)
(6500-6519)	New Guinea see JQ6311
6591	Palau (Table J11)
(6601)	Solomon Islands see JQ6341
6651	Samoa. Western Samoa (Table J11)

- Local government. Municipal government
  - Official gazettes, codes, charters
    - see class K
  - (3-37) Serial documents
    - see JS300+
  - Periodicals. Serials
    - Class here general periodicals by place of imprint
    - 39 American
    - 40 British
    - 41 Other
    - 42 Societies (International)
    - 43 Museums. Exhibitions
    - 44 Congresses
    - 48 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
    - 49 Study and teaching. Training of local and municipal employees
    - 50 Theory. Method. Scope. Relations to other subjects
    - (51) City and central government
      - see JS113
    - History
      - 55 General
      - 58 Ancient
      - 61 Medieval
      - 64 Modern to 1800
      - 66 Nineteenth century
      - 67 Twentieth century
      - 68 Twenty-first century
    - 78 General works
    - (85) Legal works
      - see K3428+
    - (91) Social and economic aspects
      - see HT101+
    - 100 Electronic data processing
      - Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services
    - 105 Public relations
    - 113 Federal-city relations. State-local relations. Municipal home rule
    - Executive branch. Mayor
      - 141 General works
      - (145) Administration
        - see JS141
      - Civil service
        - 148 General works
        - Study and teaching see JS49
      - 153 Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
      - 163 Public records management
      - 171 Legislative branch

- (185-188) Municipal courts
  - see K2100
- 211 Political participation. Neighborhood government
  - Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
- 221 General works
  - (227) Election law
    - see K3299
- 231 Political corruption
  - Local government other than municipal
- 241 General works
- 251 Intermediate levels of government. State government.
  - Provincial government. Departmental government
- 261 County government
- 271 Village government. Rural public administration
  - United States
    - Local and municipal government
- 300 Periodicals. Serials
  - (301) Yearbooks
    - see JS39
  - Societies
    - National
    - 302 State, A-W
    - 303.A-W
    - 303.5 Citizens' associations
      - For individual associations see JS451.A+
  - 304 Congresses
  - 305 Museums. Exhibitions
    - (308) Collections
      - see JS331
    - History
      - 309 General works
        - By period
          - Colonial to 1800
          - 311 General works
            - (315) Local
              - see JS431+
            - 319 19th century to 1880
            - 323 Recent, 1880-
      - 331 General works
        - (335) Compendis
          - see JS331
        - (338) Legal
          - see KF5304+
        - (341) Social and economic aspects
          - see HT123+
        - Commission government. Municipal government by
          - commission
          - 342 General works

## United States

## Local and municipal government

Commission government. Municipal government by  
commission -- Continued343.A3A-.A3W  
(343.A4-Z)

By state, A-W

By city

see JS504+

344.A-Z

## Other topics, A-Z

## Annexation

344.A5

General works

344.A52A-.A52W

By state, A-W

## City manager

344.C5

General works

344.C52A-.C52W

By state, A-W

## Commission government see JS342+

## Electronic data processing

344.E4

General works

344.E42A-.E42W

By state, A-W

(344.F4)

## Federal-city relations

see JS348+

(344.P6-.P62)

## Police power

see KF5399

## Public records management

344.P77

General works

344.P772A-.P772W

By state, A-W

## Public relations

344.P8

General works

344.P82A-.P82W

By state, A-W

## Recall

344.R4

General works

344.R42A-.R42W

By state, A-W

## Telecommunication systems

344.T45

General works

344.T452A-.T452W

By state, A-W

(345)

## Pamphlets, lectures, etc.

see JS331

346

## Juvenile works

Federal-city relations. State-local relations. Municipal home  
rule

348

General works

349.A-.W

By state, A-W

(351)

## Law

see KF5304+

(354)

## Incorporation. Charters

see KF5313

## Executive branch. Mayor

356

General works

## United States

## Local and municipal government

## Executive branch. Mayor -- Continued

## Civil service

358  
(359)

General works

Study and teaching. Training of local and municipal employees

see JK716+

361

Salaries. Pensions. Retirement

362

Consultants. Government consultants

362.3

Incentive awards. Merit increases. Performance awards

362.5

Minorities. Affirmative action programs

363

Productivity. Labor productivity

364

Selection and appointment. Recruiting. Dismissal

371

Legislative branch. City councils

(381-385)

Judiciary. Municipal courts

see subclasses KFA-KFW

388

Government property. Government purchasing

391

Political participation. Neighborhood government

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

395

General works

(397)

Election law

see KF4916

401

Political corruption

## Local government other than municipal

408

General works

State government see JK2403+

411

County government

418

Township government

422

Metropolitan government

425

Rural public administration. Village government

426

Special districts. Public authorities

## Local

## By region

431

Northeastern States. New England

434

Middle West

437

South. Southern States

440

West

451.A-.W

## By state, A-W

*Under each:**.x**Periodicals. Serials**.x5**General works**Local**By city, see JS504 JS1583**.x8A-.x8Z**By metropolitan area, A-Z**.x9A-.x9Z**By county, township, parish, A-Z*

For District of Columbia see JK2701+

## United States

## Local -- Continued

## By city

504	A to Akron Subarrange each by Table J17
505-505.9	Akron, Ohio (Table J16)
506	Akron to Alameda Subarrange each by Table J17
507-507.9	Alameda, California (Table J16)
509	Alameda to Albany Subarrange each by Table J17
511-519	Albany, New York (Table J15)
521	Albany to Alexandria Subarrange each by Table J17
524-524.9	Alexandria, Virginia (Table J16)
525	Alexandria to Allegheny Subarrange each by Table J17
531-539	Allegheny, Pennsylvania (Table J15)
541	Allegheny to Altoona Subarrange each by Table J17
545-545.9	Altoona, Pennsylvania (Table J16)
546	Altoona to Annapolis Subarrange each by Table J17
547-547.9	Annapolis, Maryland (Table J16)
548	Annapolis to Atlanta Subarrange each by Table J17
551-559	Atlanta, Georgia (Table J15)
561	Atlanta to Auburn Subarrange each by Table J17
562-562.9	Auburn, New York (Table J16)
563	Auburn to Augusta Subarrange each by Table J17
565-565.9	Augusta, Georgia (Table J16)
566	Augusta, Maine to Austin Subarrange each by Table J17
567-567.9	Austin, Texas (Table J16)
568	Austin to Baltimore Subarrange each by Table J17
571-590	Baltimore, Maryland (Table J14)
591	Baltimore to Bangor Subarrange each by Table J17
592-592.9	Bangor, Maine (Table J16)
593	Bangor to Berj. Subarrange each by Table J17
594	Berkeley to Binghamton Subarrange each by Table J17
595-595.9	Binghamton, New York (Table J16)

## United States

## Local

## By city -- Continued

596	Binghamton to Birmingham Subarrange each by Table J17
598-598.9	Birmingham, Alabama (Table J16)
599	Birmingham to Boston Subarrange each by Table J17
601-620	Boston, Massachusetts (Table J14)
621	Boston to Bridgeport Subarrange each by Table J17
623-623.9	Bridgeport, Connecticut (Table J16)
624	Bridgeport to Brockton Subarrange each by Table J17
625-625.9	Brockton, Massachusetts (Table J16)
626	Brockton to Brooklyn Subarrange each by Table J17
631-650	Brooklyn, New York (Table J14)
651	Brooklyn to Brunswick Subarrange each by Table J17
656-656.9	Brunswick, Georgia (Table J16)
657	Brunswick to Buffalo Subarrange each by Table J17
661-680	Buffalo, New York (Table J14)
681	Buffalo to Cambridge Subarrange each by Table J17
683-683.9	Cambridge, Massachusetts (Table J16)
684	Cambridge to Camden Subarrange each by Table J17
685-685.9	Camden, New Jersey (Table J16)
686	Camden to Canton Subarrange each by Table J17
687-687.9	Canton, Ohio (Table J16)
688	Canton to Charleston Subarrange each by Table J17
689-689.9	Charleston, South Carolina (Table J16)
690	Charleston, South Carolina to Charlestown, Massachusetts Subarrange each by Table J17
693-693.9	Charlestown, Massachusetts (Table J16)
694	Charlestown to Chelsea Subarrange each by Table J17
697-697.9	Chelsea, Massachusetts (Table J16)
698	Chelsea to Chicago Subarrange each by Table J17
701-720	Chicago, Illinois (Table J14)

## United States

## Local

## By city -- Continued

721	Chicago, Illinois to Chillicothe, Missouri Subarrange each by Table J17
725-725.9	Chillicothe, Ohio (Table J16)
726	Chillicothe, Texas to Cincinnati, Iowa Subarrange each by Table J17
731-750	Cincinnati, Ohio (Table J14)
751	Cincinnati, Ohio to Cleveland, North Carolina Subarrange each by Table J17
761-780	Cleveland, Ohio (Table J14)
781	Cleveland, Ohio to Cohoes, New York Subarrange each by Table J17
783-783.9	Cohoes, New York (Table J16)
784	Cohoes to Colorado Subarrange each by Table J17
785-785.9	Colorado Springs, Colorado (Table J16)
786	Colorado Springs, Colorado to Columbia, South Carolina Subarrange each by Table J17
787-787.9	Columbia, South Carolina (Table J16)
789	Columbia to Columbus Subarrange each by Table J17
791-799	Columbus, Ohio (Table J15)
800	Columbus to Covington Subarrange each by Table J17
801-801.9	Covington, Kentucky (Table J16)
802	Covington to Dallas Subarrange each by Table J17
803-803.9	Dallas, Texas (Table J16)
804	Dallas to Dayton Subarrange each by Table J17
805-805.9	Dayton, Ohio (Table J16)
806	Dayton to Decatur Subarrange each by Table J17
807-807.9	Decatur, Illinois (Table J16)
808	Decatur to Denver Subarrange each by Table J17
811-819	Denver, Colorado (Table J15)
821	Denver to Des Moines Subarrange each by Table J17
823-823.9	Des Moines, Iowa (Table J16)
824	Des Moines to Detroit Subarrange each by Table J17
831-849	Detroit, Michigan (Table J14a)
849.5	Local. By district, ward, etc.

## United States

## Local

## By city -- Continued

850	Detroit to Duluth Subarrange each by Table J17
851-851.9	Duluth, Minnesota (Table J16)
852	Duluth to Easton Subarrange each by Table J17
853-853.9	Easton, Pennsylvania (Table J16)
854	Easton to Elizabeth Subarrange each by Table J17
855-855.9	Elizabeth, New Jersey (Table J16)
856	Elizabeth to Erie Subarrange each by Table J17
861-861.9	Erie, Pennsylvania (Table J16)
862	Erie to Evansville Subarrange each by Table J17
865-865.9	Evansville, Indiana (Table J16)
866	Evansville to Fall River Subarrange each by Table J17
871-879	Fall River, Massachusetts (Table J15)
883	Fall River to Fort Wayne Subarrange each by Table J17
885-885.9	Fort Wayne, Indiana (Table J16)
886	Fort Wayne to Galveston Subarrange each by Table J17
888-888.9	Galveston, Texas (Table J16)
889	Galveston to Grand Forks Subarrange each by Table J17
891-891.9	Grand Forks, North Dakota (Table J16)
892	Grand Forks to Grand Rapids Subarrange each by Table J17
893-893.9	Grand Rapids, Michigan (Table J16)
894	Grand Rapids to Harrisburg Subarrange each by Table J17
895-895.9	Harrisburg, Pennsylvania (Table J16)
896	Harrisburg to Hartford Subarrange each by Table J17
901-909	Hartford, Connecticut (Table J15)
910	Hartford to Haverhill Subarrange each by Table J17
911-911.9	Haverhill, Massachusetts (Table J16)
912	Haverhill to Hoboken Subarrange each by Table J17
915-915.9	Hoboken, New Jersey (Table J16)
916	Hoboken to Holyoke Subarrange each by Table J17

## United States

## Local

## By city -- Continued

921-929	Holyoke, Massachusetts (Table J15)
931	Holyoke to Houston Subarrange each by Table J17
935-935.9	Houston, Texas (Table J16)
936	Houston to Indianapolis Subarrange each by Table J17
941-949	Indianapolis, Indiana (Table J15)
953	Indianapolis to Jacksonville, Florida Subarrange each by Table J17
954-954.9	Jacksonville, Florida (Table J16)
955-955.9	Jacksonville, Illinois (Table J16)
956	Jacksonville to Jefferson Subarrange each by Table J17
957-957.9	Jefferson City, Missouri (Table J16)
959	Jefferson City to Jersey Subarrange each by Table J17
961-969	Jersey City, New Jersey (Table J15)
970	Jersey City to Joliet Subarrange each by Table J17
971-971.9	Joliet, Illinois (Table J16)
972	Joliet to Joplin Subarrange each by Table J17
973-973.9	Joplin, Missouri (Table J16)
974	Joplin to Kalamazoo Subarrange each by Table J17
975-975.9	Kalamazoo, Michigan (Table J16)
976	Kalamazoo to Kansas City Subarrange each by Table J17
979-979.9	Kansas City, Kansas (Table J16)
981-989	Kansas City, Missouri (Table J15)
990	Kansas City to Lancaster Subarrange each by Table J17
991-991.9	Lancaster, Pennsylvania (Table J16)
992	Lancaster to Lawrence Subarrange each by Table J17
993-993.9	Lawrence, Massachusetts (Table J16)
994	Lawrence to Lem Subarrange each by Table J17
995	Len to Lincoln Subarrange each by Table J17
996-996.9	Lincoln, Nebraska (Table J16)
997	Lincoln to Little Rock Subarrange each by Table J17
998-998.9	Little Rock, Arkansas (Table J16)

## United States

## Local

## By city -- Continued

999	Little Rock to Los Angeles Subarrange each by Table J17
1001-1009	Los Angeles, California (Table J15)
1011	Los Angeles to Louisville Subarrange each by Table J17
1021-1040	Louisville, Kentucky (Table J14)
1041	Louisville to Lowell Subarrange each by Table J17
1051-1059	Lowell, Massachusetts (Table J15)
1061	Lowell to Lynn Subarrange each by Table J17
1071-1079	Lynn, Massachusetts (Table J15)
1080	Lynn to McKeesport Subarrange each by Table J17
1081-1081.9	McKeesport, Pennsylvania (Table J16)
1082	McKeesport to Madison Subarrange each by Table J17
1083-1083.9	Madison, Wisconsin (Table J16)
1084	Madison to Manchester Subarrange each by Table J17
1085-1085.9	Manchester, New Hampshire (Table J16)
1086	Manchester to Marquette Subarrange each by Table J17
1087-1087.9	Marquette, Michigan (Table J16)
1088	Marquette to Memphis Subarrange each by Table J17
1091-1099	Memphis, Tennessee (Table J15)
1101	Memphis to Middletown Subarrange each by Table J17
1105-1105.9	Middletown, Connecticut (Table J16)
1106	Middletown to Mill Subarrange each by Table J17
1108	Mill to Milwaukee Subarrange each by Table J17
1111-1119	Milwaukee, Wisconsin (Table J15)
1125	Milwaukee to Minneapolis Subarrange each by Table J17
1131-1150	Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table J14)
1151	Minneapolis to Mobile Subarrange each by Table J17
1155-1155.9	Mobile, Alabama (Table J16)
1156	Mobile to Montgomery Subarrange each by Table J17
1157-1157.9	Montgomery, Alabama (Table J16)

## United States

## Local

## By city -- Continued

1159	Montgomery to Nashville Subarrange each by Table J17
1161-1169	Nashville, Tennessee (Table J15)
1185	Nashville to New Bedford, Indiana Subarrange each by Table J17
1193-1193.9	New Bedford, Massachusetts (Table J16)
1194	New Bedford, New Jersey to New Haven, Connecticut Subarrange each by Table J17
1195-1195.9	New Haven, Connecticut (Table J16)
1198	New Haven to New Orleans Subarrange each by Table J17
1201-1209	New Orleans, Louisiana (Table J15)
1211	New Orleans to New York Subarrange each by Table J17
1221-1240	New York, New York (Table J14)
1241	New York to Newark Subarrange each by Table J17
1242-1242.9	Newark, New Jersey (Table J16)
1243	Newark to Norfolk Subarrange each by Table J17
1245-1245.9	Norfolk, Virginia (Table J16)
1246	Norfolk to North Subarrange each by Table J17
1247	North Adams to Oakland Subarrange each by Table J17
1248-1248.9	Oakland, California (Table J16)
1249	Oakland to Omaha Subarrange each by Table J17
1251-1251.9	Omaha, Nebraska (Table J16)
1252	Omaha to Paterson Subarrange each by Table J17
1253-1253.9	Paterson, New Jersey (Table J16)
1254	Paterson to Pawtucket Subarrange each by Table J17
1255-1255.9	Pawtucket, Rhode Island (Table J16)
1256	Pawtucket to Peoria Subarrange each by Table J17
1258-1258.9	Peoria, Illinois (Table J16)
1259	Peoria to Philadelphia Subarrange each by Table J17
1261-1280	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table J14)
1281	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania to Pittsburgh, New Hampshire Subarrange each by Table J17

## United States

## Local

## By city -- Continued

1291-1310	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table J14)
1311	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania to Pittsfield, Massachusetts Subarrange each by Table J17
1312-1312.9	Pittsfield, Massachusetts (Table J16)
1313	Pittsfield, Michigan to Portland, Iowa Subarrange each by Table J17
1315-1315.9	Portland, Maine (Table J16)
1316	Portland, Michigan to Portland, North Dakota Subarrange each by Table J17
1318-1318.9	Portland, Oregon (Table J16)
1319	Portland, Pennsylvania to Providence, Pennsylvania Subarrange each by Table J17
1321-1329	Providence, Rhode Island (Table J15)
1330	Providence, South Carolina to Quincy, Florida Subarrange each by Table J17
1331-1331.9	Quincy, Illinois (Table J16)
1332	Quincy, Indiana to Reading, Ohio Subarrange each by Table J17
1335-1335.9	Reading, Pennsylvania (Table J16)
1339	Reading, Vermont to Richmond, Vermont Subarrange each by Table J17
1341-1349	Richmond, Virginia (Table J15)
1351	Richmond, Virginia to Rochester Subarrange each by Table J17
1361-1369	Rochester, New York (Table J15)
1370	Rochester to Rockland Subarrange each by Table J17
1371-1371.9	Rockland, Maine (Table J16)
1372	Rockland to Saginaw Subarrange each by Table J17
1373-1373.9	Saginaw, Michigan (Table J16)
1374	Saginaw to St. Joseph Subarrange each by Table J17
1376-1376.9	St. Joseph, Missouri (Table J16)
1377	St. Joseph to St. Louis Subarrange each by Table J17
1381-1400	St. Louis, Missouri (Table J14)
1401	St. Louis to St. Paul Subarrange each by Table J17
1411-1419	St. Paul, Minnesota (Table J15)
1420	St. Paul to Salem Subarrange each by Table J17
1421-1421.9	Salem, Massachusetts (Table J16)

## United States

## Local

## By city -- Continued

1422	Salem to Salt Lake Subarrange each by Table J17
1423-1423.9	Salt Lake City, Utah (Table J16)
1424	Salt Lake City to San Antonio Subarrange each by Table J17
1425-1425.9	San Antonio, Texas (Table J16)
1426	San Antonio to San Diego Subarrange each by Table J17
1427-1427.9	San Diego, California (Table J16)
1428	San Diego to San Francisco Subarrange each by Table J17
1431-1449	San Francisco, California (Table J14a)
1449.5	Local. By district, ward, etc.
1450	San Francisco to Savannah Subarrange each by Table J17
1451-1451.9	Savannah, Georgia (Table J16)
1452	Savannah to Scranton Subarrange each by Table J17
1453-1453.9	Scranton, Pennsylvania (Table J16)
1454	Scranton to Seattle Subarrange each by Table J17
1455-1455.9	Seattle, Washington (Table J16)
1456	Seattle to Shz Subarrange each by Table J17
1457	Si to Somerville Subarrange each by Table J17
1458-1458.9	Somerville, Massachusetts (Table J16)
1459	Somerville to Springfield Subarrange each by Table J17
1460-1460.9	Springfield, Illinois (Table J16)
1461	Springfield, Kentucky to Springfield, Maine Subarrange each by Table J17
1462-1462.9	Springfield, Massachusetts (Table J16)
1464-1464.9	Springfield, Missouri (Table J16)
1466	Springfield to Steubenville Subarrange each by Table J17
1467-1467.9	Steubenville, Ohio (Table J16)
1468	Steubenville to Superior Subarrange each by Table J17
1469-1469.9	Superior, Wisconsin (Table J16)
1470	Superior to Syracuse Subarrange each by Table J17
1471-1479	Syracuse, New York (Table J15)

## United States

## Local

## By city -- Continued

1480	Syracuse to Tacoma Subarrange each by Table J17
1481-1481.9	Tacoma, Washington (Table J16)
1482	Tacoma to Taunton Subarrange each by Table J17
1485-1485.9	Taunton, Massachusetts (Table J16)
1486	Taunton to Terre Haute Subarrange each by Table J17
1487-1487.9	Terre Haute, Indiana (Table J16)
1488	Terre Haute to Toledo Subarrange each by Table J17
1491-1499	Toledo, Ohio (Table J15)
1500	Toledo to Topeka Subarrange each by Table J17
1501-1501.9	Topeka, Kansas (Table J16)
1502	Topeka to Trenton Subarrange each by Table J17
1503-1503.9	Trenton, New Jersey (Table J16)
1504	Trenton to Troy Subarrange each by Table J17
1505-1505.9	Troy, New York (Table J16)
1507	Troy to Utica Subarrange each by Table J17
1508-1508.9	Utica, New York (Table J16)
1509	Utica to Washington Subarrange each by Table J17
(1511-1530)	Washington, District of Columbia see JK2701+
1531	Washington to Waterbury Subarrange each by Table J17
1535-1535.9	Waterbury, Connecticut (Table J16)
1536	Waterbury to Wheeling Subarrange each by Table J17
1538-1538.9	Wheeling, West Virginia (Table J16)
1539	Wheeling to Wichita Subarrange each by Table J17
1540-1540.9	Wichita, Kansas (Table J16)
1541	Wichita to Wilkes-Barre Subarrange each by Table J17
1543-1543.9	Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania (Table J16)
1544	Wilkes-Barre to Wilmington Subarrange each by Table J17
1545-1545.9	Wilmington, Delaware (Table J16)

## United States

## Local

## By city -- Continued

1546	Wilmington to Winston Subarrange each by Table J17
1547-1547.9	Winston-Salem, North Carolina (Table J16)
1548	Winston to Wom Subarrange each by Table J17
1549	Won to Worcester Subarrange each by Table J17
1551-1559	Worcester, Massachusetts (Table J15)
1561	Worcester to Yonkers Subarrange each by Table J17
1563-1563.9	Yonkers, New York (Table J16)
1564	Yonkers to Youngstown Subarrange each by Table J17
1565-1565.9	Youngstown, Ohio (Table J16)
1566	Youngstown to Ypsilanti Subarrange each by Table J17
1568-1568.9	Ypsilanti, Michigan (Table J16)
1579	Ypsilanti to Zanesville Subarrange each by Table J17
1581-1581.9	Zanesville, Ohio (Table J16)
1583	Zanesville to Zz Subarrange each by Table J17

## Canada

1701-1719	General (Table J14a)
1721.A-Z	Local. By province, A-Z Subarrange each by Table J17
	Local. By city
1726	A Subarrange each by Table J17
1728	B Subarrange each by Table J17
1731-1731.9	Calgary (Table J16)
1733	Calgary to Charlottetown Subarrange each by Table J17
1734-1734.9	Charlottetown (Table J16)
1737	Charlottetown to Dawson Subarrange each by Table J17
1738-1738.9	Dawson (Table J16)
1741	Dawson to Edmonton Subarrange each by Table J17
1742-1742.9	Edmonton (Table J16)
1743	Edmonton to Fredericton Subarrange each by Table J17
1744-1744.9	Fredericton (Table J16)

## Canada

## Local. By city -- Continued

1747	Fredericton to Halifax Subarrange each by Table J17
1749-1749.9	Halifax (Table J16)
1750	Halifax to Hamilton Subarrange each by Table J17
1751-1751.9	Hamilton (Table J16)
1756	Hamilton to London Subarrange each by Table J17
1757-1757.9	London (Table J16)
1760	London to Montreal Subarrange each by Table J17
1761-1761.9	Montreal (Table J16)
1762	Montreal to Moosejaw Subarrange each by Table J17
1763-1763.9	Moosejaw (Table J16)
1765	Moosejaw to Ottawa Subarrange each by Table J17
1766-1766.9	Ottawa (Table J16)
1770	Ottawa to Quebec Subarrange each by Table J17
1771-1771.9	Québec (Table J16)
1773	Québec to Regina Subarrange each by Table J17
1775-1775.9	Regina (Table J16)
1776	Regina to St. John Subarrange each by Table J17
1779-1779.9	St. John (Table J16)
1780	St. John to Saskatoon Subarrange each by Table J17
1781-1781.9	Saskatoon (Table J16)
1784	Saskatoon to Sydney Subarrange each by Table J17
1785-1785.9	Sydney (Table J16)
1788	Sydney to Toronto Subarrange each by Table J17
1789-1789.9	Toronto (Table J16)
1790	Toronto to Vancouver Subarrange each by Table J17
1791-1791.9	Vancouver (Table J16)
1792	Vancouver to Victoria Subarrange each by Table J17
1793-1793.9	Victoria (Table J16)
1795	Victoria to Winnipeg Subarrange each by Table J17
1797-1797.9	Winnipeg (Table J16)

- Canada
  - Local. By city -- Continued
- 1800
  - Winnipeg to Z
  - Subarrange each by Table J17
- (1811-1819)
  - Newfoundland
    - see JS1721
- 1830
  - Bermuda
  - West Indies. Caribbean Area
- 1840
  - General works
- 1841
  - Bahamas
- 1851-1858
  - British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean (Table J15a)
  - Cuba see JS2001+
  - Haiti see JS2051+
  - Dominican Republic see JS2055+
- 1861-1869
  - Jamaica (Table J15)
  - Puerto Rico see JS2021+
  - Virgin Islands of the United States see JS2058+
  - British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean see JS1851+
- 1869.5
  - Barbados
  - Leeward Islands
- 1870
  - General works
- 1871
  - Anguilla
- 1871.5
  - Antigua and Barbuda
- 1872
  - Montserrat
- 1873
  - Saint Kitts and Nevis
  - Windward Islands
- 1874
  - General works
- 1875
  - Dominica
- 1876
  - Grenada
- 1877
  - Saint Lucia
- 1877.5
  - Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
- 1878
  - Trinidad and Tobago
  - Danish West Indies see JS2058+
  - Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
- 1911
  - General works
- 1913
  - Aruba
- 1915
  - Bonaire
- 1918
  - Curaçao
- 1920
  - Saba
- 1921
  - Saint Eustatius
- 1922
  - Saint Martin
  - French West Indies
- 1941
  - General works
- 1942
  - Guadeloupe
- 1943
  - Martinique

	West Indies. Caribbean Area -- Continued
2001-2020	Cuba (Table J14)
2021-2040	Puerto Rico (Table J14)
2051-2051.9	Haiti (Table J16)
2055-2055.9	Dominican Republic (Table J16)
2058-2058.9	Virgin Islands of the United States (Table J16)
2061	Latin America
	Mexico
2101-2119	General (Table J14a)
2119.5.A-Z	Local. By state, A-Z
	Local. By city, A-Z
2120	A to M
2121-2140	Mexico City (Table J14)
2143	M to Z
	Central America
2145	General works
2151-2159	Belize (Table J15)
2161-2169	Costa Rica (Table J15)
2171-2179	Guatemala (Table J15)
2181-2189	Honduras (Table J15)
2191-2199	El Salvador (Table J15)
2201-2209	Nicaragua (Table J15)
2211-2219	Panama (Table J15)
	South America
2300	General works
	Argentina
2301-2319	General (Table J14a)
2325.A-Z	Local. By province, A-Z
2328.A-Z	Local. By city, A-Z
2351-2370	Bolivia (Table J14)
	Brazil
2401-2419	General (Table J14a)
2423.A-Z	Local. By state, etc., A-Z
2425.A-Z	Local. By city, A-Z
	Chile
2451-2469	General (Table J14a)
2475.A-Z	Local. By province, etc., A-Z
2478.A-Z	Local. By city, A-Z
2501-2520	Colombia (Table J14)
2551-2570	Ecuador (Table J14)
	Guianas
2573	Guyana
2575	Suriname. Dutch Guiana
2577	French Guiana
2601-2620	Paraguay (Table J14)
	Peru
2651-2669	General (Table J14a)

- South America
  - Peru -- Continued
    - 2675.A-Z Local. By region or province, etc., A-Z
    - 2678.A-Z Local. By city, A-Z
    - 2701-2720 Uruguay (Table J14)
    - Venezuela
      - 2751-2769 General (Table J14a)
      - 2775.A-Z Local. By state, etc., A-Z
      - 2778.A-Z Local. By city, A-Z
  - Europe
    - 3000 General
      - Including European Union countries discussed collectively
      - Local government other than municipal
    - 3000.2 General works
    - 3000.25 Intermediate levels of government. State government.
      - Provincial government. Regional government
    - 3000.3 European Community countries
    - 3000.7 Eastern Europe
    - Great Britain. England
      - 3001 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
      - (3003) Annuals
        - see JS3001
      - 3008 Congresses
      - 3011 Museums. Exhibitions
      - (3013-3020) Collections
        - see JS3025+
      - History
        - 3025 General works
        - 3029 Early to 1066
        - 3041 Norman Conquest to William and Mary (1066-1689)
        - 3051 1689 to 1835
        - 3065 Nineteenth century
        - 3095 Twentieth century
      - 3111 General works
      - (3113) Compends, textbooks, etc.
        - see JS3111
      - (3115-3125) Municipal government
        - see JS3111
      - Federal-city relations. Central-local government relations.
        - Municipal home rule
      - (3134) Law
        - see KD4765
      - 3137 General works
      - (3141) Local taxation
        - see HJ9425+
      - 3152.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
      - 3152.E4 Electronic data processing

## Europe

## Great Britain. England

## Other topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 3152.L5 Limits, Territorial. Local and administrative divisions.  
Administrative and political divisions
- 3158 Executive branch. Mayor  
General works  
Civil service
- (3169) Law  
see KD4805+
- 3173 General works
- 3175 Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
- 3185 Legislative branch. City councils
- 3200 Government property. Government purchasing
- 3209 Political participation  
Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
- 3215 General works  
(3218) Election law  
see KD4347
- 3225 Political corruption  
Local government other than municipal
- 3251 General works
- 3260 County government
- 3265 Boroughs
- 3270 District government
- 3275 Parish government
- 3325.A-Z Local. By county, shire, etc., A-Z  
Local. By city
- 3331 Avon to Birmingham  
Subarrange each by Table J17
- 3341-3360 Birmingham (Table J14)
- 3365 Birmingham to Bradford  
Subarrange each by Table J17
- 3371-3379 Bradford (Table J15)
- 3385 Bradford to Bristol  
Subarrange each by Table J17
- 3401-3420 Bristol (Table J14)
- 3425 Bristol to Hull  
Subarrange each by Table J17
- 3451-3459 Hull (Table J15)
- 3465 Hull to Liverpool  
Subarrange each by Table J17
- 3481-3500 Liverpool (Table J14)
- London
- 3551 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 3553 Directories. Registers

## Europe

## Great Britain. England

## Local. By city

## London -- Continued

(3557)

Laws, ordinances, etc.

see KD8866+

## History

3559

General works

3562

Early to 1699

3566

18th century

3571

19th century

3600

20th century

3605

General works

3611

Central-local government relations. Municipal home rule

3613

Relations to the City of London

Greater London Council. London County Council

3624

Directories. Registers

3625

General works

Corporation of the City of London

3658

General works

3661

Lord Mayor

3663

Aldermen

Civil Service

3668

General works

3674

Salaries. Pensions. Retirement

3675

Civil service examinations

3681

Political participation

3693

Elections

3705

Political corruption

3711

Local. By borough, parish, etc.

3731-3750

Manchester (Table J14)

3758-3758.9

Newcastel-under-Lyme (Table J16)

3759-3759.9

Newcastel-upon-Tyne (Table J16)

3781-3789

Norwich (Table J15)

3801-3820

Nottingham (Table J14)

3841-3860

Portsmouth (Table J14)

3865

Portsmouth to Rochester

Subarrange each by Table J17

3875-3875.9

Rochester (Table J16)

3880

Rochester to Salford

Subarrange each by Table J17

3891-3899

Salford (Table J15)

3911-3930

Sheffield (Table J14)

3930.5

Sheffield to Sunderland

Subarrange each by Table J17

3931-3939

Sunderland (Table J15)

## Europe

## Great Britain. England

## Local. By city -- Continued

- 3940 Sunderland to West Ham  
Subarrange each by Table J17
- 3961-3969 West Ham (Table J15)
- 3970 West Ham to York  
Subarrange each by Table J17
- 3971-3979 York (Table J15)
- Wales
- 4001-4019 General (Table J14a)
- Local
- 4025.A-Z By county, shire, etc., A-Z
- By city
- 4030 A - Cardiff  
Subarrange each by Table J17
- 4031-4039 Cardiff (Table J15)
- 4045-4045.9 Merthyr-Tydfil (Table J16)
- 4051-4051.9 Swansea (Table J16)

## Scotland

- 4101-4190 General (Table J13)
- 4206.A-Z By county, shire, etc., A-Z
- By city
- 4211-4219 Aberdeen (Table J15)
- 4225-4225.9 Dundee (Table J16)
- 4231-4250 Edinburgh (Table J14)
- 4261-4280 Glasgow (Table J14)
- 4290.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
- 4295-4295.9 Northern Ireland (Table J16)

## Ireland. Irish Republic

- 4301-4390 General (Table J13)
- (4403) Northern Ireland  
see JS4295
- 4411.A-Z Local. By county, shire, etc., A-Z
- Local. By city
- 4441-4449 Dublin (Table J15)
- 4461-4469 Limerick (Table J15)
- 4490.A-Z Other cities, A-Z

## Austria

- 4501-4590 General (Table J13)
- 4605.A-Z Local. By state, etc., A-Z
- Local. By city
- 4607 A - Vienna  
Subarrange each by Table J17
- 4631-4650 Vienna (Table J14)
- 4655 Vienna - Z  
Subarrange each by Table J17

## Europe -- Continued

## Hungary

4661-4680

General (Table J14)

4682.A-Z

Local. By county, etc., A-Z

Local. By city

4685

A - Budapest

Subarrange each by Table J17

4686-4694

Budapest (Table J15)

4696

Budapest - Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

## Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic. Bohemia

4721-4740

General (Table J14)

4742.A-Z

Local. By region, province, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

Local. By city

4745

A - Prague

Subarrange each by Table J17

4746-4754

Prague (Table J15)

4756

Prague - Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

4760-4760.9

Slovakia (Table J16)

4770-4770.9

Leichtenstein (Table J16)

## France

4801

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

4803

Directories. Registers

4807

Museums. Exhibitions

## History

General works see JS4881

By period

Ancien Régime (To 1789)

4821

General works

Provincial government

4842

Administrative and political divisions

4843

Intendants

4845.A-Z

Local. By province, etc., A-Z

4851

1789-1900

4874

Twentieth century

4881

General works

4895

Central-local government relations. Municipal home rule

Local government other than municipal

4901

General works

4902

Regional government

Départemental government

4903

General works

4905

Prefect. Commissaire de la République

4907

Conseil-Général

4912

Arrondissements

## Europe

## France

Local government other than municipal

Départemental government -- Continued

4917

Cantons

4922

Communes

For municipalities see JS5000+

Municipal government specifically

(4931-4944)

General works

see JS4821+

4947

Executive branch. Mayor

4953

Municipal council

4965

Government property. Government purchasing

4965.5.A-Z

Other topics, A-Z

4965.5.B6

Boundaries

4966

Political participation

4975

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

4981

Political corruption

4990.A-Z

Local. By region, A-Z

4991.A-Z

Local. By department, A-Z

*Under each:**.xA1-.xA4**Periodicals. Serials**.xA5**General works**.xA6-.xZ**Local. By arrondissement,  
commune, etc., A-Z*

For Seine (Dept.) see JS5101+

Local. By city

5000

A - Bordeaux (Aquitaine)

Subarrange each by Table J17

5001-5009

Bordeaux (Aquitaine) (Table J15)

5015

Bordeaux (Aquitaine) to Lille

Subarrange each by Table J17

5021-5029

Lille (Table J15)

5035

Lille to Lyons

Subarrange each by Table J17

5041-5049

Lyons (Table J15)

5061-5069

Marseilles (Table J15)

5075

Marseilles to Paris

Subarrange each by Table J17

5101-5190

Paris (Table J13)

Including Département of the Seine

5205

Paris to Toulouse

Subarrange each by Table J17

5241-5249

Toulouse (Table J15)

5250

Toulouse to Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

## Germany



## Europe

## Germany -- Continued

For works on the government of the cities located in  
East Germany see JS5474+

## Local. By city

5474-5474.9	Aachen (Aix-la-Chapelle) (Table J16)
5475	Aachen to Altona
	Subarrange each by Table J17
5476-5476.9	Altona (Table J16)
5477	Altona to Barmen
	Subarrange each by Table J17
5478	Barmen to Berlin
	Subarrange each by Table J17
5481-5500	Berlin (Table J14)
5501	Berlin to Bielefeld
	Subarrange each by Table J17
5502-5502.9	Bielefeld (Table J16)
5503	Bielefeld to Bonn
	Subarrange each by Table J17
5506-5506.9	Bonn (Table J16)
5507	Bonn to Bremen
	Subarrange each by Table J17
5508-5508.9	Bremen (Table J16)
5509	Bremen to Breslau
	Subarrange each by Table J17
5511-5519	Breslau (Table J15)
5520	Breslau to Charlottenburg
	Subarrange each by Table J17
5521-5521.9	Charlottenburg (Table J16)
5522	Charlottenburg to Chemnitz
	Subarrange each by Table J17
5523-5523.9	Chemnitz (Table J16)
5524	Chemnitz to Cologne
	Subarrange each by Table J17
5525-5525.9	Cologne (Table J16)
5526	Cologne to Crefeld
	Subarrange each by Table J17
5527-5527.9	Crefeld (Table J16)
5528	Crefeld to Danzig
	Subarrange each by Table J17
5529-5529.9	Danzig (Table J16)
5530	Danzig to Dresden
	Subarrange each by Table J17
5531-5539	Dresden (Table J15)
5541	Dresden to Düsseldorf
	Subarrange each by Table J17
5543-5543.9	Düsseldorf (Table J16)

## Europe

## Germany

## Local. By city -- Continued

5545	Düsseldorf to Essen Subarrange each by Table J17
5546-5546.9	Essen (Table J16)
5547	Essen to Frankfurt a. M. Subarrange each by Table J17
5548-5548.9	Frankfurt a. M. (Table J16)
5549	Frankfurt a. M. to Hamburg Subarrange each by Table J17
5551-5559	Hamburg (Table J15)
5560	Hamburg to Kiel Subarrange each by Table J17
5561-5561.9	Kiel (Table J16)
5562	Kiel to Königsberg i. Pr. Subarrange each by Table J17
5563-5563.9	Königsberg i. Pr. (Table J16)
5564	Königsberg i. Pr. to Leipzig Subarrange each by Table J17
5565-5565.9	Leipzig (Table J16)
5566	Leipzig to Lübeck Subarrange each by Table J17
5567-5567.9	Lübeck (Table J16)
5568	Lübeck to Magdeburg Subarrange each by Table J17
5569-5569.9	Magdeburg (Table J16)
5570	Magdeburg to Munich Subarrange each by Table J17
5571-5579	Munich (Table J15)
5581	Munich to Nuremberg Subarrange each by Table J17
5585-5585.9	Nuremberg (Table J16)
5586	Nuremberg to Posen Subarrange each by Table J17
5587-5587.9	Posen (Table J16)
5588	Posen to Rostock Subarrange each by Table J17
5589-5589.9	Rostock (Table J16)
5590	Rostock to Stettin Subarrange each by Table J17
5591-5591.9	Stettin (Table J16)
5592	Stettin to Strassburg i. E. Subarrange each by Table J17
5593-5593.9	Strassburg i. E. (Table J16)
5594	Strassburg i. E. to Stuttgart Subarrange each by Table J17

## Europe

## Germany

## Local. By city -- Continued

5595-5595.9

Stuttgart (Table J16)

5596

Stuttgart to Wiesbaden

Subarrange each by Table J17

5597-5597.9

Wiesbaden (Table J16)

5598

Wiesbaden to Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

## Greece

5601-5619

General (Table J14a)

## Local

5621-5629

Athens (Table J15)

5638.A-Z

Other cities, regions, provinces, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

## Italy

5701-5790

General (Table J13)

5796.A-Z

## Local. By region, province, A-Z

For government of the individual regions or provinces at  
the regional or provincial level see JN5690.A+

## Local. By city

5811-5819

Florence (Table J15)

5831-5839

Milan (Table J15)

5851-5859

Naples (Table J15)

5871-5879

Rome (Table J15)

5881-5889

Trieste (Table J15)

5891-5899

Turin (Table J15)

5911-5919

Venice (Table J15)

5925.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

5927-5927.9

Malta (Table J16)

## Benelux Countries. Low Countries

5928

General works

## Netherlands

5931-5949

General (Table J14a)

5950.A-Z

Local. By province, A-Z

## Local. By city

5961-5969

Amsterdam (Table J15)

5981-5989

The Hague (Table J15)

5995-5995.9

Rotterdam (Table J16)

5998.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

## Belgium

6001-6019

General (Table J14a)

6020.A-Z

Local. By province, etc., A-Z

## Local. By city

6021-6029

Antwerp (Table J15)

## Europe

## Benelux Countries. Low Countries

## Belgium

## Local. By city -- Continued

6031-6039

Brussels (Table J15)

6043-6043.9

Ghent (Table J16)

6047-6047.9

Liege (Table J16)

6048.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

6049-6049.9

Luxembourg (Table J16)

## Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics

For individual cities, other than Moscow and St. Petersburg, see  
the successor states to the Soviet Union

6051-6069

General (Table J14a)

6081-6089

Moscow (Table J15)

6101-6109

St. Petersburg. Leningrad. Petrograd (Table J15)

Soviet Central Asia see JS7261+

Siberia see JS7281+

(6112)

Armenia

see JS7437

(6113)

Azerbaijan

see JS7438

6114-6114.9

Belarus (Table J16)

(6115)

Georgia

see JS7439

6116-6116.9

Moldova (Table J16)

6117-6117.9

Russia (Federation) (Table J16)

6118-6118.9

Ukraine (Table J16)

Autonomous republics of the former Russian S.F.S.R. see  
JS6117+

Finland see JS6291+

6130.2-.29

Estonia (Table J16a modified)

6130.2.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

6130.2.A12

Directories. Registers

(6130.2.A3)

Laws. Ordinances. Codes

see class K

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(6130.27.A7-.A8)

Election law

see class K

(6130.27.A73)

This number not used

(6130.27.A75)

This number not used

6130.273

General works

6130.275

Statistics. Election returns

6130.3-.39

Latvia (Table J16a modified)

6130.3.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

6130.3.A12

Directories. Registers

## Europe

## Latvia -- Continued

- (6130.3.A3) Laws. Ordinances. Codes  
see class K
- (6130.37.A7-.A8) Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections  
Election law  
see class K
- (6130.37.A73) This number not used
- (6130.37.A75) This number not used
- 6130.373 General works
- 6130.375 Statistics. Election returns
- 6130.5-.59 Lithuania (Table J16a modified)
- 6130.5.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 6130.5.A12 Directories. Registers
- (6130.5.A3) Laws. Ordinances. Codes  
see class K
- (6130.57.A7-.A8) Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections  
Election law  
see class K
- (6130.57.A73) This number not used
- (6130.57.A75) This number not used
- 6130.573 General works
- 6130.575 Statistics. Election returns
- 6131-6139 Poland (Table J15)
- Scandinavia
- 6141-6148 General (Table J15a)
- Denmark
- 6151-6169 General (Table J14a)
- Local
- 6170.A-Z By region, province, county, etc., A-Z  
By city
- 6171-6179 Copenhagen (Table J15)
- 6185.A-Z Other, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table J17
- 6187-6187.9 Greenland (Table J16)
- 6189-6189.9 Iceland (Table J16)
- Norway
- 6201-6219 General (Table J14a)
- Local
- 6220.A-Z By region, province, county, etc., A-Z  
By city
- 6221-6229 Oslo. Kristiania (Table J15)
- 6235.A-Z Other, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table J17
- Sweden
- 6251-6269 General (Table J14a)
- Local

## Europe

## Scandinavia

## Sweden

## Local -- Continued

6270.A-Z

By region, province, county, etc., A-Z

## By city

6271-6279

Stockholm (Table J15)

6285.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

6291-6299

Finland (Table J15)

## Spain

6301-6319

General (Table J14a)

## Local

6320.A-Z

By region, province, etc., A-Z

## By city

6321-6329

Madrid (Table J15)

6335.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

## Portugal

6341-6359

General (Table J14a)

## Local

6360.A-Z

By region, district, etc., A-Z

## By city

6361-6369

Lisbon (Table J15)

6375.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

## Switzerland

6401-6419

General (Table J14a)

## Local. By canton

For government of the individual cantons at the canton level see JN9100+

6421-6429

Aargau (Table J15)

6441-6449

Appenzell Ausserrhoden (Table J15)

6461-6469

Appenzell Innerrhoden (Table J15)

6481-6489

Baselland (Table J15)

6491-6499

Basel-Stadt (Table J15)

6501-6509

Basel (City) (Table J15)

6511-6519

Bern (Table J15)

6521-6529

Bern (City) (Table J15)

6531-6539

Fribourg (Table J15)

6541-6549

Fribourg (City) (Table J15)

6551-6559

Geneva (Table J15)

6561-6569

Geneva (City) (Table J15)

6571-6579

Glarus (Table J15)

6591-6599

Grisons (Graubunden) (Table J15)

6611-6619

Lucerne (Table J15)

6621-6629

Lucerne (City) (Table J15)

## Europe

## Switzerland

## Local. By canton -- Continued

- 6631-6639 Neuchâtel (Table J15)
- 6641-6649 Neuchâtel (City) (Table J15)
- 6651-6659 St. Gall (Table J15)
- 6661-6669 St. Gall (City) (Table J15)
- 6671-6679 Schaffhausen (Table J15)
- 6681-6689 Schaffhausen (City) (Table J15)
- 6691-6699 Schwyz (Table J15)
- 6711-6719 Solothurn (Table J15)
- 6721-6729 Solothurn (City) (Table J15)
- 6731-6739 Thurgau (Table J15)
- 6751-6759 Ticino (Table J15)
- 6771-6779 Unterwalden (Table J15)
- 6791-6799 Uri (Table J15)
- 6811-6819 Valais (Wallis) (Table J15)
- 6821-6829 Vaud (Table J15)
- 6831-6839 Lausanne (City) (Table J15)
- 6851-6859 Zug (Table J15)
- 6871-6879 Zurich (Table J15)
- 6881-6889 Zurich (City) (Table J15)

## Balkan States

- 6899.5 General works
- 6900-6900.9 Albania (Table J16)
- 6901-6909 Bulgaria (Table J15)
- 6921-6929 Romania (Table J15)
- 6931-6939 Serbia (Table J15)
- 6941-6949 Yugoslavia (Table J15 modified)
- (6949.A-Z) Local
  - see the individual republics
- 6949.2-.29 Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table J16a modified)
- 6949.2.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 6949.2.A12 Directories. Registers
- (6949.2.A3) Laws, ordinances, codes
  - see class K
- Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
  - (6949.27.A7-.A8) Election law
    - see class K
  - (6949.27.A73) This number not used
  - (6949.27.A75) This number not used
  - 6949.273 General works
  - 6949.275 Statistics. Election returns
- 6949.5-.59 Croatia (Table J16a modified)
- 6949.5.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 6949.5.A12 Directories. Registers

## Europe

## Balkan States

## Croatia -- Continued

- (6949.5.A3) Laws, ordinances, codes  
see class K
- Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
- (6949.57.A7-.A8) Election law  
see class K
- (6949.57.A73) This number not used
- (6949.57.A75) This number not used
- 6949.573 General works
- 6949.575 Statistics. Election returns
- 6949.7-.79 Macedonia (Republic) (Table J16a modified)
- 6949.7.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 6949.7.A12 Directories. Registers
- (6949.7.A3) Laws, ordinances, codes  
see class K
- Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
- (6949.77.A7-.A8) Election law  
see class K
- (6949.77.A73) This number not used
- (6949.77.A75) This number not used
- 6949.773 General works
- 6949.775 Statistics. Election returns
- Serbia see JS6931+
- 6949.8-.89 Slovenia (Table J16a modified)
- 6949.8.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 6949.8.A12 Directories. Registers
- (6949.8.A3) Laws, ordinances, codes  
see class K
- Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
- (6949.87.A7-.A8) Election law  
see class K
- (6949.87.A73) This number not used
- (6949.87.A75) This number not used
- 6949.873 General works
- 6949.875 Statistics. Election returns
- Asia
- 6950 General works
- 6951-6959 Turkey (Table J15)
- Middle East. Southwest Asia see JS7435+
- South Asia
- 6970 General works
- India
- 7001-7019 General (Table J14a)
- 7025.A-Z Local. By state, union territory, etc., A-Z
- Local. By city

## Asia

## South Asia

## India

## Local. By city -- Continued

7030

## A - Bombay

Subarrange each by Table J17

7031-7039

## Bombay (Table J15)

7040

## Bombay - Calcutta

Subarrange each by Table J17

7051-7059

## Calcutta (Table J15)

7065

## Calcutta - Madras

Subarrange each by Table J17

7081-7089

## Madras (Table J15)

7090

## Madras - Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

## Afghanistan see JS7441+

## Nepal see JS7180+

7090.5-.59

## Bhutan (Table J16a modified)

7090.5.A1

## Periodicals. Societies. Serials

7090.5.A12

## Directories. Registers

(7090.5.A3)

## Laws, ordinances, codes

see class K

## Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(7090.57.A7-.A8)

## Election law

see class K

(7090.57.A73)

## This number not used

(7090.57.A75)

## This number not used

7090.573

## General works

7090.575

## Statistics. Election returns

7091-7099

## Pakistan (Table J15)

7100-7100.9

## Bangladesh (Table J16)

7111-7119

## Burma. Myanmar (Table J15)

7121-7129

## Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table J15)

(7135)

## Local

see JS7129

## Southeast Asia. Indochina

7139

## General works

(7141-7149)

## Hong Kong

see JS7367

## Burma (Myanmar) see JS7111+

## Sri Lanka see JS7121+

7150-7150.9

## Cambodia. Kampuchea (Table J16)

7151-7151.9

## Laos (Table J16)

7152-7152.9

## Vietnam (Table J16)

7153-7153.9

## Thailand (Table J16)

7161-7169

## Malaysia. Malaya (Table J15)

7171-7179

## Singapore (Table J15)

## Asia

## South Asia

## Southeast Asia. Indochina -- Continued

- 7180-7180.9 Nepal (Table J16)  
 7185-7185.9 Brunei (Table J16)  
 Indonesia  
 7191-7198 General (Table J15a)  
 7205.A-Z Local. By province, district, etc., A-Z  
 7206.A-Z Local. By city, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table J17  
 7207-7207.9 Timor-Leste. East Timor (Table J16)  
 Philippines see JS7301+  
 (7225) Vietnam  
     see JS7152

## Central Asia

- 7261 General works  
 7265-7265.9 Kazakhstan (Table J16)  
 7267-7267.9 Kyrgyzstan (Table J16)  
 7271-7271.9 Tajikistan (Table J16)  
 7275-7275.9 Uzbekistan (Table J16)  
 7281-7289 Siberia (Russia) (Table J15)  
     Including Siberian republics and autonomous areas  
 (7295) Local  
     see JS7289

## Philippines

- 7301-7308 General (Table J15a)  
 Local  
 7321-7329 Manila (Table J15)  
 7335.A-Z Other, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table J17

## East Asia. Far East

- 7350 General works  
 China  
     For Hong Kong see JS7367+  
 7351-7358 General (Table J15)  
 7365.A-Z Local, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table J17  
 7365.5-.59 Macau (Table J16a modified)  
 7365.5.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials  
 7365.5.A12 Directories. Registers  
 (7365.5.A3) Laws, ordinances, codes  
     see class K  
 (7365.57.A7-.A8) Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections  
     Election law  
     see class K  
 (7365.57.A73) This number not used  
 (7365.57.A75) This number not used

## Asia

## East Asia. Far East

## Macau

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections --

Continued

7365.573

General works

7365.575

Statistics. Election returns

7366-7366.9

Taiwan (Table J16)

7367-7367.9

Hong Kong (Table J16)

## Japan

7371-7378

General (Table J15a)

7384.A-Z

Local. By prefecture, etc., A-Z

7385.A-Z

Local. By city, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

7391-7399

Korea (Table J15)

Including South Korea

7400-7400.9

North Korea (Table J16)

7400.95-.959

Mongolia. Outer Mongolia (Table J16a modified)

7400.95.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

7400.95.A12

Directories. Registers

(7400.95.A3)

Laws, ordinances, codes

see class K

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(7400.957.A7-.A8)

Election law

see class K

(7400.957.A73)

This number not used

(7400.957.A75)

This number not used

7400.9573

General works

7400.9575

Statistics. Election returns

(7401-7415)

## Thailand

see JS7150

## Middle East. Near East. Southwest Asia. Islamic Empire

7435

General works

## Caucasus

7436

General works

7437-7437.9

Armenia (Table J16)

7438-7438.9

Azerbaijan (Table J16)

7439-7439.9

Georgia (Republic) (Table J16)

Turkey see JS6951+

## Afghanistan

7441-7449

General (Table J15)

(7455)

Local

see JS7449

## Iran

7461-7469

General (Table J15)

(7475)

Local

see JS7469

## Asia

Middle East. Near East. Southwest Asia. Islamic Empire --

Continued

- (7499) Other  
see JS7500+
- 7500-7500.9 Cyprus (Table J16)
- 7501-7501.9 Syria (Table J16)
- 7501.95-.959 Lebanon (Table J16a modified)
- 7501.95.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 7501.95.A12 Directories. Registers
- (7501.95.A3) Laws, ordinances, codes  
see class K
- (7501.957.A7-.A8) Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections  
Election law  
see class K
- (7501.957.A73) This number not used
- (7501.957.A75) This number not used
- 7501.9573 General works
- 7501.9575 Statistics. Election returns
- 7502-7502.9 Israel. Palestine (Table J16)
- 7503-7503.9 Jordan (Table J16)
- Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
- 7504 General works
- 7506-7506.9 Saudi Arabia (Table J16)
- 7506.92-.929 Qatar (Table J16a modified)
- 7506.92.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 7506.92.A12 Directories. Registers
- (7506.92.A3) Laws, ordinances, codes  
see class K
- (7506.927.A7-.A8) Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections  
Election law  
see class K
- (7506.927.A73) This number not used
- (7506.927.A75) This number not used
- 7506.9273 General works
- 7506.9275 Statistics. Election returns
- 7506.93-.939 Yemen (Table J16a modified)
- 7506.93.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 7506.93.A12 Directories. Registers
- (7506.93.A3) Laws, ordinances, codes  
see class K
- (7506.937.A7-.A8) Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections  
Election law  
see class K
- (7506.937.A73) This number not used
- (7506.937.A75) This number not used
- 7506.9373 General works

## Asia

Middle East. Near East. Southwest Asia. Islamic Empire  
Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States

## Yemen

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections --  
Continued

7506.9375

Statistics. Election returns

7506.95-.959

Oman. Muscat and Oman (Table J16a modified)

7506.95.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

7506.95.A12

Directories. Registers

(7506.95.A3)

Laws, ordinances, codes

see class K

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(7506.957.A7-.A8)

Election law

see class K

(7506.957.A73)

This number not used

(7506.957.A75)

This number not used

7506.9573

General works

7506.9575

Statistics. Election returns

7506.97-.979

United Arab Emirates. Trucial States (Table J16a  
modified)

7506.97.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

7506.97.A12

Directories. Registers

(7506.97.A3)

Laws, ordinances, codes

see class K

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(7506.977.A7-.A8)

Election law

see class K

(7506.977.A73)

This number not used

(7506.977.A75)

This number not used

7506.9773

General works

7506.9775

Statistics. Election returns

7507-7507.9

Bahrain (Table J16)

7508-7508.9

Kuwait (Table J16)

7509-7509.9

Iraq (Table J16)

Iran see JS7461+

7510

Arab countries

7520

Islamic countries

## Africa

7525

General works

English-speaking Africa

7528

General works

South Africa

7531-7539

General (Table J15)

(7551-7635)

Local

see JS7539

Southern Africa. Central Africa

## Africa

## English-speaking Africa

## Southern Africa. Central Africa -- Continued

- 7637 General works  
 7638-7638.9 Botswana. Bechuanaland (Table J16)  
 7639-7639.9 Lesotho. Basutoland (Table J16)  
 7640-7640.9 Swaziland (Table J16)  
 7641-7641.9 Rhodesia. Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. British  
     Central African Protectorate (Table J16)  
 7642-7642.9 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table J16)  
 7643-7643.9 Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table J16)  
 7644-7644.9 Malawi (Table J16)  
 7645-7645.9 Namibia. Southwest Africa (Table J16)

## East Africa

- 7647 General works  
 7648-7648.9 Kenya (Table J16)  
     Tanganyika see JS7697+  
     Zanzibar see JS7697+  
 7649-7649.9 Uganda (Table J16)

## West Africa

- 7653 General works  
 7654-7654.9 Gambia (Table J16)  
     Liberia see JS7799+  
 7655-7655.9 Ghana. Gold Coast (Table J16)  
 7656-7656.9 Nigeria (Table J16)  
 7657-7657.9 Sierra Leone (Table J16)

## French-speaking Africa

## North Africa

- 7660.5 General works  
     Morocco see JS7809+  
 7661-7669 Algeria (Table J15)  
 7670-7670.9 Tunisia (Table J16)  
     Egypt see JS7761+  
     Sudan see JS7819+  
 7670.95-.959 Libya (Table J16a modified)  
 7670.95.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials  
 7670.95.A12 Directories. Registers  
 (7670.95.A3) Laws, ordinances, codes  
     see class K  
 Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections  
 (7670.957.A7-.A8) Election law  
     see class K  
 (7670.957.A73) This number not used  
 (7670.957.A75) This number not used  
 7670.9573 General works  
 7670.9575 Statistics. Election returns

## French-speaking West Africa

## Africa

## French-speaking West Africa -- Continued

- 7671 General works
- 7672-7672.9 Benin. Dahomey (Table J16)
- 7672.95-.959 Togo (Table J16a modified)
- 7672.95.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 7672.95.A12 Directories. Registers
- (7672.95.A3) Laws, ordinances, codes  
see class K
- (7672.957.A7-.A8) Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections  
Election law  
see class K
- (7672.957.A73) This number not used
- (7672.957.A75) This number not used
- 7672.9573 General works
- 7672.9575 Statistics. Election returns
- 7673-7673.9 Guinea (Table J16)
- 7674-7674.9 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table J16)
- 7675-7675.9 Mali. French Sudan (Table J16)
- 7676-7676.9 Mauritania (Table J16)
- 7677-7677.9 Niger (Table J16)
- 7678-7678.9 Senegal (Table J16)
- 7679-7679.9 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table J16)
- French-speaking Equatorial Africa
- 7681 General works  
Zaire see JS7715+
- 7682-7682.9 Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari (Table J16)
- 7683-7683.9 Chad (Table J16)  
Cameroon see JS7692+
- 7684-7684.9 Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo (Table J16)
- 7685-7685.9 Gabon (Table J16)
- 7687-7687.9 Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas. French Somaliland (Table J16)
- 7688-7688.9 Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table J16)
- 7690-7690.9 German East Africa (Table J16)
- 7692-7692.9 Cameroon (Table J16)
- 7694-7694.9 Burundi (Table J16)
- 7695-7695.9 Rwanda (Table J16)
- (7696) Namibia  
see JS7645
- 7697-7697.9 Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar (Table J16)
- (7698) Togo  
see JS7672.95
- 7703-7703.9 Italian East Africa (Table J16)
- (7705) Libya  
see JS7670.95
- 7707-7707.9 Somalia. Italian Somaliland (Table J16)

## Africa -- Continued

- Djibouti see JS7687+
- 7715-7715.9 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic). Belgian Congo (Table J16)
- 7723-7723.9 Angola. Portuguese West Africa (Table J16)
- 7725-7725.9 Cabo Verde (Table J16)
- 7727-7727.9 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table J16)
- 7729-7729.9 Mozambique. Portuguese East Africa (Table J16)
- 7731-7731.9 Sao Tome and Principe (Table J16)
- 7735-7735.9 Spanish West Africa (Table J16)
- 7736-7736.9 Equatorial Guinea (Table J16)
- 7755-7755.9 Ethiopia. Abyssinia (Table J16)
- Egypt. United Arab Republic
- 7761-7769 General (Table J15)
- (7781-7790) Local
- see JS7769
- 7799-7799.9 Liberia (Table J16)
- 7809-7809.9 Morocco (Table J16)
- 7819-7819.9 Sudan (Table J16)
- Atlantic Ocean islands
- 7820-7820.9 Azores (Table J16)
- 7821-7821.9 Bermuda (Table J16)
- 7822-7822.9 Madeira Islands (Table J16)
- Cabo Verde see JS7725+
- 7823-7823.9 Canary Islands (Table J16)
- 7825-7825.9 Saint Helena (Table J16)
- 7826-7826.9 Tristan da Cunha (Table J16)
- 7827-7827.9 Falkland Islands (Table J16)
- Indian Ocean islands
- 7899-7899.9 General works (Table J16 modified)
- (7899.9.A-Z) Local, A-Z
- see JS7900+
- 7900-7900.9 Maldives (Table J16)
- 7901-7901.9 Seychelles (Table J16)
- 7902-7902.9 Comoros (Table J16)
- 7904-7904.9 Mauritius (Table J16)
- 7905-7905.9 Réunion (Table J16)
- 7906-7906.9 Kerguelen Islands (Table J16)
- Australia
- 8001-8090 General (Table J13)
- Local. By state
- 8131-8139 Australian Capital Territory (Table J15)
- 8141-8149 New South Wales (Table J15)
- 8150-8150.9 North Australia. Northern Territory (Table J16)
- 8151-8159 Queensland (Table J15)
- 8161-8169 South Australia (Table J15)
- 8171-8179 Tasmania (Table J15)

## Australia

## Local. By state -- Continued

- 8181-8189 Victoria (Table J15)  
 8191-8199 Western Australia (Table J15)

## Local. By city

- 8241-8249 Adelaide (Table J15)  
 8253 Adelaide to Brisbane  
     Subarrange each by Table J17  
 8261-8269 Brisbane (Table J15)  
 8273 Brisbane to Hobart  
     Subarrange each by Table J17  
 8275-8275.9 Hobart (Table J16)  
 8278 Hobart to Melbourne  
     Subarrange each by Table J17  
 8281-8289 Melbourne (Table J15)  
 8293 Melbourne to Perth  
     Subarrange each by Table J17  
 8295-8295.9 Perth (Table J16)  
 8298 Perth to Sydney  
     Subarrange each by Table J17  
 8301-8309 Sydney (Table J15)  
 8310 Sydney to Z  
     Subarrange each by Table J17

## New Zealand

- 8331-8349 General (Table J14a)  
 8350.A-Z Local. By territorial local authority, regional authority, district,  
     etc., A-Z  
     Local. By city  
 8351-8359 Auckland (Table J15)  
 8371-8379 Christchurch (Table J15)  
 8391-8399 Wellington (Table J15)

## Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands

- (8401-8408) Hawaii  
     see JS451  
 8450 General works  
 (8455) By island  
     see JS8460+  
 8460-8460.9 Melanesia (Table J16)  
 8462-8462.9 Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia (Federated States)  
     (Table J16)  
 8463-8463.9 Marshall Islands (Table J16)  
 8464-8464.9 Mariana Islands (Table J16)  
     Including Northern Marianas  
 8465-8465.9 Palau (Table J16)  
 8466-8466.9 Guam (Table J16)  
 8467-8467.9 Papua New Guinea (Table J16)  
 8468-8468.9 Kiribati. Gilbert Islands (Table J16)

	Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands -- Continued
8469-8469.9	Tuvalu. Ellice Islands (Table J16)
8470-8470.9	Solomon Islands (Table J16)
8471-8471.9	New Caledonia (Table J16)
8472-8472.9	Vanuatu. New Hebrides (Table J16)
8473-8473.9	Fiji (Table J16)
8474-8474.9	Tonga (Table J16)
8475-8475.9	Cook Islands (Table J16)
	Samoa Islands
8480	General works
8481-8481.9	American Samoa (Table J16)
8482-8482.9	Samoa. Western Samoa (Table J16)
8490-8490.9	French Polynesia (Table J16)
	Arctic regions
8495	General works
8496-8496.9	Greenland (Table J16)
8499-8499.9	Antarctica (Table J16)
8500	Developing countries

## Colonies and colonization

## Periodicals. Serials

Class here general periodicals by place of imprint

- 1 American
- 2 British
- 3 Dutch
- 4 French
- 5 German
- 6 Italian
- 7 Spanish
- 9 Other

## Societies

For periodical publications with distinctive titles and not limited to proceedings or transactions see JV1+

- 10 International
- 11 American
- 12 British
- 13 Dutch
- 14 French
- 15 German
- 16 Italian
- 17 Spanish
- 19 Other
- 21 Congresses
- 22 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 23 Museums. Exhibitions
- (31-37) Documents
  - see JV500+
- 51 Theory. Philosophy
- Study and teaching
- 55 General works
- 57.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 60 Biography

For individual biography and collective biography by country see JV500+

## History

- 61 General works
  - By period
    - Ancient
      - 71 General
      - Special countries
        - 75 Egypt
        - 81 Phoenicia
        - 85 Carthage
        - 93 Greece
        - 98 Rome
  - Modern

## History

## By period

## Modern -- Continued

- 105 General
- 121 Medieval to 1500
- 125 15th-16th century
- 131 17th century
- 135 18th century
- 141 19th century to 1870
- 145 1870 to 1900
- 151 20th century
- 152 21st century

185

## General works

## By region, hemisphere, continent

- 201 Tropics
- America. Western hemisphere
  - 221 General works
  - 226 North America
  - 231 South America. Latin America
- Eastern hemisphere
  - 236 General works
  - 241 Asia and Pacific Area
  - 246 Africa

## Relations with indigenous peoples

- 305 General works
- (308) Administration of colonies
  - see JV412
- 321 Colonization and Christianity
- 331 Colonization and education
- 341 Colonization and economics

Cf. JV420 Economic policy

- (365) Colonial companies
  - see HF481+

- (373) Penal colonies
  - see HV8935+

(406-407)

## Law

see K3375

## Administration. Colonial administration

- 412 General works
- 420 Economic policy
- Executive
  - Including Viceroy, governor
- 431 General works
- 443 Civil service
- 461 Legislative bodies
  - Including Colonial assemblies

## Colonizing nations

## Colonizing nations -- Continued

500-597	United States (Table J18)
1000-1097	Great Britain (Table J18)
1800-1897	France (Table J18)
2000-2097	Germany (Table J18)
2200-2297	Italy (Table J18)
2500-2597	Netherlands. Holland (Table J18)
2800-2897	Belgium (Table J18)
3000-3097	Russia. Soviet Union (Table J18)
3300-3397	Denmark (Table J18)
3500-3597	Sweden (Table J18)
4000-4097	Spain (Table J18)
4200-4297	Portugal (Table J18)
5200-5297	Japan (Table J18)
5300-5397	Australia (Table J18)

## Emigration and immigration. International migration

Cf. HB1951+ Population geography

## Periodicals. Serials

Class here general periodicals by place of imprint

- 6001 American
- 6002 English
- 6003 French
- 6004 German
- 6005 Italian
- 6006 Other
- 6008 Societies
- 6011 Congresses
- 6012 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 6013 Psychological aspects
- 6013.5 Study and teaching. Research
- Statistics
- 6019 Collections of statistics
- 6020 Theory. Statistical methods
- History
- 6021 General
- By period
- 6026 To 1800
- 6029 19th century
- 6032 20th century
- 6033 21st century
- 6035 General works
- 6038 Government policy
- (6045-6049) Law
  - see K3275
- Emigration
- (6061-6081) History
  - see JV6021+
- 6091 General works
- Causes of emigration
- 6098 Economic
- 6101 Social
- 6104 Political
- 6107 Religious
- Effects of emigration
- 6118 Economic
- 6121 Social
- 6124 Political
- (6135-6149) Emigration to and from special regions or countries
  - see JV6350+
- Immigration
- History see JV6021+

## Immigration -- Continued

- 6201 General works
- (6214) Immigration and labor. Foreign workers
  - see HD6300
- 6217 Economic aspects
- 6217.5 Return migration
- Social aspects
- 6225 General works
- (6228) Illiteracy
  - see LC149+
- (6231) Crime
  - see HV6181
- 6255 Political aspects
- (6268) Inspection and registration
  - see K3275
- 6271 Government policy
- (6325-6337) Services for immigrants. Social work with immigrants
  - see HV4005+
- 6342 Assimilation of immigrants
- 6344 Children
- 6346 Refugees
- 6347 Women immigrants
- (6348) By ethnic group
  - see classes D, E, F
- America. Western Hemisphere
- 6350 General works
- North America
- 6351 General works
- United States
  - Periodicals see JV6001
  - Manuals, guides for immigrants see JV6543+
- 6403 Societies
  - For immigrant relief societies see HV4010+
  - For societies at the state level see JV6905+
- 6405 Congresses
- Documents
- (6409-6416) Federal documents
  - see JV6435
- (6419) State documents
  - see JV6905+
- (6421-6429) Laws. Regulations
  - see KF4801+
- 6435 Emigration
- Immigration
- History
- 6450 General

## America. Western Hemisphere

## North America

## United States

## Immigration

## History -- Continued

6451

Early to 1880

6453

1880-1900

6455

1900-2000

6456

2000-

6461

## Statistics

6465

## General works

6471

## Economic aspects

(6473)

## Immigration and labor. Foreign workers

see HD8081

6475

## Social aspects

6477

## Political aspects

(6479)

## Medical aspects

see RA448.5.144

## Immigration policy. Government policy

(6481)

## Documents

see JV6483

6483

## General works

6484

## Ellis Island Immigration Station. Ellis Island Museum

(6485)

## Inspection and registration

see KF4840

6487

## Fees. Poll tax

Cf. HJ4930 Taxation

(6491-6495)

## Regulation and control

see KF4801+ Law, JV6483 Government policy

(6501-6509)

## Restriction and exclusion

see JV6483

(6525-6533)

## Services for immigrants. Social work with immigrants

see HV4010+

(6535)

## Padrone system

see HV4871+

## Handbooks, manuals, etc. for immigrants

6543

## General works

6545.A-Z

## Manuals in foreign languages. By language, A-Z

## Local

## By section

6554

New England. Northeastern States

6556

Middle States. Middle Atlantic States

6559

Southern States

6565

West

6567

Middle West

6569

Northwestern States

## America. Western Hemisphere

## North America

## United States

## Local

By section -- Continued

6571

Pacific States

By state see JV6905+

Local see JV6905+

## Special groups of immigrants

6600

Children

6601

Refugees

6602

Women immigrants

(6606)

Occupational groups

see HD8039

(6611-6895)

By race or ethnic origin

see E184.A1+

## By state

6905-6907

Alabama (Table J19)

6908-6910

Alaska (Table J19)

6912-6914

Arizona (Table J19)

6916-6918

Arkansas (Table J19)

## California

6920

General (Table J19a)

6923

San Francisco (Table J19a)

6926.A-Z

Other local, A-Z

6928-6930

Colorado (Table J19)

6932-6934

Connecticut (Table J19)

6936-6938

Delaware (Table J19)

6940-6942

District of Columbia (Table J19)

6944-6946

Florida (Table J19)

6947-6949

Georgia (Table J19)

6950.5-.7

Hawaii (Table J19)

6951-6953

Idaho (Table J19)

## Illinois

6954

General (Table J19a)

6957

Chicago (Table J19a)

6960.A-Z

Other local, A-Z

6965-6967

Indiana (Table J19)

6968-6970

Iowa (Table J19)

6972-6974

Kansas (Table J19)

6975-6977

Kentucky (Table J19)

## Louisiana

6979

General (Table J19a)

6982

New Orleans (Table J19a)

6985.A-Z

Other local, A-Z

6987-6989

Maine (Table J19)

## America. Western Hemisphere

## North America

## United States

## By state -- Continued

## Maryland

6991 General (Table J19a)  
6994 Baltimore (Table J19a)  
6997.A-Z Other local, A-Z

## Massachusetts

7001 General (Table J19a)  
7004 Boston (Table J19a)  
7007.A-Z Other local, A-Z

7009-7011 Michigan (Table J19)

7012-7014 Minnesota (Table J19)

7016-7018 Mississippi (Table J19)

7019-7021 Missouri (Table J19)

7023-7025 Montana (Table J19)

7027-7029 Nebraska (Table J19)

7031-7033 Nevada (Table J19)

7034-7036 New Hampshire (Table J19)

7037-7039 New Jersey (Table J19)

7041-7043 New Mexico (Table J19)

## New York

7045 General (Table J19a)

## New York City

7048.A2 Societies

7048.A3-Z General works

7050.A-Z Individual boroughs, A-Z

7051.A-Z Other local, A-Z

7053-7055 North Carolina (Table J19)

7057-7059 North Dakota (Table J19)

7061-7063 Ohio (Table J19)

7065-7067 Oklahoma (Table J19)

7070-7072 Oregon (Table J19)

## Pennsylvania

7075 General (Table J19a)

7078 Philadelphia (Table J19a)

7081.A-Z Other local, A-Z

7083-7085 Rhode Island (Table J19)

7087-7089 South Carolina (Table J19)

7091-7093 South Dakota (Table J19)

7095-7097 Tennessee (Table J19)

7098-7100 Texas (Table J19)

7102-7104 Utah (Table J19)

7106-7108 Vermont (Table J19)

7109-7111 Virginia (Table J19)

## America. Western Hemisphere

## North America

## United States

## By state -- Continued

- 7114-7116 Washington (Table J19)
- 7117-7119 West Virginia (Table J19)
- 7121-7123 Wisconsin (Table J19)
- 7125-7127 Wyoming (Table J19)

## Canada, Latin America, etc.

- 7200-7295 Canada (Table J20)
- 7310-7319 Bermuda (Table J21)
- Mexico see JV7400+
- Central America see JV7412+

## West Indies. Caribbean Area

- 7320-7329 General (Table J21)
- 7329.3 Bahamas
- Cuba see JV7370+
- Haiti see JV7393
- 7329.5 Jamaica
- Dominican Republic see JV7395
- Puerto Rico see JV7380+
- Virgin Islands of the United States see JV7397
- British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean
- 7330-7339 General (Table J21)
- 7341 Barbados
- Guyana see JV7499.3
- Leeward Islands
- 7341.5 General works
- 7341.6 Anguilla
- 7341.7 Antigua and Barbuda
- 7341.8 Montserrat
- 7341.9 Saint Kitts and Nevis
- Windward Islands
- 7345 General works
- 7345.3 Dominica
- 7345.4 Grenada
- 7345.5 Saint Lucia
- 7345.6 Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
- 7352 Trinidad and Tobago
- (7353) Danish West Indies
- see JV7397
- Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
- 7356 General works
- 7356.2 Aruba
- 7356.3 Bonaire
- 7356.4 Curaçao

- America. Western Hemisphere
  - Canada, Latin America, etc.
    - West Indies. Caribbean Area
      - Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies -- Continued
        - 7356.5 Saba
        - 7356.6 Saint Eustatius
        - 7356.7 Saint Martin
        - Suriname see JV7499.5
      - French West Indies
        - 7359 General works
        - French Guyana see JV7499.7
      - 7360 Guadeloupe
      - 7361 Martinique
      - 7370-7379 Cuba (Table J21)
      - 7380-7389 Puerto Rico (Table J21)
      - 7393 Haiti
      - 7395 Dominican Republic
      - 7397 Virgin Islands of the United States
    - Latin America
      - 7398 General works
      - 7400-7409 Mexico (Table J21)
      - Central America
        - 7412 General works
        - 7412.5 Belize. British Honduras
        - 7413 Costa Rica
        - 7416 Guatemala
        - 7419 Honduras
        - 7423 El Salvador
        - 7426 Nicaragua
        - 7429 Panama
        - 7432 Panama Canal Zone
      - South America
        - 7433 General works
        - 7436 Southern Cone of South America
        - 7440-7449 Argentina (Table J21)
        - 7450-7459 Bolivia (Table J21)
        - 7460-7469 Brazil (Table J21)
        - 7470-7479 Chile (Table J21)
        - 7480-7489 Colombia (Table J21)
        - 7490-7499 Ecuador (Table J21)
        - Guianas
          - 7499.2 General works
          - 7499.3 Guyana. British Guiana
          - 7499.5 Suriname. Dutch Guiana
          - 7499.7 French Guiana
        - 7500-7509 Paraguay (Table J21)

- America. Western Hemisphere
  - Canada, Latin America, etc.
  - Latin America
    - South America -- Continued
- 7510-7519 Peru (Table J21)
- 7520-7529 Uruguay (Table J21)
- 7530-7539 Venezuela (Table J21)
- Europe
  - 7590 General works
    - Including European Union countries discussed collectively
  - 7595 European Community countries
  - 7597 Eastern Europe
  - 7600-7695 Great Britain. England (Table J20)
  - 7700-7709 Scotland (Table J21)
  - 7709.5 Northern Ireland
  - 7710-7719 Ireland. Irish Republic (Table J21)
  - 7720-7729 Wales (Table J21)
  - 7800-7895 Austria (Table J20)
  - 7899.15 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
  - 7899.2 Slovakia
  - 7899.3 Hungary
  - 7899.5 Liechtenstein
  - 7900-7995 France (Table J20)
  - 8000-8095 Germany (Table J20)
  - 8110-8119 Greece (Table J21)
  - 8130-8139 Italy (Table J21)
  - 8141 Malta
  - Benelux countries. Low countries
    - 8149 General works
    - 8150-8159 Netherlands (Table J21)
    - 8160-8169 Belgium (Table J21)
    - 8175 Luxembourg
  - 8180-8189 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (Table J21)
  - 8190 Russia (Federation)
  - 8191 Estonia
  - 8192 Finland
  - Baltic States
    - 8192.5 General works
      - Estonia see JV8191
    - 8193 Latvia
    - 8194 Lithuania
    - 8195 Poland
    - 8195.2 Belarus
    - 8195.5 Moldova
    - 8196 Ukraine
  - Scandinavia

## Europe

## Scandinavia -- Continued

- 8198 General works  
 8200-8209 Denmark (Table J21)  
 8209.5 Iceland  
 8210-8219 Norway (Table J21)  
 8220-8229 Sweden (Table J21)  
 8250-8259 Spain (Table J21)  
 8259.5 Andorra  
 8259.7 Gibraltar  
 8260-8269 Portugal (Table J21)  
 8280-8289 Switzerland (Table J21)  
 Balkan States  
 8295 General works  
 8296 Albania  
 8300-8309 Bulgaria (Table J21)  
 8320-8329 Romania (Table J21)  
 8330-8339 Yugoslavia. Serbia (Table J21)  
 8339.2 Slovenia  
 8339.4 Croatia  
 8339.5 Bosnia and Hercegovina  
 8339.7 Macedonia (Republic)  
 Greece see JV8110+  
 (8340-8349) Turkey  
     see JV8745

## Asia

- 8490 General works  
 8500-8509 India (Table J21)  
 8510 Nepal  
 (8515-8635) Former colonies in Asia  
     see JV8500+  
 8685 Philippines  
 8700-8709 China (Table J21)  
     For Hong Kong see JV8758  
 8710-8719 Taiwan (Table J21)  
 8720-8729 Japan (Table J21)  
 Middle East. Near East  
 8739 General works  
     Caucasus  
       General works  
       Armenia  
       Azerbaijan  
       Georgia (Republic)  
     Iran  
     Turkey  
     Cyprus

## Asia

## Middle East. Near East -- Continued

- 8747 Syria
- 8748 Lebanon
- 8749 Israel. Palestine
- 8749.5 Jordan
- Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
- 8750 General works
- 8750.3 Saudi Arabia
- 8750.5 Yemen (Yemen Arab Republic)
- 8750.55 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern  
Yemen. Aden (Colony and Protectorate)
- 8750.6 Oman. Muscat and Oman
- 8750.65 United Arab Emirates. Trucial States
- 8750.7 Qatar
- 8750.75 Bahrain
- 8750.8 Kuwait
- 8751 Iraq

Iran see JV8741

## Central Asia

- 8751.15 General works
- 8751.2 Kazakhstan
- 8751.3 Kyrgyzstan
- 8751.4 Tajikistan
- 8751.5 Turkmenistan
- 8751.6 Uzbekistan

## South Asia

- 8752 General works
- 8752.3 Afghanistan
- 8752.5 Burma. Myanmar
- 8752.7 Sri Lanka. Ceylon
- Nepal see JV8510
- India see JV8500+
- 8752.8 Bhutan
- 8753 Pakistan
- 8753.5 Bangladesh

## Southeast Asia. Indochina

Including French Indochina

- 8753.7 General works
- Burma (Myanmar) see JV8752.5
- 8754 Cambodia. Kampuchea
- 8754.3 Laos
- 8754.5 Vietnam
- 8754.7 Thailand
- 8755 Malaysia. Malaya
- 8755.5 Singapore

## Asia

## Southeast Asia. Indochina -- Continued

8755.7

Brunei

8756

Indonesia

Philippines see JV8685

## East Asia. Far East

8756.5

General works

Japan see JV8720+

8757

Korea

Including South Korea

8757.5

North Korea

China see JV8700+

8757.7

Macau

Taiwan see JV8710+

8758

Hong Kong

8759

Mongolia

8760

Arab countries (Collective)

8762

Islamic countries

## Africa

8790

General works

8800-8895

South Africa. Republic of South Africa (Table J20)

(8900-8969)

Provinces, cities, etc.

see JV8800+

(8975)

Former British colonies

see JV8800+

## North Africa

8977

General works

8978

Morocco

8980

Algeria

8981

Tunisia

8983

Libya

8989

Egypt. United Arab Republic

8991

Sudan

(8995)

Former French colonies

see JV8977+

## Northeast Africa

8996

General works

8996.5

Eritrea

8997

Ethiopia

8998

Somalia

8998.5

Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas

## Southeast Africa

Including East Africa

8998.7

General works

8999

Kenya

9001

Uganda

## Africa

## Southeast Africa -- Continued

- 9001.5 Rwanda  
 9001.7 Burundi  
 9002 Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar  
 9003 Mozambique  
 9004 Madagascar. Malagasy Republic  
 (9005) Former German colonies  
     see JV9001.5 Rwanda JV9001.7 Burundi; JV9007.5 Namibia;  
     JV9018 Cameroon; JV9020.7 Togo

## Southern Africa

- 9006 General works  
 South Africa see JV8800+  
 9006.15 Rhodesia  
     Including Zimbabwe (Southern Rhodesia)  
 9006.3 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia  
 9006.7 Lesotho. Basutoland  
 9007 Swaziland  
 9007.2 Botswana. Bechuanaland  
 9007.3 Malawi. Nyasaland  
 9007.5 Namibia. Southwest Africa  
 (9009) Former Italian Colonies  
     see JV8983 Libya; JV8998 Somalia

## Central Africa. Equatorial Africa

- 9010 General works  
 9011 Angola  
 9015 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)  
 9015.3 Equatorial Guinea  
 9015.5 Sao Tome and Principe  
 9015.7 French-speaking Equatorial Africa  
 9016 Gabon  
 9016.5 Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo  
 9016.8 Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari  
 9017 Chad  
 9018 Cameroon  
 (9019) Former Portuguese colonies  
     see JV9003 Mozambique; JV9010 Angola; JV9015.5 Sao  
     Tome and Principe; JV9024 Guinea-Bissau

## West Africa. West Coast

- 9020 General works  
 9020.15 Sahel  
 9020.3 French-speaking West Africa  
 9020.5 Benin. Dahomey  
 9020.7 Togo  
 9020.8 Niger  
 9021 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast

## Africa

## West Africa. West Coast -- Continued

- 9021.2 Guinea
- 9021.4 Mali
- 9021.6 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
- 9021.7 Senegal
- 9021.8 Mauritania
- 9022 Nigeria
- 9022.3 Ghana
- 9023 Sierra Leone
- 9023.5 Gambia
- 9023.6 Liberia
- 9024 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea
- 9024.5 Spanish Sahara
- (9025) Independent African States  
see JV8790+

## Atlantic Ocean islands

- 9029 General works  
Iceland see JV8209.5
- 9030 Azores  
Bermuda see JV7310+
- 9031 Madeira Islands
- 9032 Canary Islands
- 9033 Cabo Verde
- 9034 Saint Helena
- 9035 Tristan da Cunha
- 9036 Falkland Islands

## Indian Ocean islands

- 9040 General works
- 9041 Maldives
- 9042 Seychelles
- 9043 Comoros
- 9045 Mauritius
- 9046 Réunion
- 9047 Kerguelen Islands

## Australia

- 9100-9195 General (Table J20)
- (9200-9299) States, cities, etc.  
see JV9100+

- 9260-9269 New Zealand (Table J21)

## Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands

- 9290 General works
- (9300-9445) Former colonies  
see JV9290+
- 9446 Melanesia
- 9447 Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia (Federated States)

## Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands -- Continued

- 9448 Marshall Islands
- 9449 Mariana Islands
- 9450 Palau
- (9451) Hawaii
  - see JV6950.5+
- 9452 Guam
- 9453 Papua New Guinea
- 9455 Kiribati. Gilbert Islands
- 9456 Tuvalu. Ellice Islands
- 9457 Solomon Islands
- 9458 New Caledonia
- 9459 Vanuatu. New Hebrides
- 9460 Fiji
- 9461 Tonga
- 9462 Cook Islands
- Samoan Islands
  - 9465 General works
  - 9466 American Samoa
  - 9467 Samoa. Western Samoa
- 9470 French Polynesia
- Arctic regions
  - 9472 General works
  - 9473 Greenland
  - 9475 Antarctica
- 9480 Developing countries

**International law**

Subclass JX was used at the Library of Congress until 1997. In 1997, it was replaced by two new subclasses, JZ, International relations, and KZ, Law of nations. All JX numbers are now coded as obsolete and shown in parentheses. See references have been made where possible to the corresponding numbers in subclasses JZ and KZ.

For international law, see subclass KZ

For international relations, see subclass JZ

**Periodicals**

International law, see K1+

International relations, see JZ5.5+

- (1) American and English
- (3) French and Belgian
- (5) German
- (7) Italian
- (9) Spanish, Portuguese and Latin American
- (18) Other

**Yearbooks**

For *Annuaire de la vie internationale*, see KZ6125

For *Annuaire de l'Institut de droit international*, see KZ24.147

- (21) General works  
see KZ21; JZ21

**Societies**

see KZ24+ JZ24+

- (24) International
- (27) American
- (31) English
- (32) French, etc.
- (33) German
- (34) Italian
- (35) Spanish, etc.
- (38) Other

**Congresses and conferences**

For intergovernmental congresses and conferences, see KZ60+  
for congresses and conferences in international relations, see JZ43.A+ for nongovernmental conferences on international law, see KZ1240

- (41) General works. Organization. History
- (54.A-Z) Special congresses. By name, A-Z

**Collections. Documents. Cases**

see KZ63+ JZ63+

General. Selections, sources, etc.

Polyglot editions

- (63) Early
- (64) Recent
- (65) Latin

## Collections. Documents. Cases

## General. Selections, sources, etc. -- Continued

- (68) English
- (71) Dutch
- (74) French, etc.
- (77) German
- (81) Italian
- (84) Spanish, etc.
- (91.A-Z) Other, A-Z

(97)

## Pamphlets, lectures, etc.

## Diplomatic relations (Universal collections)

- (101) Latin (and polyglot)
- (103) English
- (105) French
- (107) German
- (109) Italian
- (111) Spanish
- (115) Other

## Treaties (General collections)

For collections of treaties of one particular country with other countries, see KZ235.3+ and list of countries beginning at KZ351+ (subdivision (6) under each country)

For collections of arbitration treaties, see KZ183.2

(118)

## Ancient

see JX2001

## To 1700

- (120) Latin (and polyglot)  
Subarranged by title or editor
- (121) English  
Subarranged by title or editor
- (122) French  
Subarranged by title or editor
- (123) German  
Subarranged by title or editor
- (124) Italian  
Subarranged by title or editor
- (125) Spanish  
Subarranged by title or editor
- (128.A-Z) Other, A-Z  
Subarranged by title or editor

## 1700-1789

- (130) Latin (and polyglot)  
Subarranged by title or editor
- (131) English  
Subarranged by title or editor
- (132) French  
Subarranged by title or editor

## Collections. Documents. Cases

## Treaties (General collections)

## 1700-1789 -- Continued

- (133) German
  - Subarranged by title or editor
- (134) Italian
  - Subarranged by title or editor
- (135) Spanish
  - Subarranged by title or editor
- (138.A-Z) Other, A-Z
  - Subarranged by title or editor

## 1789-1815

- (140) Latin (and polyglot)
  - Subarranged by title or editor
- (141) English
  - Subarranged by title or editor
- (142) French
  - Subarranged by title or editor
- (143) German
  - Subarranged by title or editor
- (144) Italian
  - Subarranged by title or editor
- (145) Spanish
  - Subarranged by title or editor
- (148.A-Z) Other, A-Z
  - Subarranged by title or editor

## 1815-1860

- (150) Latin (and polyglot)
  - Subarranged by title or editor
- (151) English
  - Subarranged by title or editor
- (152) French
  - Subarranged by title or editor
- (153) German
  - Subarranged by title or editor
- (155) Spanish
  - Subarranged by title or editor
- (158.A-Z) Other, A-Z
  - Subarranged by title or editor

## 1860-1900

- (160) Latin (and polyglot)
  - Subarranged by title or editor
- (161) English
  - Subarranged by title or editor
- (162) French
  - Subarranged by title or editor

## Collections. Documents. Cases

## Treaties (General collections)

## 1860-1900 -- Continued

- (163) German
  - Subarranged by title or editor
- (164) Italian
  - Subarranged by title or editor
- (165) Spanish
  - Subarranged by title or editor
- (168.A-Z) Other, A-Z
  - Subarranged by title or editor

## 1900-

- (170) Latin (and polyglot)
  - Subarranged by title or editor
- (171) English
  - Subarranged by title or editor
- (172) French
  - Subarranged by title or editor
- (173) German
  - Subarranged by title or editor
- (174) Italian
  - Subarranged by title or editor
- (175) Spanish
  - Subarranged by title or editor
- (178.A-Z) Other, A-Z
  - Subarranged by title or editor

## 1920-

- (180) Treaty series of intergovernmental organizations
  - see KZ170+
- (181) By language
  - Topical treaties
- (181.53) Boundary treaties. By region or country
  - see KZ176+
- (181.6) Treaties of arbitration investigation, mediation,
  - reconciliation and compulsory adjudication
  - see KZ183+
- (182) Treaties of peace
  - see KZ184+

(191)

## Separate treaties

see the subject or the country  
 For boundary treaties and treaties of peace, see classes D-F;  
 KZ176+ KZ184+  
 For arbitration treaties, see KZ183+  
 For extradition treaties, see subclass K  
 For tariff treaties see HF1721+

## Collections. By country

Note: In order to preserve the original JX integral numbers for the source materials of these old collections, the original form division tables have been revised only slightly. The numbers 1-4 in Table I, and the Cutters .A1-.A5A-Z in Table II, are applied in for the non-legal collections that are traditionally classed in Class J. The second set of numbers, 5-10 in Table I, and the Cutters .A55-.A9-Z in Table II, are used in KZ for legal materials that are traditionally classed in Class K. Countries that have been assigned a 10 number span, are subarranged by Table I; such countries that have been assigned 1 numbers, are subarranged by Table II

- (220.52) General works  
see KZ221+ JZ221+
- (221-230) America (Table JX2)  
United States
- (231) General collections  
Foreign relations and diplomatic correspondence  
Secretary of state
- (232) Report  
Including bureau reports and documents  
Diplomatic correspondence  
Class here general collections, routine correspondence
- (233.A1-.A4) Serial (in chronological order of series)
- (233.A5-.A59) Special (not limited to special countries)
- (233.A6-Z) Relations with particular countries
- (234.A1) President's messages and other executive documents  
Legislative documents  
Senate
- (234.A2) Collected
- (234.A3) Special. By date  
House
- (234.A4) Collected
- (234.A5) Special. By date
- (234.A8-Z) Other documents  
Treaties and conventions
- (235) Separate treaties. By date
- (235.9) Series  
Main official series, .A3 by number
- (236) Collections. By date of first volume (or if period covered)
- (237) Digests of decisions, opinions, etc.  
Including United States Attorney-general's opinions on international law questions
- (238.A-Z) Cases, claims, etc. By name, A-Z
- (238.A2) Collections
- (238.A4-.A7) Alabama claims

## Collections. By country

## United States

## Cases, claims, etc. By name, A-Z

## Alabama claims -- Continued

- (238.A4) Documents, correspondence, etc. prior to Treaty of Washington. By date  
Treaty of Washington see JX235+
- (238.A42) The Arbitration. Correspondence, etc.
- (238.A43-.A47) The American case  
Collections. General statement, and other documents (American editions)
- (238.A48-.A49) Foreign editions  
Special documents
- (238.A5) 1872 dated  
*Chronologically*  
(a) *American official edition*  
(b)-(x) *Foreign editions and translations*
- (238.A51) 1872 undated
- (238.A53) After 1872
- The British case
- (238.A54-.A57) Collections (English editions)
- (238.A58-.A59) Foreign editions  
Special documents
- (238.A6) 1872 dated
- (238.A61) 1872 updated
- (238.A63) After 1872
- The Tribunal
- (238.A64) Collections
- (238.A65) Documents prior to the award
- (238.A66) Decision and award
- (238.A67) Other
- (238.A687) United States Court of Commissioners, 1874  
United States Court of Commissioners, 1882
- (238.A69) Proceedings
- (238.A692) Rules, opinions (etc.), 1882-1885
- (238.A695) Separate documents. By date
- (238.A7) Semiofficial and nonofficial. By date
- Mixed Commission on British and American claims under Article XII of the Treaty of Washington, 1871
- British claims
- (238.A8) Memorials, briefs, decisions
- (238.A8a) Testimony
- American claims
- (238.A81) Memorials, briefs, decisions
- (238.A81a) Testimony
- (238.A83) List of claims
- (238.A85) Other documents, and nonofficial matter. By date

## Collections. By country

## United States

## Cases, claims, etc. By name, A-Z -- Continued

- (238.A9-Z) Other cases. By country or name
- (238.F4-.F77) French and American claims
- (238.F6-.F7) Claims originating 1860-1871  
Including Mexican intervention 1860-1866, Franco-German war, 1870-1871
- (238.F72-.F75) French spoliation claims  
Including spoliations prior to July, 1801 (treaties and awards, etc. under conventions of 1803; 1831; treaty with Spain, 1819; etc.)
- (238.F72) General collections
- (238.F73) United States Documents. By date
- (238.F74A-.F74Z) Special claims. By name
- (238.F743-.F746) French documents
- (238.F75) Nonofficial (pamphlets, etc.). By date
- (238.F77A-.F77Z) Other special, A-Z
- (238.F8-.F9) Fur seal arbitration
- (238.N6-.N69) Northeastern fisheries
- (238.P5-.P6) Pious Fund cases
- (238.S7-.S8) Spanish treaty claims  
To include all Spanish claims
- (239) Other cases. By date
- (245.A-.W) States, A-W  
e. g.
- (245.T4) Texas (Republic)  
Confederate States diplomatic documents, etc.  
see KFZ8601+
- Other countries
- (351-360) Canada (Table JX2)
- (355.9.A3) Treaty series. By number
- (361-370) Mexico (Table JX2)
- (371-380) Central America (Table JX2)
- (381-390) Belize (Table JX2)
- (391-400) Costa Rica (Table JX2)
- (401-410) Guatemala (Table JX2)
- (411-420) Honduras (Table JX2)
- (421-430) Nicaragua (Table JX2)
- (431-440) Panama (Table JX2)
- (441-450) El Salvador (Table JX2)
- West Indies
- (451-460) Cuba (Table JX2)
- (461-470) Haiti (Table JX2)
- (471-480) Dominican Republic (Table JX2)
- (483) Puerto Rico (Table JX1)

## Collections. By country

## Other countries

## West Indies -- Continued

- (484) U.S. Virgin Islands (Table JX1)
- British West Indies
  - (485) General
  - (486.A-Z) Local, A-Z
- Danish West Indies
  - (491) General
  - (492.A-Z) Local, A-Z
- Dutch West Indies
  - (493) General
  - (493.A-Z) Local, A-Z
- French West Indies
  - (495) General
  - (496.A-Z) Local, A-Z
- South America (Table JX2)
  - (501-510) Argentina (Table JX2)
  - (511-520) Bolivia (Table JX2)
  - (521-530) Brazil (Table JX2)
  - (531-540) Chile (Table JX2)
  - (541-550) Colombia (Table JX2)
  - (551-560) Ecuador (Table JX2)
  - (561-570) Guyana (Table JX1)
  - (571) Suriname (Table JX1)
  - (577) French Guiana (Table JX1)
  - (581-590) Paraguay (Table JX2)
  - (591-600) Peru (Table JX2)
  - (611-620) Venezuela (Table JX2)
- Europe (Table JX2)
  - (621-630) Great Britain (Table JX2)
  - (631-640) Austria-Hungary (Table JX2)
  - (671-680) Czechoslovakia
    - (680.C9) Collections and serial documents
    - (680.C92) Treaties and conventions
    - (680.C93) Cases, claims, etc.
  - (681-690) France (Table JX2)
  - (691-700) Germany (Table JX2)
  - (701-710) Greece (Table JX2)
  - (711-720) Italy (Table JX2)
  - (721-730) Netherlands (Table JX2)
    - (731-740) Belgium (Table JX2)
    - (741-750) Holland (Table JX2)
  - (751-760) Russia. Soviet Union (Table JX2)
  - (761-770) Scandinavia (Table JX2)
    - (771-780) Denmark (Table JX2)
    - Iceland see JX899.I3

## Collections. By country

## Other countries

## Europe

## Scandinavia -- Continued

(791-800)

Norway (Table JX2)

(801-810)

Sweden (Table JX2)

(811-820)

Spain (Table JX2)

(821-830)

Portugal (Table JX2)

## Turkey and Balkan States

(841-850)

Turkey (Table JX2)

## Albania

(850.A4)

Collections and serial documents

(850.A5)

Treaties and conventions

(850.A6)

Cases, claims, etc.

(851-860)

Bulgaria (Table JX2)

(861-870)

Montenegro (Table JX2)

(871-880)

Romania (Table JX2)

(881-890)

Yugoslavia. Serbia (Table JX2)

## Other European

(893)

Luxembourg (Table JX1)

(895)

Monaco (Table JX1)

(899.A-Z)

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Collections and serial documents; (2) Treaties and conventions; (3) Cases, claims, etc.

e. g.

(899.I3)

Iceland

(899.S3)

San Marino

## Asia

(900)

General works

(901-910)

Philippines (Table JX2)

## British possessions

(911-920)

India (Table JX2)

(920.5.A-Z)

Other special, A-Z

Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Collections and serial documents; (2) Treaties and conventions; (3) Cases, claims, etc.

(921-930)

China (Table JX2)

(931-940)

Dutch East Indies. Indonesia (Table JX2)

## French possessions

(943)

General and Indo-China (Table JX1)

(945.A-Z)

Local, A-Z

Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Collections and serial documents; (2) Treaties and conventions; (3) Cases, claims, etc.

## German possessions

(947)

General

## Collections. By country

## Other countries

## Asia

## German possessions -- Continued

(948.A-Z)

Local, A-Z

(951-960)

Japan (Table JX2)

(961-970)

Korea (Table JX2)

(970.15)

Korea (Democratic People's Republic) (Table JX1)

(970.5)

Pakistan (Table JX1)

(971-980)

Iran (Table JX2)

(981-990)

Russia in Asia. Soviet Union in Asia (Table JX2)

(991-1000)

Thailand (Table JX2)

(1001-1010)

Turkey in Asia (Table JX2)

(1015.A-Z)

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Collections and serial documents; (2) Treaties and conventions; (3) Cases, claims, etc.

e.g.

(1015.A72)

League of Arab States

(1015.U5)

United Arab Republic

(1021-1030)

Africa (Table JX2)

(1031-1039)

Egypt (Table JX2a)

British Africa and South Africa

(1040)

General works (Table JX1)

(1041)

Cape of Good Hope (Table JX1)

(1042)

Natal (Table JX1)

(1043)

Orange Free State (Table JX1)

(1044)

South African Republic (Table JX1)

(1045)

Transvaal (Table JX1)

(1046)

Zimbabwe (Table JX1)

(1050.A-Z)

Other, A-Z

French possessions

(1059)

General

(1060.A-Z)

Local, A-Z

German possessions

(1069)

General

(1070.A-Z)

Local, A-Z

Italian possessions

(1079)

General

(1080.A-Z)

Local, A-Z

(1085)

Zaire (Table JX1)

Portuguese possessions

(1089)

General

(1090.A-Z)

Local, A-Z

Spanish possessions

(1099)

General

(1100.A-Z)

Local, A-Z

## Collections. By country

## Other countries

## Africa -- Continued

(1101-1110) Ethiopia (Table JX2)

(1121-1130) Liberia (Table JX2)

(1131-1140) Morocco (Table JX2)

(1145.A-Z) Other, A-Z

(1161-1170) Australia (Table JX2)

(1171-1179) New Zealand (Table JX2a)

## Pacific islands

(1180) General works (Table JX1)

## American

(1181) Hawaii (Table JX1)

Philippines see JX901+

(1182.A-Z) Other, A-Z

Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Collections and serial documents; (2) Treaties and conventions; (3) Cases, claims, etc.

## British

(1184) General

(1185.A-Z) Local, A-Z

## French

(1187) General

(1188.A-Z) Local, A-Z

## German

(1191) General

(1192.A-Z) Local, A-Z

(1195.A-Z) Other, A-Z

Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Collections and serial documents; (2) Treaties and conventions; (3) Cases, claims, etc.

(1215.22) Digests of cases, e. g. Snow, Wharton, Moore, etc.  
see KZ200.5; KZ221+(1226) Dictionaries  
see KZ1161; JZ1161

## Theory, scope, relations, sources

see KZ1255+

(1245) General

(1246) General special

Including sanctions: compulsion, enforcement in public international law (Power to enforce treaties, etc.)

(1247) Relation to other disciplines and topics  
see JZ1249+ KZ1249+

(1248) Relation to municipal law

(1249-1253) Relation to the social sciences

(1250) Relation to political science

(1251) Relation to sociology

## Theory, scope, relations, sources

## Relations to other disciplines and topics -- Continued

(1252) Relation to economics

(1253) Relation to history

(1255) Other

## Codification of International law

see KZ1287+

(1261) Collections. Congresses. Societies

see KZ1287.A+

## Codes

see KZ1289+

(1265) Official. By date (issued by official bodies as documents, etc.)

(1268) Nonofficial. By editor

Including Field, Bluntschli, etc.

## Treatises and other general works

see KZ1292+

(1270) Early, to 1860

## Recent

(1271) American and English

(1273) French and Belgian

(1275) German

(1277) Italian

(1279) Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin American

(1280.A-Z) Other, A-Z

e. g.

(1280.R8) Russian

(1281) Addresses, essays, lectures

(1283) Special topics

(1287) Procedure

see JX1901+

## Study and teaching

see KZ1237+ JZ1237+

(1291) General works

(1293.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z

see KZ1238.A+

(1295.A-Z) By school, A-Z

(1297) Outlines. Syllabi

(1299) Quizzes and examination questions

Textbooks, compends see JX2001+

## Foreign relations

see subclass JZ

## History of international relations and the development of international law

(1305) Comprehensive works

e. g. Laurent

## Foreign relations

History of international relations and the development of  
international law -- Continued

- (1308) Treatises. Textbooks  
e. g. Nys, E. Etudes
- (1311) Addresses, essays, lectures  
By period  
Ancient  
see KZ1327.5+
- (1314.32) Medieval  
see KZ1329+
- Modern
- (1315) Comprehensive works  
see KZ1329+
- (1318) Balance of power  
see JZ1313
- (1319) Balkan question
- (1321) Far Eastern question  
see JZ1720+
- By period
- Peace of Westphalia to the Treaty of Utrecht (1648-  
1713)  
see KZ1329+ JZ1335+
- (1325) General
- (1328) Peace of Westphalia
- (1331) Spanish succession
- (1333) Addresses, essays, lectures  
Treaty of Utrecht to the French Revolution (1713-  
1789)  
see KZ1334+ JZ1335+
- (1335) General
- (1336) Treaty of Paris, 1763  
see KZ1336+
- (1338.A-Z) Special. By subject, A-Z  
e. g. League of the Neutrals
- (1341) Contemporary works  
French Revolution to the Congress of Vienna (1789-  
1815)  
see KZ1345+ JZ1345+
- (1345) General
- (1346) Congress of Rastatt
- (1347) Treaty of Ghent
- (1349) Holy Alliance
- (1351) Congress of Vienna
- (1352.A-Z) Other, A-Z
- (1353) Contemporary works

## Foreign relations

History of international relations and the development of international law

By period

Modern

By period -- Continued

Congress of Vienna to the American Civil War (1815-1861)

see KZ1355; JZ1352+

(1358)

General

(1361)

Congress of Troppau (1820)

(1363)

Congress of Laibach (1821)

(1365)

Congress of Verona (1822)

(1366)

Congress of Panama

(1367)

Treaty of Paris (1856)

Class here publications of the English Maritime League

Including works on the Declaration of Paris

(1369)

Contemporary works

American Civil War to the First Conference on the Hague (1861-1899)

see KZ1373+ JZ1373+

General

(1375)

Geneva Conference, 1864, etc.

see KZ6440+

(1377)

St. Petersburg Convention, 1868

(1379)

London Conference, 1871

(1381)

Brussels Conference, 1875

(1383)

Berlin Conference, 1878

(1385)

Congo Conference, 1884-1885

(1386.A-Z)

Other, A-Z

(1387)

Contemporary works

Twentieth century

see JZ1391+ JZ1394+

(1391)

General

(1392)

World War I

(1392.5)

World War II

(1393.A-Z)

Other special. By subject, A-Z

(1393.A8)

Atlantic Union

(1393.B74)

British Honduras question

(1393.C65)

Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe

see KZ6030

(1393.D46)

Detente

see JZ5600

(1393.D8)

Drago doctrine

(1393.E8)

Exterritoriality

see KZ3678

## Foreign relations

History of international relations and the development of international law

By period

Modern

Twentieth century

Other special. By subject, A-Z -- Continued

- (1393.I53) Indian Ocean Region  
see KZ4110.I64
- (1393.I8) Italo-Ethiopian War, 1935-1936
- (1393.K6) Korean War, 1950-1953
- (1393.L3) Latin America  
see KZ4116+
- London Declaration (Laws of naval war), 1909  
see KZ6545+
- (1393.M43) Mediterranean Region  
see KZ4110.M44
- (1393.N54) Nonalignment
- (1393.N57) North Atlantic Region  
see KZ4110.A+
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO). North Atlantic Assembly  
see KZ5925+
- (1393.N58-.N62) Official serials
- (1393.N63) Official monographs. By date of publication
- (1393.N67A-.N67Z) General works
- (1393.P3) Pacific islands  
see KZ4730+
- (1393.R4) Rhine River and Valley
- (1393.R8) Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905
- (1393.S5) Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945  
see KZ6795.S55
- (1393.S6) South African War, 1899-1902
- (1393.S63) South Atlantic Region  
see KZ4110.A+
- (1393.S65) Spanish Civil War, 1936-1939
- (1393.S8) Straits question  
see KZ3760+
- Strategic Arms Limitation Talks see JX1974.75
- (1393.W2) Warsaw Pact Organization  
see KZ5965+
- (1395) Contemporary works
- Interoceanic canals  
Class here diplomatic history only  
see KZ3710+ JZ3710+
- (1398-1398.8) Panama Canal (and Isthmian canals in general)  
see KZ3712.2+ JZ3715+

## Foreign relations

## Interoceanic canals

## Panama Canal (and Isthmian canals in general) --

## Continued

- (1398) General
- (1398.2) Early to 1876/1879
- (1398.3) French companies (1876/1879 - ca. 1903)
- United States
- (1398.5) Documents
- (1398.6) Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, 1850
- (1398.7) Hay-Pauncefote Treaties, 1901-1902
- Panama Canal Treaties, 1977
- (1398.72) Text of treaties. By date of publication
- (1398.73) General works
- (1398.8) Nonofficial
- (1400) Nicaragua Canal
  - see KZ3720; JZ3720
- (1401) Other American Isthmian canal projects
- (1403) Suez Canal
  - see KZ3730; JZ3730
- Foreign relations. By country
  - see JZ1464+ KZ4112+
  - (1404) America
    - see JZ1464+
  - United States
    - see JZ1467+
  - (1405) Collections
  - (1406) History of international law in the United States
  - History of foreign relations, diplomatic questions, etc.
  - (1407) General
    - see JZ1469+
  - By period
  - (1411) Colonial to 1776
  - (1412) 1776-1800/1815
  - (1413) 1800/1815-1861
  - (1414) 1861-1880
    - Including Trent affair
  - (1415) 1880-1900
  - (1416) 1900-1945
  - (1417) 1945-
  - Special topics
    - see JZ1482+
  - Boundary questions
    - see class E
  - (1421) Eastern policy
    - see JZ1484

## Foreign relations. By country

## United States

## Special topics -- Continued

- (1423) Great Lakes  
see JZ1485
- Monroe Doctrine  
Class here works on general theory only
- (1425) General works  
see JZ1482
- (1426) Philippine annexation, etc. Spanish-American War  
see JZ1478
- Panama Canal  
see KZ3712.2+ JZ3715+
- (1427.A-Z) Other topics, A-Z
- (1427.E5) Embargo
- (1427.M5) Military influence
- (1428.A-Z) Relations with special countries, A-Z  
see JZ1515+
- Confederate States
- (1429) General
- (1430) Contemporary. By date
- (1431.A-Z) Special topics. By subject, A-Z
- Other countries  
see JZ1464+
- (1515) Canada. British America (Table JX3)
- (1515.5) Latin America
- (1516) Mexico (Table JX3)
- Central America
- (1517) General works
- (1517.5) Belize (Table JX3)
- (1518) Costa Rica (Table JX3)
- (1519) Guatemala (Table JX3)
- (1520) Honduras (Table JX3)
- (1521) Nicaragua (Table JX3)
- (1522) Panama (Table JX3)
- (1522.5) Panama Canal (Table JX3)
- (1523) El Salvador (Table JX3)
- West Indies
- (1524) General works
- (1524.5) Bahamas (Table JX3)
- (1525) Cuba (Table JX3)
- (1526) Haiti (Table JX3)
- (1526.5) Dominican Republic (Table JX3)
- (1527) Jamaica (Table JX3)
- (1528) Puerto Rico (Table JX3)
- (1528.5) U.S. Virgin Islands (Table JX3)
- (1529.A-Z) Other, A-Z

## Foreign relations. By country

## Other countries -- Continued

## South America

- (1530) General works
- (1531) Argentina (Table JX3)
- (1532) Bolivia (Table JX3)
- (1533) Brazil (Table JX3)
- (1534) Chile (Table JX3)
- (1535) Colombia (Table JX3)
- (1536) Ecuador (Table JX3)
- Guianas
  - (1537) General works
  - (1537.1) Guyana (Table JX3)
  - (1537.3) Suriname (Table JX3)
  - (1537.5) French Guiana (Table JX3)
- (1538) Paraguay (Table JX3)
- (1539) Peru (Table JX3)
- (1540) Uruguay (Table JX3)
- (1541) Venezuela (Table JX3)

## Europe

- (1542) General works
- European communities see KJE5105+
- Great Britain. England
  - (1543) General (Table JX3)
  - (1545) Scotland (Table JX3)
  - (1546) Ireland (Table JX3)
- (1547) Austria (Table JX3)
- (1547.3) Czechoslovakia (Table JX3)
- (1548) France (Table JX3)
- (1548.3) Monaco (Table JX3)
- Germany
  - (1549) General works
  - (1549.Z7A2) International relations of the German states to one another
    - (1549.3) Danzig
    - (1549.5) Saar
- (1550) Greece (Table JX3)
- (1550.5) Hungary (Table JX3)
- Italy
  - (1551) General works
  - (1552) Papacy. States of the Church. Vatican (City) (Table JX3)
- Yugoslavia see JX1564.5
- (1552.5) Latvia (Table JX3)
- (1553) Belgium (Table JX3)
- (1554) Holland (and Netherlands in general) (Table JX3)
- (1554.5) Luxembourg (Table JX3)

## Foreign relations. By country

## Other countries

## Europe -- Continued

## Russia. Soviet Union

- (1555) General (Table JX3)
- (1555.7) Poland (Table JX3)
- (1555.8) Ukraine (Table JX3)
- (1555.9) White Russia (Table JX3)

## Scandinavia

- (1556) General works
- (1557) Denmark (Table JX3)
- (1558) Iceland (Table JX3)
- (1559) Norway (Table JX3)
- (1560) Sweden (Table JX3)

(1562) Portugal (Table JX3)

(1563) Switzerland (Table JX3)

## Turkey and the Balkan states

- (1564) Bulgaria (Table JX3)
- (1564.5) Yugoslavia (Table JX3)
- (1565) Montenegro (Table JX3)
- (1566) Romania (Table JX3)
- (1567) Serbia (Table JX3)
- (1568) Turkey and Islamic countries in general (Table JX3)  
Including capitulations

## Asia

- (1569) General works
- (1570) China (Table JX3)
- India
- (1571) General (Table JX3)
- (1571.5.A-Z) Other British possessions, A-Z
- Indochina
- (1572) General works
- (1573) French Indochina (Table JX3)
- Indonesia
- (1574) General (Table JX3)
- (1575) Dutch East Indies. Indonesia (Table JX3)
- (1576) Philippines (Table JX3)
- (1577) Japan (Table JX3)
- (1577.5) Korea (Table JX3)
- (1578) Iran (Table JX3)
- (1579) Soviet Union in Asia (Table JX3)
- (1579.5) Thailand (Table JX3)
- (1579.7) Taiwan (Table JX3)
- (1580) Turkey in Asia (Table JX3)
- (1581.A-Z) Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

## Africa

- (1582) General works

## Foreign relations. By country

## Other countries

## Europe

## Africa -- Continued

- (1583) Egypt (Table JX3)
- (1584.A-Z) British possessions, A-Z
- (1584.S7) South Africa
- (1584.T8) Transvaal
- (1585.A-Z) French possessions, A-Z
- (1586.A-Z) German possessions, A-Z
- (1586.5.A-Z) Italian possessions, A-Z
- (1586.7) Zaire (Table JX3)
- (1587.A-Z) Portuguese possessions, A-Z
- (1587.5.A-Z) Spanish possessions, A-Z
- (1588.A-Z) Other divisions of Africa. Native states, A-Z

## Morocco

- (1588.M5) Collections
- General works. History
- (1588.M55) To 1800
- (1588.M6) 1800-
- (1588.M65) Contemporary works. By date
- (1588.M7A-.M7Z) Special topics, A-Z
- (1588.M8) Relations with special countries

## Australia and New Zealand

- (1589) General (Table JX3)
- (1590) New South Wales
- (1591) New Zealand (Table JX3)
- (1592) North Australia. Northern Territory
- (1593) Queensland
- (1594) South Australia
- (1595) Tasmania
- (1596) Victoria
- (1597) Western Australia
- (1598.A-Z) Pacific islands, A-Z

## Diplomacy. The Diplomatic Service

see JZ1400+

For the laws governing the diplomatic service, including powers, diplomatic privileges and immunities, diplomatic gifts, codes, etc., see the appropriate jurisdiction in class K subclasses, e. g. KF5113, The Foreign Service of the United States

- (1621) Periodicals
- see K1+ JZ5.5+
- (1625) Yearbooks, etc.
- Class here general works only
- (1628) Societies
- (1631) Collections
- Class here general works only

## Diplomacy. The Diplomatic Service -- Continued

- (1632) Codes
  - see class K subclasses for appropriate country
- (1634) Study and teaching. Schools
- History. Treatises. General works
- (1635) Comprehensive
  - By period
  - (1638) Ancient
    - Medieval (to 1600)
    - (1641) Treatises
    - (1643) Contemporary works
  - Modern
  - (1648) Comprehensive works
    - By period
    - 17th century
      - (1651) Histories
      - (1652) Contemporary works, etc.
    - 18th century
      - (1654) Histories
      - (1655) Contemporary works, etc.
    - 19th century
      - (1658) Histories
      - (1659) Contemporary works, etc.
    - 20th century
      - (1661) Histories
      - (1662) Contemporary works, etc.
  - (1664) Addresses, pamphlets, etc.
- The Diplomatic Service
  - Appointment
    - (1665) Cases, documents, sources
    - (1666) Treatises
  - Credentials
    - (1668) Cases, documents, sources
    - (1669) Treatises
  - (1670) Unauthorized negotiations
    - Including works on their criminal aspects
  - Powers and privileges. Immunities
    - (1671) Cases, documents, sources
    - (1672) Treatises
  - Duties. Functions
    - (1674) General works
    - (1675) To the home government
    - (1676) To the foreign government
    - (1677) Diplomatic language, style, etc.
  - Ceremonials. Precedence
    - (1678) Cases, documents, sources
    - (1679) Treatises

- Diplomacy. The Diplomatic Service  
 The Diplomatic Service -- Continued
- Dress
- (1681) Cases, documents, sources
- (1682) Treatises
- (1683.A-Z) Other topics, A-Z
- (1683.F6) Foreign interests
- (1683.G5) Gifts
- (1683.P7) Protection of foreign missions
- Organization. Administration
- (1684) General works  
 Department of foreign affairs. The minister of state or  
 foreign affairs
- (1686) Cases, documents, sources
- (1687) Treatises
- Ambassadors, plenipotentiaries, envoys, etc.
- (1691) Cases, documents, sources
- (1692) Treatises
- Special
- Consuls. Consular service  
 see JZ1444+  
 For consular laws (codes) governing the consular service,  
 including privileges and immunities, consular  
 jurisdiction, etc., see the appropriate jurisdiction in  
 class K subclasses, e. g. KK5445+ Germany  
 For consular courts and procedure, see the appropriate  
 jurisdiction in class K subclasses, e. g. KK3693,  
 Germany
- (1694) General works
- History
- (1695) Cases, documents, sources
- (1696) Treatises
- (1698.A-Z) Special topics, A-Z  
 Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Treatises; (2)  
 Cases, etc.
- (1698.A4) Administration of estates
- (1698.J8) Jurisdiction
- (1698.P7) Police
- (1698.P8) Privileges and immunities
- (1698.T8) Trade and the consular service
- (1699) Other
- By region or country  
 see JZ1464+
- United States
- (1705-1706) General (Table JX6)
- (1725.A-W) States, A-W
- (1729-1730) Canada (Table JX6)

Diplomacy. The Diplomatic Service  
By region or country -- Continued

- (1731-1732) Mexico (Table JX6)  
Central America
- (1733-1734) General  
(1735-1736) Belize and Honduras (Table JX6)  
(1737-1738) Costa Rica (Table JX6)  
(1739) Guatemala (Table JX4)  
Honduras see JX1735+
- (1741) Nicaragua (Table JX4)  
(1742-1743) Panama (Table JX6)  
(1743.5) Panama Canal (Table JX4)  
(1744) El Salvador (Table JX4)
- West Indies
- (1745) General works  
(1749-1750) Cuba (Table JX6)  
(1751) Haiti (Table JX4)  
(1752) Dominican Republic (Table JX4)  
(1753) Jamaica (Table JX4)  
(1755-1756) Puerto Rico (Table JX6)  
(1756.5) U.S. Virgin Islands (Table JX4)  
(1757.A-Z) Other, A-Z  
Subrrange each by Table JX5
- South America
- (1758) General works  
(1759-1760) Argentina (Table JX6)  
(1761-1762) Bolivia (Table JX6)  
(1763-1764) Brazil (Table JX6)  
(1765-1766) Chile (Table JX6)  
(1767-1768) Colombia (Table JX6)  
(1769-1770) Ecuador (Table JX6)
- Guianas
- (1771) General works  
(1772) Guyana (Table JX4)  
(1772.5) Suriname (Table JX4)  
(1772.7) French Guiana (Table JX4)  
(1773-1774) Paraguay (Table JX6)  
(1775-1776) Peru (Table JX6)  
(1777-1778) Uruguay (Table JX6)  
(1779-1780) Venezuela (Table JX6)
- Europe
- (1781) General works  
Great Britain. England  
(1783-1784) General (Table JX6)  
(1787-1788) Scotland (Table JX6)  
(1789-1790) Ireland (Table JX6)  
(1791-1792) Austria-Hungary (Table JX6)

## Diplomacy. The Diplomatic Service

## By region or country

## Europe -- Continued

- (1792.5) Czechoslovakia (Table JX4)
- (1793-1794) France (Table JX6)
- (1794.5) Monaco (Table JX4)
- (1795-1796) Germany (Table JX6)
- (1797-1798) Greece (Table JX6)
- (1798.5) Hungary (Table JX4)
- Italy
  - (1799-1800) General (Table JX6)
  - (1801-1802) Papacy. States of the Church. Vatican (City) (Table JX6)
- Yugoslavia see JX1828.5
- (1802.5) Latvia
  - see JX1808.5
- (1802.7) Malta (Table JX4)
- Netherlands
  - (1803-1804) Belgium (Table JX6)
  - (1805-1806) Holland (and Netherlands in General) (Table JX6)
  - (1806.5) Luxembourg (Table JX4)
- Soviet Union. Russia
  - (1807-1808) General (Table JX6)
  - (1808.2) Estonia (Table JX4)
  - (1808.3) Finland (Table JX4)
  - (1808.5) Latvia (Table JX4)
  - (1808.6) Lithuania (Table JX4)
  - (1808.7) Poland (Table JX4)
- Scandinavia
  - (1809-1810) General (Table JX6)
  - Denmark
    - (1811-1812) General (Table JX6)
  - Iceland (Table JX6)
  - Norway (Table JX6)
  - Sweden (Table JX6)
- Spain (Table JX6)
- Portugal (Table JX6)
- Switzerland (Table JX6)
- Turkey (and Balkan states)
  - (1825-1826) General (Table JX6)
  - (1826.5) Albania (Table JX4)
  - (1827-1828) Bulgaria (Table JX6)
  - (1828.5) Yugoslavia (Table JX4)
  - (1829) Montenegro (Table JX4)
  - (1831-1832) Romania (Table JX6)
  - (1833-1834) Serbia (Table JX6)
  - Yugoslavia see JX1828.5

Diplomacy. The Diplomatic Service  
By region or country -- Continued

Asia

- (1835) General works  
 (1837-1838) China (Table JX6)  
 (1838.5) Taiwan (Table JX4)  
 (1839-1840) India (Table JX6)  
 Indochina  
 (1841-1842) General (Table JX6)  
 (1843-1844) French Indochina (Table JX6)  
 Indonesia  
 (1845) General works (Table JX4)  
 (1847-1848) Dutch East Indies. Indonesia (Republic) (Table JX6)  
 (1849-1850) Philippines (Table JX6)  
 (1851-1852) Japan (Table JX6)  
 (1853-1854) Iran (Table JX6)  
 (1855-1856) Soviet Union in Asia (Table JX6)  
 (1857-1858) Turkey in Asia (Table JX6)  
 (1859.A-Z) Other divisions of Asia, A-Z  
 Subrrange each by Table JX5

Africa

- (1861) General works  
 (1865.A-Z) British possessions, A-Z  
 Subrrange each by Table JX5  
 (1867.A-Z) French possessions, A-Z  
 Subrrange each by Table JX5  
 (1869.A-Z) German possessions, A-Z  
 Subrrange each by Table JX5  
 (1870.A-Z) Italian possessions, A-Z  
 Subrrange each by Table JX5  
 (1871.A-Z) Portuguese possessions, A-Z  
 Subrrange each by Table JX5  
 (1872.A-Z) Spanish possessions, A-Z  
 Subrrange each by Table JX5  
 (1873.A-Z) Other divisions, A-Z  
 Subrrange each by Table JX5  
 e.g.  
 (1873.L4-.L6) Liberia (Table JX5)  
 (1873.S5-.S7) South African Republic (Table JX5)  
 (1875-1876) Australia and New Zealand (Table JX6)  
 Pacific islands  
 (1891) General works  
 (1893) Hawaii (Table JX4)  
 (1894.A-Z) Others, A-Z  
 Subrrange each by Table JX5  
 (1896) Agents of foreign principals

- International arbitration, organization, etc.  
 see KZ4850+ JZ4835+
- Periodicals
- (1901) English and American
- (1902) French and Belgian
- (1903) Other
- (1904) Annuals
- (1904.5) Study and teaching. Research
- (1905) Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Societies, institutions, etc., for the promotion of peace  
 see JZ5514+
- For publication on special subjects, see the subject
- (1905.5) Directories
- International
- Carnegie endowment for International peace
- (1906.A1-.A3) Serial publications, collections, etc.
- (1906.A5) Charter, etc.
- (1906.A6) Announcements, circulars, etc.
- (1906.A63-.A65) United States public documents
- (1906.A63) Collections. By earliest date
- (1906.A65) Separate documents. By date
- (1906.A7-Z) History
- (1906.Z5) Pamphlets
- (1907.A-Z) Other, A-Z
- (1908.A-Z) Local. By country, A-Z
- (1909) Celebrations, festivals, "Peace day",  
 see JZ5537
- Congresses and conferences  
 see JZ5527+
- (1910) General works. Organization. History
- International  
 see KZ6015+
- The Hague Conferences  
 see KZ6015+
- (1912) Collections  
 Including official reports of 1st and 2d conferences
- 1st Conference (1899)
- Official publications
- (1913.A1) Preliminary correspondence, etc.
- (1913.A13) Acts, proceedings
- (1913.A16) Rules, etc.
- (1913.A2A-.A2Z) Official publications by countries taking part, A-Z  
 Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Preliminary  
 (Correspondence, etc.); (2) Acts, proceedings  
 (Reports of delegates); (3) Other (Announcements,  
 etc.)  
 e.g.

- International arbitration, organization, etc.  
 Congresses and conferences  
 International  
 The Hague Conferences  
 1st Conference (1899)  
 Official publications by countries taking part, A-Z --  
 Continued  
 Great Britain  
 Preliminary  
 Other  
 (1913.A2G6)  
 (1913.A2G8)  
 (1913.A3-.A4)  
 2d Conference (1907)  
 Official publications  
 Preliminary correspondence, etc.  
 (1913.A31)  
 (1913.A33)  
 (1913.A36)  
 (1913.A4A-.A4Z)  
 Official publications by countries taking part, A-Z  
 Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Preliminary  
 (Correspondence, etc.); (2) Acts, proceedings  
 (Reports of delegates); (3) Other (Announcements,  
 etc.)  
 Nonofficial works on the conferences  
 (1916)  
 Texts (partial), analyses, commentaries, and other  
 general works  
 (1918)  
 Popular works  
 (1919)  
 General special  
 Special, by subject  
 see the subject  
 Permanent Court of Arbitration  
 see KZ6170+  
 Documents  
 (1925.A2)  
 Preliminary (Treaties, etc.), by date of issue  
 (1925.A5)  
 Sessions  
 (1925.C2)  
 Cases  
 For special, see the subject or country e. g. KZ238.P5,  
 The Pious fund case, United States vs. Mexico  
 For collections see KZ201+  
 (1928)  
 General works. Legal, etc.  
 Other international congresses  
 see JZ5527+  
 (1930.A-Z)  
 Congresses with permanent organization. By name, A-  
 Z  
 Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Acts,  
 proceedings; (2) History  
 (1931)  
 Other. By date  
 National congresses  
 United States  
 see JZ5531.A+

## International arbitration, organization, etc.

## Congresses and conferences

## National congresses

## United States -- Continued

(1932.A-Z) Permanent. By name, A-Z

(1933) Other. By date

(1935.A-Z) Other countries, A-Z

Subarrange each in the following order: (1) By name; (2) By date

see JZ5532.A+

(1936) Exhibitions. Museums

see JZ5536

(1936.5) Celebrations, festivals, "Peace day," etc.

see JZ5537

## History and other general works

Including popular ethical "peace literature"

see JZ5544+

(1937) Collections

Including digests

(1938) Comprehensive

## By period

(1941) Ancient

(1942) Medieval

## Modern

(1944) General works

(1945) 17th century

(1946) 18th century

19th century

International arbitration, world peace, etc.

(1948) Treatises

(1949) Popular works

(1950) International organization

20th century

International arbitration, world peace, etc.

(1952) Treatises

(1953) Popular works

(1953.5) Juvenile literature

(1954) International organization

(1961.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z

see JZ5584.A+

(1961.A3) America

(1962.A-Z) Biography, A-Z

see JZ5540+

(1962.A2) Collected

## International arbitration, organization, etc. -- Continued

- (1964) Illustrative material. Fiction, etc.  
 Including imaginary wars (works written to show the horrors of war)  
 Imaginary wars may also be classed as follows: (1) Works illustrating tactical problems: class U; (2) Works showing weakness of national defense: class U; (3) Works illustrating world politics: D445; (4) Works chiefly notable as literature: class P; (5) General tactical works: U313  
 see JZ5535  
 Works on diverse concepts and aspects of the subject see JZ6405.A+
- (1964.3) Labor and war
- (1964.4) Moving pictures and peace  
 see JZ5577.5
- (1964.5) Press and peace movements  
 see JZ5577.5
- (1964.7) Radio broadcasting and peace  
 see JZ5577.5
- (1965) Woman and peace movements  
 see JZ5578+
- (1965.5) Youth and peace movements  
 see JZ5579
- (1966) Theory, Philosophy  
 see U21+
- Special topics
- (1968) Compromisory clause
- (1970) Compulsory arbitration  
 Courts of international arbitration  
 see KZ6165+
- (1971) General works
- (1971.5) Permanent Court of International Justice  
 see KZ6260+
- (1971.6) International Court of Justice  
 see KZ6272+
- Disarmament. Arms control  
 see KZ5598.2+
- (1974) General works  
 Conference on the limitation of armament, Washington, D.C., 1921-1922  
 see KZ5615.C63, JZ5615.A+
- (1974.5) General works  
 Documents
- (1974.5.A15) Collections of preliminary documents
- (1974.5.A2) 1st-3d plenary sessions
- (1974.5.A3) Proposal of the United States for the limitation of naval armament

## International arbitration, organization, etc.

## Special topics

## Disarmament. Arms control

Conference on the limitation of armament, Washington,  
D.C., 1921-1922

## Documents -- Continued

(1974.5.A5)

Address of the President at concluding session

(1974.5.A6A-.A6Z)

Documents. By country, A-Z

(1974.5.A7A-.A7Z)

Special missions. By country, A-Z

(1974.5.A9-Z)

Works. By author (or title), A-Z

## Nuclear weapons

(1974.7)

General works

(1974.73)

Nuclear nonproliferation

see KZ5670+

## Nuclear-weapon-free-zones

(1974.735)

General works

see KZ5687

(1974.74.A-Z)

By region or country, A-Z

see KZ5729.2+

(1974.74.L38)

Latin America

(1974.75)

Strategic Arms Limitation Talks I, 1969. Strategic Arms

Limitation Talks II, 1979

see KZ5660+ KZ5662+

(1974.76)

Strategic Arms Reduction Talks

see KZ5647+ KZ5650

(1974.8)

## Nuclear crisis control

see KZ5800

## League of nations

see KZ4853+

(1975.A1)

## Periodicals. Societies. Serials

## Documents

see JZ4895+

## Collected sets

(1975.A2)

By "Official number"

(1975.A25)

By "Sales number"

Including Series of League of Nations Publications

(1975.A3)

## Official journal

see KZ4860.5

(1975.A37)

## Monthly summary

## Texts of the covenant

see KZ4877.3.A2

(1975.A39)

English. By date

(1975.A392A-.A392Z)

Other languages, A-Z

(1975.A393)

Amendments to the covenant. By date

(1975.A395)

Proposed amendments. By date

(1975.A397)

Reports on application of the covenant. By date

## Assembly

- International arbitration, organization, etc.  
 Special topics  
 League of nations  
 Documents  
 Assembly -- Continued  
 Records (Actes)  
   see JZ4895  
 Committees  
 General works  
 Index to the records  
   Including Plenary meetings and committees  
 Plenary meetings  
 Journal  
 Special reports of Assembly meetings. By date  
 List of delegates  
   see JZ4870.2  
 Guide officiel. Official guide  
 Miscellaneous documents. By date  
 Rules of procedure. By date  
   see KZ4892  
 Reports of national delegates or delegations. By  
   country, A-Z  
 Council. Documents  
   see JZ4910  
 Procès-verbaux. Minutes  
 Report on the work of the League  
   English edition  
   French edition  
 Special reports of Council meetings. By date  
 Miscellaneous documents. By date  
 Council reports of special representatives. By  
   country, A-Z  
 Rules of procedure. By date  
 Secretariat. Secretary-General  
   see KZ4894+  
 Serials  
 Nonserial documents. By date  
 General works  
 League of Nations in relation to individual countries, A-Z  
   see KZ4885  
 Collective  
 Sanctions  
   Including economic and military  
   see KZ6375

## International arbitration, organization, etc.

## Special topics

## League of Nations -- Continued

- (1975.7) Geneva protocol  
Including protocol for the pacific settlement of international disputes  
see KZ6040
- High Commission for Refugees  
see JZ4887.5.N35
- (1975.8.A1) General works
- (1975.8.A3-Z) By country  
e. g.
- (1975.8.G3) Refugees from Germany
- (1975.9) Miscellaneous  
Class here drama, juvenile works, cartoons, women's work, etc.  
see JZ4871
- United Nations  
see KZ4935+ JZ4935+
- (1976) Genesis of the United Nations  
Including preliminary congresses in general  
see KZ4985+ JZ4986+
- (1976.3) Dumbarton Oaks Conversations, 1944
- (1976.4) San Francisco Conference, 1945
- (1976.5) Preparatory Commission of the United Nations
- (1976.8.A-Z) Ratification of the United Nations Charter. By country, A-Z
- United Nations, 1946-
- (1977.A1) Periodicals. Societies, etc.
- Documents
- Texts of the charter  
see KZ4991.A2; KZ4991.A3+
- (1977.A15) English. By date
- (1977.A16.A-Z) Other languages, A-Z
- Collected set
- (1977.A2) English edition
- (1977.A212) French edition
- (1977.A213) Spanish edition
- (1977.A22) Journal
- Bulletin
- (1977.A3) English edition
- (1977.A314) French edition
- (1977.A315) Spanish edition
- (1977.A3155.A-Z) Resolutions. By editor or compiler, A-Z  
see JZ5010+

- International arbitration, organization, etc.  
 Special topics  
 United Nations  
 United Nations, 1946-  
 Documents -- Continued  
 Secretariat. Secretary-General  
 Including subordinate departments, committees, and  
 library  
 see JZ5008; KZ5085+
- (1977.A316-.A359) Serials  
 Arranged alphabetically by subheading
- (1977.A36) Nonserial documents. By date
- (1977.A362.A-Z) Nonofficial publications. By author, A-Z
- (1977.A365) Administrative Tribunal  
 see KZ5274
- General handbooks, manuals, etc.  
 see JZ4970
- (1977.A37.A-Z) Serial. By title, A-Z
- (1977.A38) Nonserial. By date
- (1977.A39) Other documents. By date  
 Including advisory groups, committees, etc., of the  
 United Nations  
 see JZ5010+
- (1977.A4) General Assembly  
 General works  
 see KZ5006.2
- Official records  
 see JZ5010.2+
- (1977.A41) English edition
- (1977.A417) French edition
- (1977.A418) Spanish edition
- Journal
- (1977.A42) English edition
- (1977.A422) French edition
- (1977.A423-.A46) Other serials
- (1977.A47) Nonserial documents of individual sessions. By  
 date
- (1977.A48) Reports of national delegations accredited to the  
 General Assembly  
 Subarrange by country, A-Z, using two successive  
 Cutter numbers for serials and nonserials (by  
 date)
- (1977.A49) Miscellaneous documents. By date
- (1977.A495.A-Z) Nonofficial publications. By author, A-Z
- Security Council  
 General works  
 see KZ5036

- International arbitration, organization, etc.  
 Special topics  
 United Nations  
 United Nations, 1946-  
 Documents  
 Security Council -- Continued  
 Journal  
 Official records  
   see JZ5030  
 Report to the General Assembly  
 Nonserial documents of meetings. By date  
 Miscellaneous documents. By date  
 Nonofficial publications. By author, A-Z  
 Selected documents. By compiler  
 General works  
 Popular and juvenile works  
 United Nations in relation to regional organizations  
 General  
 By organization, A-Z  
 United Nations in relation to individual countries, A-Z  
   e.g.  
   see JZ4995+  
 Collective  
   see JZ4995  
 Relations with non-member nations  
   see JZ5002.A+  
 United Nations in relation to learned societies,  
 universities, etc.  
 Class cooperation in special projects with the project  
 General works  
 By society, university, etc.
- (1977.A51)  
 (1977.A515)  
 (1977.A52)  
 (1977.A54)  
 (1977.A59)  
 (1977.A593.A-Z)  
 (1977.A595)  
 (1977.A6-.Z7)  
 (1977.Z8)  
 (1977.18.A2)  
 (1977.18.A3-Z)  
 (1977.2.A-Z)  
 (1977.2.A1)  
 (1977.25)  
 (1977.3)  
 (1977.3.A2)  
 (1977.3.A3-  
   JZ1977.3.Z)  
 (1977.8.A-  
   JZ1977.8.Z)  
 (1977.8.D6)  
 (1977.8.F5)  
 (1977.8.H4)  
 (1977.8.L35)  
 (1977.8.M4)
- Special topics, A-Z  
 Documentation  
   see JZ5010+  
 Employees  
   see KZ5270+  
 Finance  
   see KZ5274.5  
 Headquarters  
   see KZ4999  
 Languages. Translating  
   see KZ4999.5  
 Membership  
   see KZ4996+

## International arbitration, organization, etc.

## Special topics

## United Nations

## United Nations, 1946-

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- (1977.8.O35) Officials and employees  
see KZ5270+
- (1977.8.P7) Police force  
see KZ6374+
- (1977.8.P8) Postal administration  
see KZ5275
- (1977.8.S3) Sanctions  
see KZ6373
- (1977.8.T4) Technical assistance
- Translating  
see KZ4999.5
- (1977.8.T7) Treaty-making power  
see KZ4992.2
- (1977.8.V4) Veto
- (1977.8.V6) Voting  
see KZ5004
- (1979) Regional organization. Regionalism  
see KZ1273; JZ5330+
- (1981.A-Z) Other, A-Z  
e. g.
  - (1981.A35) Air force (International)
  - (1981.B65) Boundary disputes
  - (1981.N8) Nullity
  - (1981.P3) Papacy
  - (1981.P7) Police, International  
see KZ6374+
  - (1981.T45) Terrorism  
see class K
- Arbitration treaties
  - (1985) General collections  
see KZ183.2
  - (1987-1987.Z) United States
    - (1987) General works
    - (1987.A1-.Z3) Collections
      - Treaties with several countries collectively
      - (1987.A4) Documents. By date of signature (or if better known,  
date of ratification)
      - (1987.A42.A-Z) General works
      - (1987.A5-Z) Separate treaties. By country, A-Z
      - (1988.A-Z) Other countries, A-Z (Collections)

## International arbitration, organization, etc.

## Arbitration treaties -- Continued

- (1989) Other treaties (to which United States is not a party, by date (year and month)  
see KZ182.5.A+

## International courts

- (1990.A2) General works  
see KZ6250
- (1990.A3-Z)  
(1990.C2) Individual courts  
Cartago, Costa Rica. Corte de justicia centroamericana  
see the region  
Hague. Permanent Court of Arbitration  
see KZ6170+  
Hague. Permanent Court of International Justice  
see KZ6260+
- (1991) General collections  
*Under each:*  
.A2-.A28 *Collections of cases of the Hague  
Permanent Court of Arbitration,  
chronologically*  
.A3-.Z *Other collections. By editor, A-Z*  
For collections, by country, and particular cases, see  
JX200+ subdivision 8 and 9, under each country

## Arbitration cases

- (1995) International unions, bureaus, "conventions," congresses

## International law

## Treatises (History and theory)

## Ancient

see KZ1327.5+

- (2001) Collections. Sources. Documents

- (2005) General works

## Oriental states

- (2008) General works

- (2009.A-Z) Special, A-Z

e. g. Assyro-Babylonian Empire; Egypt; Hebrews;  
Phoenicia

## Greece

- (2011) General works

- (2014.A-Z) Special topics, A-Z

- (2014.R5) Rhodian law  
see KL4101+

- (2014.T7) Treaties

## Roman

see KJA3320+

- (2021) General works

## Special topics

- (2025) Jus feziale

## International law

## Treatises (History and theory)

## Ancient

## Roman

## Special topics -- Continued

(2027)

Jus gentium

(2029)

Jus sacrum

(2035.A-Z)

Other, A-Z

## Medieval (To circa 1500)

see KZ1329+

(2041)

## General works

Consulate of the sea see K1163.C6

Laws of Oléron see K1163.O4

(2051.A-Z)

## Other special topics, A-Z

Laws of Trani see K1163.T7

(2055)

## Islamic countries

see JX1568

(2060.A-Z)

## Individual publicists, A-Z

(2060.T4)

Saint Thomas Aquinas

## Modern

see KZ2071+

## 1500-1713

(2061)

## General works

(2066)

## Special topics

(2069)

## Treatises on the "Jus naturae et gentium"

## Individual publicists

Class here collected works and works of general  
theoretical character only (including compends)

(2070-2071)

Alonso de la Vera Cruz (Table JX8)

(2072-2073)

Ayala (Table JX8)

(2075-2076)

Bodin (Table JX8)

(2081-2082)

Brunus (Table JX8)

(2083)

Brunus to Cumberland

(2084-2085)

Cumberland (Table JX8)

(2086)

Cumberland to Gentilisk

(2087-2088)

Gentilis (Table JX8)

(2091-2099)

Grotius (Table JX7)

(2103-2104)

Hobbes (Table JX8)

(2107)

Hobbes-Leibnitz

(2109-2110)

Leibnitz (Table JX8)

(2112-2113)

Loccenius (Table JX8)

(2115-2116)

Machiavelli (Table JX8)

(2117)

Machiavelli to Molloy

(2118-2119)

Malloy (Table JX8)

(2125-2126)

Peckius (Table JX8)

(2131-2139)

Pufendorf (Table JX7)

(2141-2142)

Rachel (Table JX8)

## International law

## Treatises (History and theory)

## Modern

## 1500-1713

## Individual publicists -- Continued

- (2144-2145) Santerna (Table JX8)
- (2147-2148) Selden (Table JX8)
- (2155-2156) Suárez (Table JX8)
- (2157) Suárez to Victoria
- (2158-2159) Vitoria (Table JX8)
- (2161-2169) Wicquefort (Table JX7)
- (2181-2182) Zouch (Table JX8)

## 18th century

see KZ2206+

- (2206) General works
- (2215) Special topics
- English publicists
  - (2220) A to Bentham
  - (2221-2222) Bentham (Table JX8)
  - (2223) Bentham to Fulbeck
  - (2225-2226) Fulbeck (Table JX8)
  - (2227) Fulbeck to Rutherford
  - (2231-2232) Rutherford (Table JX8)
  - (2233) Rutherford to Z
- Dutch publicists
  - (2242) A to Bynkershoek
  - (2243-2244) Bynkershoek (Table JX8)
  - (2245) Bynershoek to Z
- French publicists
  - (2260) A to Mably
  - (2261-2262) Mably (Table JX8)
  - (2266) Mably to Montesquieu
  - (2271-2272) Montesquieu (Table JX8)
  - (2273) Montesquieu to Neyron
  - (2274-2275) Neyron (Table JX8)
  - (2276) Neyron to Z
- German publicists
  - (2303-2304) Achenwall (Table JX8)
  - (2305) Achenwall to Glafey
  - (2305.E5) Eggers
  - (2306-2307) Glafey (Table JX8)
  - (2308) Glafey to Günther
  - (2311-2312) Günther (Table JX8)
  - (2313) Günther to Heineccius
  - (2314-2315) Heineccius (Heinecke) (Table JX8)
  - (2316) Heineccius to Kant
  - (2321-2322) Kant (Table JX8)

## International law

## Treatises (History and theory)

## Modern

## 18th century

## German publicists -- Continued

- (2323) Kant to Martens  
 (2323.K7) Köhler, H.  
 (2324-2325) Martens, G.F. von  
     see JX2814+
- (2326) Martens to Moser  
 (2328-2329) Moser, F.C. (Table JX8)  
 (2332-2333) Moser, J.J. (Table JX8)  
 (2334) Moser to Ompteda  
 (2335-2336) Ompteda (Table JX8)  
 (2339) Ompteda to Thomasius  
 (2339.R7) Römer, C.H. von  
 (2344-2345) Thomasius (Table JX8)  
 (2346) Thomasius to Wolff  
 (2346.W2) Weidler  
 (2346.W3) Wenck  
 (2347-2348) Wolff, C. von (Table JX8)  
 (2349) Wolff to Z  
 (2349.Z3) Zechin
- Italian publicists
- (2370) A to Azuni  
 (2371-2372) Azuni (Table JX8)  
 (2373) Azuni to Lampredi  
 (2374-2375) Lampredi (Table JX8)  
 (2379) Lampredi to Z
- (2388.A-Z) Spanish and Portuguese publicists, A-Z  
 (2388.M8) Muriel, Domingo (Morelli)  
 (2388.05) Olmeda y Leon  
 (2388.07) Ortega y Cotes
- Scandinavian publicists
- (2391) A to Hübner  
     Eggers see JX2305.E5  
 (2393-2394) Hübner (Table JX8)  
 (2395) Hübner to Z
- Swiss publicists
- (2400) A to Burlamaqui  
 (2401-2402) Burlamaqui (Table JX8)  
 (2406) Burlamaqui to Vattel  
     e.g.  
 (2406.F4) Félice, F.B.  
 (2411-2419) Vattel (Table JX7)  
 (2420) Vattel to Z  
 (2435.A-Z) Other. By country, A-Z

## International law

## Treatises (History and theory)

## Modern

## 18th century

## Other. By country, A-Z -- Continued

(2435.P7)

## Polish

## 19th century

see KZ2441+

(2441)

## General works

(2446)

## Special topics

## American publicists

(2451)

## A to Davis, C.

(2451.B6)

## Bowen, H.W.

(2455-2456)

## Davis, C.K. (Table JX8)

(2458-2459)

## Davis, G. B. (Table JX8)

(2460)

## Davis, G. B., to Field

(2460.D7)

## Duane

(2464-2465)

## Field, D.D. (Table JX8)

(2467-2468)

## Gallaudet (Table JX8)

(2469)

## Gallaudet to Halleck

(2469.G2)

## Gardner

(2469.G4)

## Glenn

(2475-2476)

## Halleck (Table JX8)

(2478-2479)

## Kent (Table JX8)

(2480)

## Kent to Lawrence, W.B.

(2481-2482)

## Lawrence, W.B. (Table JX8)

(2483)

## Lawrence to Snow

(2483.L6)

## Lieber

(2483.P7)

## Pomeroy

(2483.S3)

## Schuyler

(2486-2487)

## Snow (Table JX8)

(2489-2490)

## Story (Table JX8)

(2492-2493)

## Wharton (Table JX8)

(2495-2496)

## Wheaton (Table JX8)

(2498-2499)

## Woolsey (Table JX8)

(2500)

## Woolsey to Z

(2502.A-Z)

## Dutch publicists, A-Z

(2502.A-Z)

## Dutch publicists, A-Z

## English publicists

(2503)

## A to Amos

(2505-2506)

## Amos (Table JX8)

(2507)

## Amos to Creasy

(2514-2515)

## Creasy (Table JX8)

(2523)

## Creasy to Hall

(2523.G6)

## Griffith, W.

(2524-2525)

## Hall, W.E. (Table JX8)

(2527-2528)

## Hertslet (Table JX8)

## International law

## Treatises (History and theory)

## Modern

## 19th century

## English publicists -- Continued

- (2529) Hertslet to Holland
- (2531-2532) Holland (Table JX8)
- (2533) Holland to Hosack
- (2538-2539) Hosack (Table JX8)
- (2540) Hosack to Lawrence
- (2542-2543) Lawrence, T.J. (Table JX8)
- (2545-2546) Levi (Table JX8)
- (2548-2549) Lorimer (Table JX8)
- (2550) Lorimer to Mackintosh
- (2552-2553) Mackintosh (Table JX8)
- (2554) Mackintosh to Maine
- (2555-2556) Maine, Sir Henry (Table JX8)
- (2558-2559) Manning (Table JX8)
- (2564) Manning to Phillimore
  - Miller, William G.
- (2564.M5) Phillimore (Table JX8)
- (2567) Phillimore to Polson
- (2572-2573) Polson (Table JX8)
- (2574) Polson to Stowell
- (2578-2579) Stowell (Table JX8)
- (2580) Stowell to Twiss
- (2582-2583) Twiss (Table JX8)
- (2584) Twiss to Ward
  - Walker
- (2585-2586) Ward, Robert Plumer (Table JX8)
- (2588-2589) Westlake (Table JX8)
- (2590) Westlake to Wildman
  - Wildman (Table JX8)
- (2592-2593) Wildman to Z
- (2594)
- (2607) French and Belgian publicists
  - A to Bonfils
  - Bonfils (Table JX8)
  - Bonfils to Cauchy
    - Bry, Georges
  - Cauchy (Table JX8)
  - Cauchy to Cussy
    - Chrétien
  - Cussy (Table JX8)
  - Cussy to Despagnet
    - Despagnet (Table JX8)
  - Despagnet to Fauchille
    - Fauchille (Table JX8)

## International law

## Treatises (History and theory)

## Modern

## 19th century

## French and Belgian publicists -- Continued

- (2656) Fauchille to Féraud
- (2658-2659) Féraud-Giraud (Table JX8)
- (2660) Féraud to Funck
- (2668-2669) Funck-Bretano (Table JX8)
- (2671-2672) Garden, Guillaume de, comte (Table JX8)
- (2673) Garden to Laveleye
  - (2673.G2) Gérard de Rayneval
  - (2673.G4) Gondon
- (2687-2688) Laveleye (Table JX8)
- (2701) Laveleye to Nys
  - (2701.L3) Leseur
  - (2701.M3) Michel, C.L.S.
- (2702-2703) Nys (Table JX8)
- (2704) Nys to Piédelièvre
- (2714-2715) Piédelièvre (Table JX8)
- (2716) Piédelièvre to Pradier
- (2725-2726) Pradie-Fodéré (Table JX8)
- (2728-2729) Proudhon (Table JX8)
- (2730) Proudhon to Renault
- (2735-2736) Renault (Table JX8)
- (2737) Renault to Rivier
- (2739-2740) Rivier (Table JX8)
- (2742-2743) Rolin-Jacquemyns (Table JX8)
- (2745-2746) Rouard de Card (Table JX8)
- (2747) Rouard to Sorel
- (2751-2752) Sorel (Table JX8)
- (2753) Sorel to Z

## German and Austrian publicists

- (2774) A to Bluntschli
- (2775-2776) Bluntschli (Table JX8)
- (2778-2779) Bulmerincq (Table JX8)
- (2781-2782) Gagern (Table JX8)
- (2783) Gagern to Gz
  - (2783.G3) Gareis
- (2786) H to Heffter
  - (2786.H3) Hartmann
- (2787-2788) Heffter (Table JX8)
- (2789) Heffter to Holtzendorff
  - (2789.H3) Heilborn
- (2791-2792) Holtzendorff (Table JX8)
- (2793) Holtzendorff to Kaltenborn
- (2797-2798) Kaltenborn von Strachau (Table JX8)

## International law

## Treatises (History and theory)

## Modern

## 19th century

## German and Austrian publicists -- Continued

- (2799) Kaltenborn to Kamptz  
 (2801-2802) Kamptz (Table JX8)  
 (2804-2805) Klüber (Table JX8)  
 (2806) Klüber to Lasson  
 (2811-2812) Lasson, Adolf (Table JX8)  
 (2814-2815) Martens, G.F. von (Table JX8)  
 (2817-2818) Neumann (Table JX8)  
 (2819) Neumann to Oppenheim  
 (2821-2822) Oppenheim, H.B. (Table JX8)  
 (2824) Oppenheim to Saafeld  
 (2824.P7) Pölitz  
 (2824.Q3) Quaritsch  
 (2824.R3) Resch  
 (2826-2827) Saafeld (Table JX8)  
 (2828) Saafeld to Savigny  
 (2831-2832) Savigny (Table JX8)  
 (2833) Savigny to Schmalz  
 (2834-2835) Schmalz (Table JX8)  
 (2836) Schmalz to Schulze  
 (2836.S4) Schmelzing  
 (2838-2839) Schulze (Table JX8)  
 (2841-2842) Stoerk (Table JX8)  
 (2843) Stoerk to Z  
 (2843.U6) Ullmann
- Greek publicists
- (2844) A to Saripoulos  
 (2845-2846) Saripoulos (Table JX8)  
 (2847) Saripoulos to Z
- Italian publicists
- (2857) A to Carnazza  
 (2858-2859) Carnazza-Amari (Table JX8)  
 (2860) Carnazza to Casanova  
 (2862-2863) Casanova (Table JX8)  
 (2865-2866) Celli (Table JX8)  
 (2868-2869) Contuzzi (Table JX8)  
 (2870) Contuzzi to Del Bon  
 (2872-2873) Del Bon (Table JX8)  
 (2875-2876) Esperson (Table JX8)  
 (2878-2879) Ferrero Gola (Table JX8)  
 (2881-2882) Fiore (Table JX8)  
 (2883) Fiore to Grasso  
 (2887-2888) Grasso (Table JX8)

## International law

## Treatises (History and theory)

## Modern

## 19th century

## Italian publicists -- Continued

- (2889) Grasso to Macri
- (2894-2895) Macri (Table JX8)
- (2897-2898) Mamiani (Table JX8)
- (2899) Mamiani to Morello
- (2904-2905) Morello (Table JX8)
- (2910) Morello to Pertile
- (2910.O7) Olivi, Luigi
- (2914-2915) Pertile (Table JX8)
- (2917-2918) Pierantoni (Table JX8)
- (2919) Pierantoni to Sandonà
- (2924-2925) Sandonà
- (2926) Sandonà to Schiattarella
- (2928-2829) Schiattarella (Table JX8)
- (2930) Schiattarella to Z

## Russian publicists

- (2940) A to Bergholm
- (2941-2942) Bergholm (Table JX8)
- (2943) Bergholm to Martens
- Bulmerincq see JX2778+
- (2951-2952) Martens, F.F. (Table JX8)
- (2953) Martens to Z

## Scandinavian publicists

- (2954) A to Matzen
- (2955-2956) Matzen (Table JX8)
- (2957) Matzen to Tetens
- (2961-2962) Tetens (Table JX8)
- (2963) Tetens to Z

## Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin-American publicists

- (2966) A to Alcorta
- (2967-2968) Alcorta (Table JX8)
- (2969) Alcorta to Arenal
- (2975-2976) Arenal (Table JX8)
- (2977) Arenal to Bello
- (2978-2979) Bello (Table JX8)
- (2980) Bello to Calvo
- (2980.C3) Calcaño
- (2984-2985) Calvo (Table JX8)
- (2986) Calvo to Ferrater
- (2986.C7) Cruchaga Tocornal
- (2986.D5) Diez de Medina
- (2991-2992) Ferrater (Table JX8)
- (2994-2995) Ferrater, R. (Table JX8)

## International law

## Treatises (History and theory)

## Modern

## 19th century

## Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin-American publicists --

## Continued

- (2996) Ferrater to Gestoso
- (3001-3002) Gestoso y Acosto (Table JX8)
- (3003) Gestoso to Labra
- (3007-3008) Labra y Cadrana (Table JX8)
- (3015) Labra to López Sánchez
- (3015.L5) López, José F.
- (3017-3018) López Sánchez (Table JX8)
- (3019) López to Madiedo
- (3021-3022) Madiedo, Manuel M. (Table JX8)
- (3027) Madiedo to Mozo
- (3027.M5) Montúfar y Rivera Maestre
- (3027.M6) Moreira de Almeida
- (3028-3029) Mozo (Table JX8)
- (3030) Mozo to Olivart
- (3034-3035) Olivart (Table JX8)
- (3036) Olivart to Pando
- (3038-3039) Pando (Table JX8)
- (3040) Pando to Pinheiro
- (3040.P4) Pérez Gomar, Gregorio
- (3041-3042) Pinheiro-Ferreira (Table JX8)
- (3043) Pinheiro to Riquelme
- (3045-3046) Riquelme (Table JX8)
- (3047.R4) Rodríguez Saráchaga
- (3048-3049) Seijas (Table JX8)
- (3050) Seijas to Torres Campos
- (3055-3056) Torres Campos (Table JX8)
- (3058-3059) Tremosa y Nadal (Table JX8)
- (3060) Tremosa to Z
- (3085.A-Z) Other. By nationality, A-Z
- (3085.H8) Hungarian

## 20th century

see KZ3092+

- (3091) General works
- (3096) Special topics
- American publicists
- (3110) A to Hershey
- (3110.F6) Foulke, R.R.
- (3110.H3) Hall, A.B.
- (3131-3132) Hershey, Amos S. (Table JX8)
- (3140) Hershey to Maxey
- (3140.H8) Hyde, C.C.

## International law

## Treatises (History and theory)

## Modern

## 20th century

## American publicists -- Continued

- (3151-3152) Maxey (Table JX8)
- (3160) Maxey to Scott
- (3160.R4) Root, Elihu
- (3178-3179) Scott, J. Brown (Table JX8)
- (3180) Scott to Taylor
- (3180.S4) Singer, B.
- (3180.S7) Stockton, C.H.
- (3181-3182) Taylor, Hannis (Table JX8)
- (3185) Taylor to Wilson
- (3191-3192) Wilson, George C. (Table JX8)
- (3195) Wilson to Z

## English publicists

## Including Canadian publicists

- (3205) A to Baker
- (3211-3212) Baker, Sir George S. (Table JX8)
- (3215) Baker to Birkenhead
- (3215.B3) Baty, Thomas
- (3220-3221) Birkenhead, Frederick Edwin Smith, baron (Table JX8)
- (3225) Birkenhead to Oppenheim
- (3225.B8) Burns, C.D.
- (3264-3265) Oppenheim, Lassa F.L. (Table JX8)
- (3275) Oppenheim to Smith
- (3275.P5) Plater, C.D.
- (3281-3282) Smith, Frederick Edwin  
see JX3220+
- (3295) Smith to Z

## French and Belgian publicists

- (3310) A to Mérignhac
- (3351-3352) Mérignhac (Table JX8)
- (3375) Mérignhac to Z

## German, Austrian, etc., publicists

- (3425) A to Liszt
- (3425.C9) Cybichowski
- (3425.K7) Kohler
- (3445-3446) Liszt, Franz von (Table JX8)
- (3491) Liszt to Z
- (3491.P6) Pohl, H.
- (3491.S5) Schucking, W.M.A.
- (3491.Z5) Zorn
- (3545.A-Z) Italian publicists, A-Z
- (3545.C3) Cavarreta

## International law

## Treatises (History and theory)

## Modern

## 20th century

## Italian publicists, A-Z -- Continued

(3545.D4)

Diena, G.

(3545.L5)

Lomonaco

(3545.M3)

Marino

(3651.A-Z)

## Spanish publicists, A-Z

Including Portuguese and Latin American specialists

(3651.A6)

Alvarez, A.

(3651.B3)

Bevilagua, C.

(3651.C3)

Cavalcanti

(3651.D4)

Díaz de Medina

(3651.F3)

Fernández Prida

(3651.F5)

Flores y Flores

(3651.G2)

García Alvarez

(3651.P7)

Planos Suárez

(3651.R7)

Romanos

(3651.S3)

Sarmiento Laspiur

(3695.A-Z)

## Other. By nationality, A-Z

## Dutch

(3695.D8L5)

Jitta

(3695.D8L6)

Louter

## Norwegian

(3695.N6G5)

Gjelsvik

## Russian

(3695.R9K3)

Kazanski

(3695.R9U4)

Ulianitskii

## Treatises on special topics

## International persons

(4000)

The individual as subject of international law

see KZ3920

The state as subject of international law

see KZ4002+

(4003)

General special. The international community

Including fundamental rights of states from the standpoint  
of international law

see KZ3900+

## Sovereign states

see KZ4034+

(4005)

Unions of sovereign states. Alliances. Federation

(from the standpoint of international law)

see KZ4053

(4008)

Suzerain states

see KZ4060

## International law

## Treatises on special topics

## International persons

## The state as subject of international law -- Continued

## Semisovereign, dependent, and vassal states

see KZ4059+

(4011) General works  
see KZ4059

(4015) Mediatized states  
see KZ4067

## Protected states. Protectorates. Spheres of influence.

## Mandates. International trusteeships

(4021) General works  
see KZ4061

(4023.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z  
see the country

(4025) Vassal states  
see KZ4060

(4027) Colonies (from viewpoint of international law)  
see KZ4066

## Servitudes

see KZ3679.5

## Neutralized states. Neutralization

(4031) General works  
see KZ4057

(4033.A-Z) Special states, A-Z  
e. g.  
see KZ4112+

(4033.B4) Belgium  
see KZ4196

(4033.D4) Dominican Republic  
see KZ4131

(4033.L9) Luxembourg  
see KZ4198

(4033.S9) Switzerland  
see KZ4236

(4035) Regions: Rivers, canals, etc. (General)  
see KZ4110.A+

## Sovereignty

see KZ4041+

(4041) General (from standpoint of international law)  
see KZ4041

(4044) Recognition of sovereignty  
see KZ4041+

## Transfer of sovereignty. State succession

(4053) General works  
see KZ4024+

## International law

## Treatises on special topics

## International persons

## The state as subject of international law

## Sovereignty

Transfer of sovereignty. State succession --  
Continued

(4054) International plebiscite

## Special

(4055) State dismemberment. Civil war  
see KZ4028

(4061) Dissolution of a state  
see KZ4028

(4068.A-Z) Other, A-Z

(4068.C7) Condominiums  
see KZ4051

(4068.E92) Exclaves

Free cities  
see KZ3673

(4068.G6) Governments in exile

(4068.I6) Internationalized territories. "Free cities"  
see KZ3673

(4068.S5) Servitudes

see KZ3679.5

(4068.S8) State bankruptcy

## Means of protecting independence. Self-preservation.

Noninterference  
see KZ6360+ KZ6374+

(4071) General works

(4077) Extraterritorial self-defense

(4079.A-Z) Other special, A-Z  
e.g.

(4079.N4) Necessity, Doctrine

(4079.P7) Propaganda

(4081) International courtesy. Comitas. Court-oisie.

## Precedence

(4084) International status of particular states, regions,  
organizations, etc.

For regions, see KZ4110.A+

For countries, see KZ4112+

For gulfs and bays, see KZ3870+

For straits, see KZ3760+

For rivers, see KZ3700

For islands, see KZ3880+

(4084.A13) Aegean Islands (Greece and Turkey)

(4084.A15) Aland Islands

(4084.A34) Afghanistan

## International law

## Treatises on special topics

## International persons

## The state as subject of international law

International status of particular states, regions,  
organizations, etc. -- Continued

- (4084.A43) Algeria
- (4084.A45) Alsace
- (4084.A5) Antarctica
  - see KZ4110.P65
- Arabistan see JX4084.K45
- (4084.A68) Arctic regions
  - see KZ4110.P65
- (4084.A7) Armenia
- (4084.A8) Austria
- (4084.A86) Aves Island
- (4084.B3) Bali (Island)
- (4084.B314) Baltic Sea
- (4084.B3146) Baltic States
- (4084.B315) Baltic Straits
  - Including Skagerrak, Kattegat and The Sound
- (4084.B32) Bangladesh
- (4084.B35) Barents Sea
- (4084.B38) Berlin
- (4084.B4) Bessarabia
- (4084.B55) Black Sea
- (4084.B75) British West Indies
- (4084.B8) Bukowina
- (4084.C33) Cameroon
- (4084.C34) Canary Islands
- (4084.C5) China
- (4084.C52) China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )
- (4084.C6) Commonwealth of Nations
- (4084.C63) Constance, Lake of
- (4084.C86) Cyprus
- (4084.C9) Czechoslovakia
- (4084.D64) Dodecanese
- (4084.D68) Dover, Strait of
- (4084.E65) Epirus (Greece and Albania)
- (4084.E9) Euphrates River
- (4084.F34) Falkland Islands
- Formosa see JX4084.T25
- (4084.G3) Germany (General) and Federal Republic, 1949-
- (4084.G4) Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949- )
- (4084.G5) Gibraltar
- (4084.G52) Gibraltar, Strait of
- (4084.H34) Ḥalā'ib

## International law

## Treatises on special topics

## International persons

## The state as subject of international law

International status of particular states, regions,  
organizations, etc. -- Continued

- (4084.H66) Hong Kong
- (4084.I65) Imia Islands (Greece)
- (4084.I7) Irian Barat, Indonesia
- (4084.I8) Israel. Palestine
- (4084.J3) Japan
- (4084.J4) Jerusalem
- (4084.J67) Jordan (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967- )
- Kangwane (South Africa) see JX4084.S62
- (4084.K34) Kashmir
- Kattegat (Denmark and Sweden) see JX4084.B315
- (4084.K45) Khuzistan, Iran. Arabistan
- (4084.K48) Kiel Canal (Germany)
- (4084.K55) Knights of Malta
- (4084.K67) Korea
- (4084.K673) Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
- (4084.K82) Kuril Islands
- (4084.K83) Kwantung, Leased Territory, China
- (4084.M24) Maddalena Island (Italy)  
Including Maddalena Archipelago (Italy)
- (4084.M28) Magellan, Strait of
- (4084.M3) Malacca, Strait of
- Malta, Knights of see JX4084.K55
- (4084.M44) Memel (Klaipéda, Lith.)
- (4084.M65) Montenegro (Yugoslavia)
- Namibia see JX4084.S68
- (4084.N4) Near East
- (4084.N45) Netherlands Antilles
- (4084.N65) North Sea
- (4084.P27) Pacific Islands (Ter.)
- Palestine see JX4084.I8
- (4084.P28) Paracel Islands  
Including Spratly Islands
- (4084.P39) Persian Gulf
- (4084.P4) Persian Gulf States
- (4084.P65) Polar regions
- (4084.P66) Pomerian Bay
- (4084.P9) Puerto Rico
- (4084.R5) Rhodesia, Southern
- (4084.R65) Romania
- (4084.R9) Ryukyu Islands
- (4084.S3) Saarland

## International law

## Treatises on special topics

## International persons

## The state as subject of international law

International status of particular states, regions,  
organizations, etc. -- Continued

- (4084.S32) Sabah
- (4084.S36) San Andres y Providencia (Colombia)
- (4084.S45) Senkaku Islands
- (4084.S5) Silesia
- Skagerrak (Denmark and Norway) see JX4084.B315
- Sound, The (Denmark and Sweden) see  
JX4084.B315
- (4084.S62) South Africa
- (4084.S63) South China Sea islands
- (4084.S65) South Moluccas
- Southern Rhodesia see JX4084.R5
- (4084.S68) Southwest Africa. Namibia
- (4084.S7) Spanish Sahara
- (4084.S75) Spitsbergen Island
- Strait of Gibraltar see JX4084.G52
- (4084.S88) Sudetenland
- (4084.S94) Svalbard
- (4084.T25) Taiwan
- (4084.T27) Tajikstan
- (4084.T45) Tibet (China)
- (4084.T47) Timor Timur (Indonesia)
- (4084.T5) Titicaca Lake
- (4084.T62) Tok Island (Korea)
- (4084.T67) Transkei
- (4084.T7) Trentino-Alto Adige (Italy)
- (4084.U4) Ukraine
- (4084.V5) Vietnam
- West Bank of the Jordan River see JX4084.J67
- (4084.W45) White Russia

## Right of domain and property

## Territory

see KZ3670+

- (4085) General works
- Special
  - Acquisition of territory
    - see KZ3679
    - General works
    - By occupation and possession
    - By discovery
    - By cession. Annexation
  - Leased territories. Military bases

## International law

## Treatises on special topics

## Right of domain and property

## Territory

## Special -- Continued

## Boundaries

see JZ3684+ KZ3683.2+

(4111) General works (Collections, etc.)

## Natural boundaries

(4115) General works

see KZ3685

(4118) Mountains

see KZ3685

(4122) Rivers

see KZ3685

(4125) Lakes

see KZ3685

## Coast. Territorial waters

see KZA1500; KZA1540+

(4131) General works

(4135) Three-mile limit

see KZA1540+

(4137) Bays

see JZ3870+ KZ3870+

(4138) Gulfs and harbors

see JZ3870+ KZ3870+

(4141) Straits

see JZ3760+ KZ3760+

(4143) Continental shelf

see KZA1630+

(4144) Contiguous zones, Maritime

see KZA1540+

(4144.5) Economic zones, Maritime

see KZA1560+

(4145) Artificial boundaries

see KZ3685

(4147) Adjoining territory. Nuisances

see KZ3679.5

(4148) Islands

see KZ3880+

(4149) Archipelagoes

see KZ3880+

(4150) International rivers and waterways

see KZ3686+

(4155) Interoceanic canals

see KZ3710+

## International law

## Treatises on special topics -- Continued

## Treaties and convention. Treaty making

see KZ1298+

For the effect of treaties on law of war see KZ6404

- (4161) Early works to 1800
- Treatises
- (4165) English
- (4166) French
- (4167) German
- (4169) Other
- (4171.A-Z) Special topics. By subject, A-Z
  - see KZ1287+
  - (4171.A3) Accession
  - (4171.C6) Clausula rebus sic stantibus
  - (4171.D8) Duration
  - (4171.G8) Guaranty treaties
  - (4171.I6) Interpretation
  - (4171.L3) Language
  - (4171.O3) Obligation
  - (4171.O32) Obsolescence
  - (4171.P3) "Pacta sunt servanda"
  - (4171.P4) Peace treaties
  - (4171.P77) Provisional application
  - (4171.R3) Ratification
  - (4171.R37) Reciprocity
  - (4171.R4) Reservations
  - (4171.R45) Revision
  - (4171.S72) State succession
  - (4171.T5) Termination
  - (4171.T6) Third parties
  - (4171.U5) Unequal treaties
  - (4171.V5) Violation
  - (4171.W3) War
- (4172) International legislation
  - see KZ1287+
- Jurisdiction. Competence
- (4173) General
  - see KZ4017; KZ6265 (Courts); KZ6283
- (4175) Exterritoriality
- (4185) Jurisdiction over property
- (4190) Jurisdiction over shipping
- (4195) Exterritorial crime
- Nationality and alienage. Allegiance. Citizenship
  - see K3224+
- History
- (4203) General

## International law

## Treatises on special topics

## Nationality and alienage. Allegiance. Citizenship

## History -- Continued

## Ancient

(4204)

## General

(4205.A-Z)

## By state or nation, A-Z

(4205.H4)

## Hebrews

(4206)

## Medieval (General)

(4207)

## Modern

## Special countries see JX4265+

## Laws. Legislation

(4209)

## Collections of the laws of different countries

(4209.52)

## Special countries

(4211)

## General works

## Nationality

(4215)

## General works

(4216)

## Naturalization

see K3226

(4226)

## Expatriation

(4231.A-Z)

## Other special, A-Z

(4231.C5)

## Children

(4231.D5)

## Diplomatic and consular personnel

(4231.D7)

## Double allegiance

(4231.M3)

## Marriage and nationality

(4231.M5)

## Minorities

(4231.O7)

## Option of nationality

(4231.R5)

## Repatriation

(4231.S8)

## Statelessness

see K7128.S7

(4241)

## Domicile

## Passports

see K3273

(4251)

## General works

(4253.A-Z)

## Special countries, A-Z

## Aliens

see K3274+

(4255)

## General works

(4261)

## Expulsion. Deportation

## Internationally protected persons

(4262)

## General works

(4262.5)

## Crimes against internationally protected persons

(4263.A-Z)

## Other special topics, A-Z

For taxation of aliens, see K4535

(4263.A8)

## Arrest and imprisonment

(4263.A9)

## Assistance to aliens

(4263.L2)

## Labor. Occupations. Professions

## International law

## Treatises on special topics

Nationality and alienage. Allegiance. Citizenship

Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

(4263.M6)

Military service

(4263.P6)

Alien property

see K728+

Protection of nationals abroad by their home states

(4263.P7)

General works

(4263.P8.A-Z)

Special cases, A-Z

(4263.P8.W4)

White affair

(4263.P82)

Protection of stockholders abroad by their home state

(4263.T8)

Travellers in foreign countries

For passports see K3273

## Special countries

United States

(4265.A1-.A5)

Collections. Documents

(4265.A7-Z)

Monographs

(4270.A-Z)

Other countries, A-Z

Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Collections

(Documents, etc.); (2) Other works

## Right of asylum. Extradition

see K3268.3; K5441+

(4275)

Collections

Treatises

(4280)

Early works (prior to 1800)

(4281)

English

(4282)

French and Belgian

(4283)

German

(4284)

Italian

(4285)

Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin American

(4286)

Scandinavian

(4288.A-Z)

Other, A-Z

(4292.A-Z)

Special topics. By subject, A-Z

(4292.L5)

Legations

(4292.P6)

Political offenses

(4292.P8)

Provisional arrest

(4292.R4)

Refugees

(4292.S5)

Ships

## By country

United States

(4301)

Collections (Documents, etc.)

(4302)

Separate documents. By date

(4305)

Treatises and other general works

(4311)

Addresses, essays, lectures

(4316.A-Z)

Canada and other British American, A-Z

(4318.A-Z)

West Indies other than British, A-Z

- International law
  - Treatises on special topics
    - Right of asylum. Extradition
      - By country -- Continued
        - (4321) Mexico
        - (4326.A-Z) Central America, A-Z
        - (4335.A-Z) South America, A-Z
        - Europe
          - (4341) Great Britain
          - (4345.A-Z) Other European, A-Z
        - Asia
          - (4351) United States possessions (Philippines)
          - (4353.A-Z) British possessions, A-Z
          - (4357.A-Z) Other European possessions, A-Z
          - (4365.A-Z) Native states, A-Z
        - Africa
          - (4371.A-Z) British possessions, A-Z
          - (4377.A-Z) Other European possessions, A-Z
          - (4384.A-Z) Native states, A-Z
        - Australia, A-Z
          - (4387.A-Z) Australia, A-Z
        - New Zealand
          - (4391) New Zealand
        - Oceania
          - (4394) United States possessions (Hawaii, etc.)
          - (4398.A-Z) Other, A-Z
      - Cases. By name, A-Z
        - (4399.A-Z) Cases. By name, A-Z
    - Jurisdiction over the high seas. Maritime law
      - see KZA1002+
  - Collections
    - (4408) Collections
  - Treatises
    - see KZA1145
    - (4410) Early works (prior to 1800)
    - (4411) English
    - (4412) French and Belgian
    - (4413) German
    - (4414) Italian
    - (4415) Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin American
    - (4416) Scandinavian
    - (4418.A-Z) Other, A-Z
  - Addresses, essays, lectures
    - (4419) Addresses, essays, lectures
  - Codes
    - (4421) Codes
  - By region or country, A-Z
    - (4422.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
  - Special topics
    - The open and closed sea
      - see KZA1340
      - (4423) Early works to 1800
      - (4425) Recent

## International law

## Treatises on special topics

## Jurisdiction over the high seas. Maritime law

## Special topics -- Continued

- (4426) Ocean bottom (Maritime law)  
see subclass KZA
- (4427) Offshore structures. Artificial islands  
see K4202
- (4431) Navigation laws (Treatises only)
- (4434) Collisions at sea
- (4436) Shipwreck, salvage  
see K1188.A8
- (4437) Marine insurance  
see K1226+
- Piracy  
see K5277
- (4444) General works. Treatises
- (4446.A-Z) Cases, A-Z
- (4447) Slavers, slave trade, etc.  
Right of visit and search see KZ6578
- (4449.A-Z) Other special, A-Z
- (4449.A25) Access to the sea  
see KZA1555
- (4449.A5) Airports (Floating)
- (4449.A6) Angary
- (4449.D4) Death on the high seas
- (4449.N3) Nationality of ships  
see K4158
- (4449.R3) Responsibility of shipments
- (4449.S4) Seizure of vessels and cargoes  
see KZ6580
- (4449.S5) Shipmasters
- (4449.W27) Warships  
see KZ6574
- International disputes and collisions
- Measures short of war  
see KZ6374+ JZ6374+
- (4471) General works
- (4472) Diplomatic protests
- (4473) Diplomatic negotiations for pacific settlement  
see JZ5597+ JZ6045
- (4475) Mediation  
see JZ6045
- (4478) Arbitration  
see KZ6115+
- (4481) Intervention  
see KZ6368+

## International law

## Treatises on special topics

## International disputes and collisions

## Measures short of war -- Continued

- (4484) Retorsion
  - see KZ6362+
- (4486) Reprisals
- (4489) Boycott
- (4491) Embargo
  - see KZ6365
- (4494) Pacific blockade
  - see KZ6366
- Law of war and humanitarian law
  - see KZ6378+
- (4505) Collections
- (4507) Codes
- (4508) History
- Treatises
  - (4510) Early works (prior to 1800)
  - (4511) English
  - (4512) French and Belgian
  - (4513) German
  - (4514) Italian
  - (4515) Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin American
  - (4516) Scandinavian
  - (4518.A-Z) Other, A-Z
- (4521) Addresses, essays, lectures
- Philosophy and ethics of law
  - see JZ6390+ U21+
- (4525) Treaties, Effect of
  - see KZ6404
- (4530) Region of war
  - see KZ6398.R45
- Kinds of war
  - see KZ6397
- (4541) Civil war
  - see KZ6397
- Declaration and outbreak
  - see KZ6398.82+
- (4552) General
- (4556) Hostilities prior to declaration
- (4561) Declaration
- (4564) Necessity for declaration
- Belligerency
  - see KZ6415+
- (4571) General
- (4574) Recognition of belligerency

## International law

## Treatises on special topics

## International disputes and collisions

## Law of war and humanitarian law

## Belligerency

## Special -- Continued

- (4581) Alliance, succor, etc. (Specifically during state of war)  
see KZ6417
- (4591) Belligerents and noncombatants
- (4595) Martial law  
see K3345
- Belligerent measures. Warfare  
see KZ6429+
- (5001) General  
Special  
Invasion. Belligerent occupation  
General  
see KZ6429+
- (5003.5) Money. Occupation currency
- (5005) Permissible violence  
see KZ6436
- (5011) Devastation
- (5117) Bombardments and sieges  
see KZ6437
- (5121) Deceit, spies, etc.
- (5123) Guerrilla warfare
- (5124) Air warfare  
see KZ6665+
- Arms and instruments of war
- (5127) General works
- (5131) Prohibited instruments and methods  
see KZ5598.2+
- (5133.A-Z) Special. By subject, A-Z
- (5133.A7) Atomic bomb  
see KZ5647+
- Biological warfare  
see KZ5865.B56
- (5133.C5) Chemical and biological warfare  
see KZ5824+ KZ5865.B56
- (5133.D55) Directed energy weapons  
see KZ5840+
- (5133.G3) Gases (Asphyxiating and poisonous)  
see KZ5824+
- (5133.I5) Incendiary weapons  
see KZ5636.2+
- (5135.A-Z) Special topics, A-Z

## International law

## Treatises on special topics

## International disputes and collisions

## Law of war and humanitarian law

## Belligerency

## Special

## Belligerent measures. Warfare

## Special

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

(5135.C3)

Cables

(5135.F7)

Fortifications

(5135.M45)

Mercenaries

(5135.M5)

Military necessity

(5135.R3)

Railroads

(5135.T5)

Wireless telegraph

Treatment of the wounded. Geneva and Hague  
conventions. Humanitarian lawIncluding works on the Geneva and Hague  
conventions collectively

see KZ6440+

## Official publications

Geneva, 1864

see KZ6464

(5136.A2)

Preparatory conferences and committees.  
Preliminary drafts

(5136.A21)

Preliminary correspondence

(5136.A22)

Proceedings

(5136.A225)

Resolutions. Final act

Text of convention

(5136.A23)

English or French and English

(5136.A235.A-Z)

Other languages, A-Z

(5136.A24A-.A24Z)

Other documents. Declaration of accession,  
etc. By country, A-Z

Hague (III), 1899

see KZ6015+

(5136.A25)

Preparatory conferences and committees.  
Preliminary drafts

(5136.A26)

Preliminary correspondence

(5136.A27)

Proceedings

(5136.A2725)

Resolutions. Final act

Text of convention

(5136.A28)

English or French and English

(5136.A2835A-  
.A2835Z)

Other languages, A-Z

(5136.A29A-.A29Z)

Other documents. Declaration of accession,  
etc. By country, A-Z

## International law

## Treatises on special topics

## International disputes and collisions

## Law of war and humanitarian law

## Belligerency

## Special

## Treatment of the wounded. Geneva and Hague conventions

## Official publications -- Continued

## Geneva, 1906

see KZ6450+

- (5136.A3) Preparatory conferences and committees.  
Preliminary drafts
- (5136.A31) Preliminary correspondence
- (5136.A32) Proceedings
- (5136.A325) Resolutions. Final act  
Text of convention  
English or French and English
- (5136.A33) Other languages, A-Z
- (5136.A335A-.A335Z) Other documents. Declaration of accession,  
etc. By country, A-Z
- (5136.A34A-.A34Z) Hague (X), 1907  
see KZ6020+
- (5136.A35) Preparatory conferences and committees.  
Preliminary drafts
- (5136.A36) Preliminary correspondence
- (5136.A37) Proceedings
- (5136.A3725) Resolutions. Final act  
Text of convention  
English or French and English
- (5136.A38) Other languages, A-Z
- (5136.A3835A-.A3835Z) Other documents. Declaration of accession,  
etc. By country, A-Z
- (5136.A39A-.A39Z) Geneva, 1929  
see KZ6452+
- (5136.A4) Preparatory conferences and committees.  
Preliminary drafts
- (5136.A41) Preliminary correspondence
- (5136.A42) Proceedings
- (5136.A425) Resolutions. Final act  
Text of convention  
English or French and English
- (5136.A43) Other languages, A-Z
- (5136.A435A-.A435Z) Other documents. Declaration of accession,  
etc. By country, A-Z
- (5136.A44A-.A44Z)

## International law

## Treatises on special topics

## International disputes and collisions

## Law of war and humanitarian law

## Belligerency

## Special

Treatment of the wounded. Geneva and Hague conventions

Official publications -- Continued

Geneva, 1949

see KZ6454+

(5136.A45) Preparatory conferences and committees.

Preliminary drafts

(5136.A46) Preliminary correspondence

(5136.A47) Proceedings

(5136.A4725) Resolutions. Final act

Text of convention

(5136.A48) English or French and English

(5136.A4835A-.A4835Z) Other languages, A-Z

(5136.A49A-.A49Z) Other documents. Declaration of accession, etc. By country, A-Z

Geneva, 1974-1977

(5136.A5) Preparatory conferences and committees.

Preliminary drafts

(5136.A51) Preliminary correspondence

(5136.A52) Proceedings

(5136.A5225) Resolutions. Final act

Text of convention

(5136.A53) English or French and English

(5136.A5335A-.A5335Z) Other languages, A-Z

(5136.A54A-.A54Z) Other documents. Declaration of accession, etc. By country, A-Z

(5136.A9-Z) Other works

Prisoners of war

see KZ6486.52+

(5141.A1) Texts of international conventions. By date

(5141.A2-Z) Other works

(5143) Hostages

see KZ6517

Protection of civilians

see KZ6510+

(5144.A1) Text of international conventions

(5144.A2-Z) Other works

Intercourse of belligerents

(5145) General works

## International law

## Treatises on special topics

## International disputes and collisions

## Law of war and humanitarian law

## Belligerency

## Special

## Intercourse of belligerents -- Continued

(5147)

Protective signs

(5148)

Flag of truce

(5151)

Safe conduct

(5161)

Deserters

Termination of belligerency

see KZ6730+

(5166)

General works

(5169)

Cartels

(5173)

Truce and armistices

(5177)

Capitulations

(5181)

Treaties of peace

Conquest of territory see JX4093

Control of means of communication during war see

JX5135.A+

(5187)

Postliminium

## Maritime war

see KZ6540+

## Collections

(5203)

Congresses. Conferences

e. g. Declaration of London

(5205)

Other

## History

(5207)

General works

(5208)

Declaration of London, 1909

see JX5203

## Treatises

(5210)

Early works (prior to 1800)

(5211)

English

(5212)

French and Belgian

(5213)

German

(5214)

Italian

(5215)

Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin American

(5216)

Scandinavian

(5218.A-Z)

Other, A-Z

(5221)

Addresses, essays, lectures

(5225)

Blockade

(5228)

Capture

Contraband

(5231)

Theory

(5232.A-Z)

Lists. By country, A-Z

## International law

## Treatises on special topics

## International disputes and collisions

## Law of war and humanitarian law

## Maritime war -- Continued

- (5234) Doctrine of continuous voyage
- (5237) Innocent passage
- (5239) War vessels in neutral ports
- (5241) Privateers and letters of marque
- Treatment of the wounded and shipwrecked.
  - Hospitals ships
    - (5243.A1) Texts of international conventions. By date
    - (5243.A2-Z) Other works
  - Other, A-Z
    - (5244.A-Z) Other, A-Z
    - (5244.A7) Armed merchant ships
    - (5244.C6) Converted merchant ships
    - (5244.M6) Mines
    - (5244.S8) Submarines
- Prize law
  - see KZ6590+
  - (5245) Collections
  - Treatises
    - (5250) Early works (prior to 1800)
    - (5251) English
    - (5252) French and Belgian
    - (5253) German
    - (5254) Italian
    - (5255) Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin American
    - (5256) Scandinavian
    - (5258.A-Z) Other, A-Z
    - (5261.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
  - (5263) Prize courts
  - (5266) Procedure
  - (5268) Right of visit and search
    - Including Convoy
    - see KZ6578
- Effect on commercial relations of belligerents
  - Including trading with the enemy
  - (5270) General works
    - see subclass JZ
  - (5271.A-Z) Special topics, A-Z
    - see KZ6404
  - (5271.C5) Contracts
  - (5271.L4) Licenses
  - (5271.M6) Moratorium
- Enemy aliens
  - (5275) General works

## International law

## Treatises on special topics

## International disputes and collisions

## Law of war and humanitarian law

## Enemy aliens -- Continued

(5276.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z

## Property in war

(5278) Collections

## Treatises

(5280) Early works (prior to 1800)

(5281) English

(5282) French and Belgian

(5283) German

(5284) Italian

(5285) Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin American

(5286) Scandinavian

(5288.A-Z) Other, A-Z

(5291) Addresses, essays, lectures

## Enemy property

Including wartime control of alien property  
see K730

(5295) General works

(5298) Public property

(5305) Private property

(5311) Scientific collections, art treasures, libraries,  
churches, etc.

(5313.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z

(5316) Neutral property and trade

(5321) Requisitions

(5326) Damages. Claims, indemnity, etc.

Right of visit and search see JX5268

## Neutrality

see KZ6419+

(5355) Collections

## Treatises

(5360) Early works (prior to 1800)

(5361) English

(5362) French and Belgian

(5363) German

(5364) Italian

(5365) Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin American

(5366) Scandinavian

(5368.A-Z) Other, A-Z

(5371) Addresses, essays, lectures

(5383) Armed neutrality

Class here theoretical discussions only  
see KZ6423

## International law

## Treatises on special topics

## International disputes and collisions

## Law of war and humanitarian law

## Neutrality -- Continued

(5388)

Asylum. Internment

(5390)

Exportation of munitions of war

Infractions of neutrality. Prohibited acts

see KZ6425.5

(5391)

General works

(5393)

Fitting out of war vessels for belligerents

(5395)

Foreign enlistment. Hostile military expeditions.

Filibustering

(5397.A-Z)

Other, A-Z

(5397.A4)

Aerial warfare

(5397.L6)

Loans

(5397.N5)

Neutral trade with belligerents

(5397.P3)

Passage of troops and goods

(5397.P7)

Press

(5397.R4)

Refueling of war ships

Procedure in international disputes see JX1901+

## International responsibility. International delinquencies

For responsibility or delinquency inherent in a particular  
subject listed elsewhere, see the subject, e. g.JX4263.P6, Alien property; JX4171.V5, Violations of  
treaties

(5401)

General works

## Responsibility of the state

Including responsibility for acts of organs and agents of the  
state

see K967

(5402)

General works

Denial of justice to aliens

see K3274+

(5404)

Nonpayment of contract debts and damages

(5405)

Nuclear hazards and damages

(5407)

Mass media

(5408)

Acts of Unsuccessful insurgent governments

Acts of private persons

(5410)

General works

(5410.2)

Hostile acts against foreign states

Injuries and losses to aliens caused by mob violence,  
riots, etc.

(5410.3)

General works

Riots against foreign missions see JX1683.P7

## Responsibility of international agencies

see K967.5

## International law

## Treatises on special topics

International responsibility. International delinquencies

Responsibility of international agencies -- Continued

(5411)

General works

League of Nations see JX1975+

United Nations see JX1976+

International unions, bureaus, etc. see JX1995

## International offenses

Class here works on criminal law aspects of violations of international law

(5415)

General works

(5417)

Criminal responsibility of individuals

(5418)

Crimes against humanity. Genocide

see K5302

(5419)

Offenses against peace. Aggression

see K5240+

(5419.5)

War crime trials

see KZ1168+

(5420)

Terrorism

see K5256

## Vandalism

Class here works on destruction of cultural or artistic works of racial, religious, or social collectivities

(5420.52)

General works

see K5303

Piracy at sea see JX4444+

Piracy in the air, hijacking of aircraft see K5276

Slave trade see JX4447

## International criminal jurisdiction and courts

(5425)

General works

(5428)

International criminal courts

Including proposed courts

## Criminal trials in general

see subclass K

(5430)

General works

War crime trials

see KZ1168+

(5433)

General works

World War II

(5433.5)

Collected trials

(5434)

General works

Trials by international military tribunals

see KZ1168+

(5436)

General works

(5437)

Nuremberg Trial of Major German War

Criminals, 1945-1946 (Table JX10)

## International law

## Treatises on special topics

International responsibility. International delinquencies

## International offenses

## Criminal trials

## War crime trials

## World War II

Trials by international military tribunals --

Continued

(5438) The Tokyo War Crimes Trial, 1946-1948 (Table JX10)

Trials by national courts other than those of the country of the defendant (sitting at home or abroad)

see the country

## Collected trials

(5439) War crime trials, Nuremberg, 1946-1949  
(subsequent proceedings) (Table JX10)  
see KZ1175+

(5440) Other collected trials

(5441.A-Z) Particular trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table JX11

e.g.

(5441.E3) Eichman trial

see KMK

(5441.J8) Justice case

see KZ1179.J89

(5441.M3) Manila war crime trial, 1946

see KZ1183+

Yamashita, Tomoyuki see KZ1184.Y36

Trials by the courts of defendant's own country

For trials by the courts of a particular country, see the country

For trials by the courts of countries in the same region, see the region

(5445) Other wars

Piracy cases see JX4446.A+

(5460.A-Z) Mock trials. By first named "defendant" or best known (popular) name, A-Z

## Remedies

(5482) General works

(5482.5) Exhaustion of local remedies

## Claims and reparation

Including restitution, recompensation, and satisfaction

For collections of cases and claims see KZ238+

(5483) General works

## International law

## Treatises on special topics

International responsibility. International delinquencies

## Remedies

Claims and reparation -- Continued

(5485)

Calvo doctrine and clause

Drago doctrine see JX1393.D8

(5486.A-Z)

By region or country, A-Z

(5501-5531)

## Finance

see class H; K4430+

(5561-5681)

## Communication

see subclass HE; K4240+

## Transportation

(5701)

## Railways

see K4061+

(5731)

## Maritime (commercial) law

see K1150+

(5751)

## Waterways and water transport

see K4150+

## Aeronautics

see K4091+

(5760)

## Periodicals. Societies

(5762)

## Congresses. Conferences

(5763)

## International public agencies

(5768)

## Collections

## Treaties

(5769.A2)

Collections

(5769.A3-Z)

Separate treaties

(5770)

## History

(5771)

## General works

(5775.A-Z)

## Special topics, A-Z

(5775.C7)

Crimes aboard aircraft. Hijacking of aircraft

see K5276

(5775.L5)

## Licensing

(5775.S3)

## Salvage

see class K

(5775.T7)

## Traffic control

(5810)

## Space law

see KZD1002+

(6001-6650)

## Private international law. Conflict of laws

see K7051+

**International relations**

Class here works on (1) the science of international relations, i.e. the analysis of contemporary international politics and policy objectives, and of national trends in the foreign policy of states, as they affect relations in the international community, and (2) international associations of autonomous bodies (i.e. states or organizations) and on their interaction relating to the security of the international community

For the law and the rules of conduct binding upon states in the international community, and for the law establishing and governing intergovernmental organization, see subclass KZ or the pertinent regional class K subclasses, e. g. KJE for the regional organization of Europe

**Bibliography**

see class Z

&lt;2&gt;

Bibliography of bibliography

&lt;3&gt;

General bibliography

&lt;4&gt;

Library catalogs. Union lists

Including sales catalogs

5

Indexes to periodical articles, collections, etc.

For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

Bibliography of periodicals see JZ5.5

**Periodicals**

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative materials (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject

For collected papers, proceedings, etc. of a particular congress, see the congress

For society publications, see the society

5.5

Bibliography of periodicals

For indexes to a particular periodical, see the periodical

For indexes to periodicals articles see JZ5

**By language**

European

6.5

English

e. g.

6.5.A53

(American) Foreign service journal

6.5.B74

British review of international studies

6.5.C6

Columbia journal of international studies

6.5.I53

International affairs

6.5.I64

International relations

6.5.J47

Jerusalem journal of international affairs

6.5.K66

Korean journal of international relations

6.5.L6

London quarterly of world affairs

6.5.M54

Millennium

7

Italian

e. g.

## Periodicals

## By language

## European

## Italian -- Continued

7.C67

Comunita internazionale

7.R63

Revista di studi politici internazionali

8

## German

e. g.

8.B45

Beiträge zur Konfliktforschung

8.I68

Internationale Politik und Gesellschaft

9

## Spanish. Portuguese

Including all Latin American journals

e. g.

9.N84

Nuevo Mundo

11

## French

e. g.

11.M65

Le monde diplomatique

11.P6

Politique etrangere

11.2

## Russian

Including works in original script or transliterated in Roman characters

11.3.A-Z

## Other European periodicals. By language, A-Z

## Asian

Including works in original script or transliterated in Roman characters

12

## Japanese

e. g.

12.K6

Kokusai seiyi

13

## Chinese

14

## Indian

Including works in Sanskrit

14.2.A-Z

## Other Asian periodicals, A-Z

Korean journal of international relations see JZ6.5.K66

15.A-Z

## African/Middle Eastern periodicals, A-Z

Including Arabic, Hebrew, etc.

18.A-Z

## Other, A-Z

21

## Annuals. Yearbooks

Class here annual surveys on international affairs and accounts of the trends in international politics

e. g.

21.A58

Annuaire politique

21.A64

Annuario di politica internazionale

21.I6

The Indian yearbook of international affairs

21.I63

The international yearbook of foreign policy analysis

21.J18

Jahrbuch der internationalen Politik und Wirtschaft

21.Y4

The yearbook of world affairs

22

## Monographic series (numbered)

Societies, associations, academies, institutes, etc., for the study of international relations

Class here works on individual learned societies and their activities

Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc. and works about a society

For a society limited to a particular subject, see the subject

For substantive periodicals authored by such societies see JZ6.5+

24.A-Z

International, A-Z

International Peace Research Institute see JZ5518.I64

By region or country

The Americas

27.A-Z

North America. United States and Canada, A-Z

e. g.

27.A54

American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research

27.C4

Center for Strategic and International Studies

27.C6

Council on Foreign Relations, Inc.

27.F67

Foreign Policy Institute

27.I68

International Studies Association

Central and South American regions or countries see JZ35.A+

European regions or countries

31.A-Z

Great Britain, A-Z

e. g.

31.R627

Royal Institute of International Affairs

32.A-Z

France, A-Z

33.A-Z

Germany, A-Z

e. g.

33.D4

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Auswärtige Politik. Forschungsinstitut

34.A-Z

Italy, A-Z

35.A-Z

Spain and Portugal, A-Z

Including all Latin American countries

35.2.A-Z

Russia, A-Z

35.3.A-Z

Scandinavian, A-Z

35.4.A-Z

Other European, A-Z

Asian regions or countries

36.A-Z

India, A-Z

36.2.A-Z

Japan, A-Z

36.3.A-Z

Other Asian, A-Z

37.A-Z

African and Middle Eastern, A-Z

38.A-Z

Other, A-Z

43.A-Z

Conferences. Symposia, A-Z

e. g.

43.C65

Coloquio Internacional de Primavera

## Conferences. Symposia, A-Z -- Continued

- 43.C66 Conference on the United Nations of the Next Decade  
 43.F85 Fulbright Colloquium on Ethics and International relations  
 43.I55 Institut international d'études diplomatiques. Conference  
 43.I57 International Political Science Association World Conference  
     (Congress; varies)  
 43.I58 International Slavic Conference  
 43.L77 London Conference on Cognitive Process Models of Foreign  
     Policy (1973)  
 43.P85 Pugwash Conference on Science and World Affairs  
 43.T73 Transatlantic Colloquy on Cross-border Relations: European  
     and North American perspectives (1987)  
 43.T75 Trilateral Commission. Plenary Meeting  
 <60> Intergovernmental congresses and conferences  
     see KZ60+

## Sources

- 63 General (collective and selective)  
     Including reading, basic documents for the study of international  
     relations, politics and diplomacy  
     For collections limited to a region or country see JZ221+  
 <64> General collections of treaties and other instruments of  
     international law, and cases combined  
     see KZ64  
 95 Protocols of diplomatic congresses  
 <118-194> Treaties and conventions  
     see KZ118+  
 <199-220> Judicial decisions and awards. Law reports. Arbitration cases  
     see KZ199+  
 By region or country  
   The Americas and West Indies  
 221-230 General (Table JZ1)  
 <231-239> United States  
     see KZ231+  
 351-360 Canada (Table JZ1)  
 360.5 Greenland (Table JZ2)  
 361-370 Mexico (Table JZ1)  
   Central America  
 381-390 Belize (Table JZ1)  
 391-400 Costa Rica (Table JZ1)  
 401-410 Guatemala (Table JZ1)  
 411-420 Honduras (Table JZ1)  
 421-430 Nicaragua (Table JZ1)  
 431-440 Panama (Table JZ1)  
 441-450 El Salvador (Table JZ1)  
   West Indies. Caribbean Area  
 450.5 General (Table JZ2)  
 451-460 Cuba (Table JZ1)

## Sources

## By region or country

## The Americas and West Indies

## West Indies. Caribbean Area -- Continued

- 461-470 Haiti (Table JZ1)  
 471-480 Dominican Republic (Table JZ1)  
 483 Puerto Rico (Table JZ2)  
 484 Virgin Islands of the United States. Danish West Indies  
 (Table JZ2)  
 485-488 British West Indies (Table JZ1a)  
 Including Guyana (British Guiana)  
 <491> Danish West Indies  
 see JZ484  
 493 Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies (Table JZ2)  
 Including Curaçao  
 For Suriname (Dutch Guiana) see JZ574  
 495 French West Indies (Table JK2)  
 Including Guadeloupe and Martinique  
 For French Guiana see JZ577

## South America

- 501-510 General (Table JZ1)  
 511-520 Argentina (Table JZ1)  
 521-530 Bolivia (Table JZ1)  
 531-540 Brazil (Table JZ1)  
 541-550 Chile (Table JZ1)  
 551-560 Colombia (Table JZ1)  
 561-570 Ecuador (Table JZ1)  
 Guiana  
 571 General (Table JZ2)  
 Guyana. British Guiana see JZ485+  
 574 Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table JZ2)  
 577 French Guiana (Table JZ2)  
 581-590 Paraguay (Table JZ1)  
 591-600 Peru (Table JZ1)  
 601-610 Uruguay (Table JZ1)  
 611-620 Venezuela (Table JZ1)  
 620.5 Falkland Islands (Table JZ2)

## Europe

- 621-630 General (Table JZ1)  
 Great Britain  
 631-640 General (Table JZ1)  
 Class here works on England and on England, Wales,  
 Scotland, and Northern Ireland combined  
 641 Wales (Table JZ2)  
 642 Scotland (Table JZ2)  
 643 Northern Ireland (Table JZ2)  
 645 Ireland. Eire (Table JZ2)

## Sources

## By region or country

## Europe -- Continued

Gibraltar see JZ1046

Austria. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy

For Hungary see JZ661+

651-660

General (Table JZ1)

661-670

Hungary (Table JZ1)

675-678

Czechoslovakia (to 1993). Czech Republic (Table JZ1a)

680.5

Slovakia (1993- ) (Table JZ2)

681-690

France (Table JZ1)

690.5

Monaco (Table JZ2)

Germany. Federal Republic of Germany, 1990-

Including West Germany (Federal Republic of Germany  
1949-1990)

691-700

General (Table JZ1 modified)

700.A-Z

Individual states, A-Z

700.B34

Baden

700.B36

Bavaria

East Germany (Democratic Republic of Germany,  
1949-1990) see JZ700.G47

700.G47

Germany, East (Democratic Republic of Germany,  
1949-1990)

700.P78

Prussia (Duchy)

700.W82

Württemberg

701-710

Greece (Table JZ1)

Italy

711-720

General (Table JZ1 modified)

720.A-Z

Individual states, A-Z

720.T87

Tuscany (Grand Duchy)

720.V45

Venice (Republic)

722

Andorra (Table JZ2)

723

San Marino (Table JZ2)

724

Malta (Table JZ2)

The Benelux countries. Low countries

Holland see JZ741+

731-740

Belgium (Table JZ1)

The Netherlands. Holland

741-750

General (Table JZ1 modified)

750.A-Z

Individual provinces, A-Z

Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions

750.5

Luxembourg (Table JZ2)

Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991)

## Sources

## By region or country

## Europe

Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991) -- Continued

751-760

General (Table JZ1 modified)

Including works on, and proceedings of, the  
Commonwealth of Independent States; of former  
Soviet Republics (collectively); and of other historic  
(defunct) states, etc.

760.A-Z

Individual states, republics, etc., A-Z

Byelorussian SSR see JZ760.4

Georgian SSR see JZ925

White Russia see JZ760.4

760.2

Russia (Federation) (Table JZ2)

## Caucasus

Georgia (Republic) see JZ925

Armenia (Republic) see JZ923

Azerbaijan see JZ924

760.4

Belarus (Table JZ2)

760.5

Moldova (Table JZ2)

760.6

Ukraine (Table JZ2)

760.7

Poland (Table JZ2)

760.8

Finland (Table JZ2)

## Baltic countries

760.9

Estonia (Table JZ2)

760.92

Latvia (Table JZ2)

760.93

Lithuania (Table JZ2)

## Scandinavia

761-770

General (Table JZ1)

771-780

Denmark (Table JZ1)

For Greenland see JZ360.5

781-790

Iceland (Table JZ1)

791-800

Norway (Table JZ1)

801-810

Sweden (Table JZ1)

811-820

Spain (Table JZ1)

Gibraltar see JZ1046

821-830

Portugal (Table JZ1)

831-840

Switzerland (Table JZ1)

840.5

Liechtenstein (Table JZ2)

## Southeastern Europe. Balkan States

Greece see JZ701+

841-850

Turkey (Table JZ1)

Including the Ottoman Empire

850.3

Cyprus (Table JZ2)

850.5

Albania (Table JZ2)

851-860

Bulgaria (Table JZ1)

861-870

Montenegro (Table JZ1)

## Sources

## By region or country

## Europe

## Southeastern Europe. Balkan States -- Continued

- 871-880 Romania (Table JZ1)
- 881-890 Yugoslavia (to 1992). Serbia (Table JZ1)
- 893 Croatia (Table JZ2)
- 894 Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table JZ2)
- 896 Slovenia (Table JZ2)
- 897 Macedonia (Republic) (Table JZ2)

## Asia

## Middle East. Southwest Asia

- 898 General (Table JZ2)
- 900 Armenia (to 1921) (Table JZ2)
- 901 Bahrain (Table JZ2)
- Gaza see JZ906
- 904 Iran (Table JZ2)
- 905 Iraq (Table JZ2)
- 906 Israel. Palestine (Table JZ2)
- 907 Jerusalem (Table JZ2)
- 908 Jordan (Table JZ2)
- West Bank (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967- )  
see JZ906
- 910 Kuwait (Table JZ2)
- 911 Lebanon (Table JZ2)
- 912 Oman (Table JZ2)
- 913 Palestine (to 1948) (Table JZ2)
- 914 Qatar (Table JZ2)
- 915 Saudi Arabia (Table JZ2)
- 916 Syria (Table JZ2)
- 917 United Arab Emirates (Table JZ2)
- 918 Yemen (Table JZ2)
- 919 Yeman (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990)  
(Table JZ2)

## Caucasus

- 923 Armenia (Republic) (Table JZ2)
- 924 Azerbaijan (Table JZ2)
- 925 Georgia (Republic) (Table JZ2)
- Turkey see JZ841+
- Cyprus see JZ850.3

## Central Asia

- 930 Kazakhstan (Table JZ2)
- 931 Kyrgyzstan (Table JZ2)
- 932 Tadjikistan (Table JZ2)
- 933 Turkmenistan (Table JZ2)
- 934 Uzbekistan (Table JZ2)

## South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

## Sources

## By region or country

## Asia

## South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued

- 934.5 General (Table JZ2)  
For works on both Asia and Pacific areas combined  
see JZ1105+
- 935 Afghanistan (Table JZ2)
- 936 Bangladesh (Table JZ2)
- 937 Bhutan (Table JZ2)
- 938 Brunei (Table JZ2)
- 939 Burma. Myanmar (Table JZ2)
- 940 Cambodia (Table JZ2)
- China (to 1949)
- 941-950 General (Table JZ1 modified)
- 950.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
- 950.A63 An-tung sheng
- 950.C53 Ch'a-ha-erh sheng
- 950.H64 Ho-Chiang sheng
- 950.H75 Hsi-k'ang sheng
- 950.H76 Hsing-an sheng
- 950.J44 Je-ho sheng
- 950.L53 Liao-pei sheng
- 950.N46 Neng-Chiang sheng
- 950.N56 Ning-hsia sheng
- 950.P56 Pin-Chiang sheng
- 950.S85 Sui-yuan sheng
- 950.S87 Sung-Chiang sheng
- 950.T35 T'ai-wan sheng
- 951-960 China (Republic, 1949-). Taiwan (Table JZ1)
- China (People's Republic, 1949-)
- 961-970 General (Table JZ1 modified)
- 970.A-Z Provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities, A-Z
- 970.H66 Hong Kong
- 970.M33 Macau
- India
- 971-980 General (Table JZ1 modified)
- 980.A-Z States, Union Territories, etc., A-Z
- 980.A64 Andaman and Nicobar Islands
- 980.A65 Andhra Pradesh
- 980.A78 Arunachal Pradesh
- 980.A88 Assam
- 980.B55 Bihar
- 980.C35 Calcutta/Bengal Presidency
- 980.C53 Chandigarh
- 980.D34 Dadra and Nagar Haveli

## Sources

## By region or country

## Asia

## South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

## India

## States, Union Territories, etc., A-Z -- Continued

980.D45	Delhi
980.G63	Goa, Daman, and Diu
980.G85	Gujarat
980.H37	Haryana
980.H56	Himachal Pradesh
980.H84	Hyderabad
980.J35	Jaipur
980.J36	Jammu and Kashmir
980.K37	Karnataka
980.K47	Kerala
980.L35	Lakshadweep
980.M34	Madhya Pradesh
980.M35	Madras Presidency
980.M36	Maharashtra
980.M37	Manipur
980.M45	Meghalaya
980.M59	Mizoram
980.N36	Nagaland
980.O75	Orissa
980.P66	Pondicherry
980.P85	Punjab
980.R35	Rajasthan
980.S55	Sikkim
980.T35	Tamil Nadu
980.T75	Tripura
980.U77	Uttar Pradesh
980.W47	West Bengal
980.3	French Indochina (Table JZ2)
	Hong Kong see JZ970.H66
980.6	Indonesia (Table JZ2)
981-990	Japan (Table JZ1)
991	Korea (South) (Table JZ2)
992	Democratic People's Republic of Korea. Korea (North) (Table JZ2)
992.3	Korea (to 1945) (Table JZ2)
993	Laos (Table JZ2)
	Macao see JZ970.M33
	Malaysia
995	General (Table JZ2)
	Individual states
995.3	Straits Settlements (to 1942) (Table JZ2)

## Sources

## By region or country

## Asia

## South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

## Malaysia

## Individual states -- Continued

- 995.5 Federated Malay States (1896-1942) (Table JZ2)
- 995.7 Malayan Union (1946-1947) (Table JZ2)
- 995.8 Malaya (1948-1962) (Table JZ2)
- 996.A-Z States of East and West Malaysia (1957-), A-Z
- 996.F44 Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur)
- 996.J65 Johor
- 996.K44 Kedah
- 996.K46 Kelantan
- 996.L33 Labuan
- 996.M35 Malacca
- 996.N45 Negri Sembilan
- 996.P35 Pahang
- 996.P47 Perak
- 996.P48 Perlis
- 996.P56 Pinang
- 996.S33 Sabah
  - Previously North Borneo
- 996.S37 Sarawak
- 996.S45 Selangor
- 996.T47 Terengganu
- 997 Maldives (Table JZ2)
- 998 Mongolia (Table JZ2)
- Myanmar see JZ939
- 999 Nepal (Table JZ2)
- 1000 Pakistan (Table JZ2)
- 1001-1010 Philippines (Table JZ1)
- 1011 Singapore (Table JZ2)
- 1012 Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table JZ2)
- 1013 Thailand (Table JZ2)
- 1014 Vietnam (1976-) (Table JZ2)
  - Including the periods through 1945
- 1016 Vietnam (Republic). South Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table JZ2)
- 1017 Vietnam (Democratic Republic). North Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table JZ2)

## Africa

- 1020 Algeria (Table JZ2)
- 1021 Angola (Table JZ2)
- 1022 Benin (Table JZ2)
- 1023 Botswana (Table JZ2)
- 1024 British Central Africa Protectorate (Table JZ2)

## Sources

## By region or country

## Africa -- Continued

1025	British Indian Ocean Territory (Table JZ2)
1026	British Somaliland (Table JZ2)
1027	Burkina Faso (Table JZ2)
1028	Burundi (Table JZ2)
	Cabo Verde see JZ1030
1029	Cameroon (Table JZ2)
1030	Cape Verde. Cabo Verde (Table JZ2)
1031	Central African Republic (Table JZ2)
1032	Chad (Table JZ2)
1033	Comoros (Table JZ2)
1034	Congo (Brazzaville) (Table JZ2)
	Congo (Democratic Republic) see JZ1099
1035	Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table JZ2)
1036	Djibouti (Table JZ2)
1037	East Africa Protectorate (Table JZ2)
1038	Egypt (Table JZ2)
1038.5	Eritrea (Table JZ2)
1039	Ethiopia (Table JZ2)
1040	French Equatorial Africa (Table JZ2)
1041	French West Africa (Table JZ2)
1042	Gabon (Table JZ2)
1043	Gambia (Table JZ2)
1044	German East Africa (Table JZ2)
1045	Ghana (Table JZ2)
1046	Gibraltar (Table JZ2)
1047	Guinea (Table JZ2)
1048	Guinea-Bissau (Table JZ2)
1049	Equatorial Guinea (Table JZ2)
1050	Ifni (Table JZ2)
1051	Italian East Africa (Table JZ2)
1052	Italian Somaliland (Table JZ2)
1053	Kenya (Table JZ2)
1054	Lesotho (Table JZ2)
1055	Liberia (Table JZ2)
1056	Libya (Table JZ2)
1057	Madagascar (Table JZ2)
1058	Malawi (Table JZ2)
1059	Mali (Table JZ2)
1060	Mauritania (Table JZ2)
1061	Mauritius (Table JZ2)
1062	Mayotte (Table JZ2)
1063	Morocco (Table JZ2)
1064	Mozambique (Table JZ2)
1065	Namibia (Table JZ2)

## Sources

## By region or country

## Africa -- Continued

- 1066 Niger (Table JZ2)  
 1067 Nigeria (Table JZ2)  
 1068 Réunion (Table JZ2)  
 1069 Rwanda (Table JZ2)  
 1070 Saint Helena (Table JZ2)  
 1071 Sao Tome and Principe (Table JZ2)  
 1072 Senegal (Table JZ2)  
 1073 Seychelles (Table JZ2)  
 1074 Sierra Leone (Table JZ2)  
 1075 Somalia (Table JZ2)
- South Africa, Republic of
- 1081-1090 General (Table JZ1 modified)
- 1090.A-Z Provinces and self-governing territories, etc., A-Z  
 Including former independant homelands
- 1090.B66 Bophuthatswana  
 1090.C36 Cape of Good Hope. Kaapland (to 1994)  
 1090.C57 Ciskei  
 1090.E36 Eastern Cape  
 Eastern Transvaal see JZ1090.M68  
 1090.F74 Free State. Orange Free State  
 1090.G38 Gauteng  
 1090.K93 KwaZulu-Natal. Natal  
 Including former KwaZulu Homeland areas
- 1090.M68 Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal  
 Natal see JZ1090.K93
- 1090.N64 North West  
 1090.N66 Northern Cape  
 1090.N67 Northern Province. Northern Transvaal  
 Northern Transvaal see JZ1090.N67  
 Orange Free State. Oranje Vrystaat see JZ1090.F74
- 1090.T73 Transkei  
 1090.T74 Transvaal  
 1090.V46 Venda  
 1090.W47 Western Cape
- 1091 Spanish West Africa (to 1958) (Table JZ2)  
 1092 Spanish Sahara (to 1975) (Table JZ2)  
 1093 Sudan (Table JZ2)  
 1094 Swaziland (Table JZ2)  
 1095 Tanzania (Table JZ2)  
 1096 Togo (Table JZ2)  
 1097 Tunisia (Table JZ2)  
 1098 Uganda (Table JZ2)  
 1099 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic) (Table JZ2)  
 1100 Zambia (Table JZ2)

## Sources

## By region or country

## Africa -- Continued

1101 Zanzibar (to 1964) (Table JZ2)

1103 Zimbabwe (Table JZ2)

## Pacific Area

1105 General (Table JZ2)

Including works on both Pacific and Asian areas combined

## Australia

1111-1120 General (Table JZ1 modified)

1120.A-Z States and territories, A-Z

Including external territories

1120.A88 Australian Capital Territory

Australian Antarctic Territory (External territory) see  
JZ1153

1120.N48 New South Wales

1120.N67 Norfolk Island (External territory)

1120.N673 Northern Territory

1120.Q84 Queensland

1120.S68 South Australia

1120.T38 Tasmania

1120.V53 Victoria

1120.W48 Western Australia

## New Zealand

1121 General (Table JZ2)

1122.A-Z Regions and overseas territories, A-Z

Ross Dependency see JZ1153

## Other Pacific Area jurisdictions

1125 American Samoa (Table JZ2)

1126 British New Guinea (Territory of Papua) (Table JZ2)

1127 Cook Islands (Table JZ2)

1128 Easter Island (Table JZ2)

1129 Fiji (Table JZ2)

1130 French Polynesia (Table JZ2)

1131 German New Guinea (to 1914) (Table JZ2)

1132 Guam (Table JZ2)

1133 Kiribati (Table JZ2)

1134 Marshall Islands (Table JZ2)

1135 Micronesia (Federated States) (Table JZ2)

1136 Midway Islands (Table JZ2)

1137 Nauru (Table JZ2)

1138 Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963) (Table JZ2)

1139 New Caledonia (Table JZ2)

1140 Niue (Table JZ2)

1141 Northern Mariana Islands (Table JZ2)

1142 Pacific Islands (Trust Territory) (Table JZ2)

1143 Palau (Table JZ2)

## Sources

## By region or country

## Pacific Area

## Other Pacific Area jurisdictions -- Continued

- 1144 Papua New Guinea (Table JZ2)
- 1145 Pitcairn Islands (Table JZ2)
- Samoa see JZ1152
- 1146 Solomon Islands (Table JZ2)
- 1147 Tonga (Table JZ2)
- 1148 Tuvalu (Table JZ2)
- 1149 Vanuatu (Table JZ2)
- 1150 Wake Islands (Table JZ2)
- 1151 Wallis and Futuna (Table JZ2)
- 1152 Western Samoa. Samoa (Table JZ2)
- 1153 Antarctica (Table JZ2)

1160 Encyclopedias

1161 Dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies

## Directories

1163 General

1164 By specialization

&lt;1168-1229&gt; War crime trials

see KZ1168+

## Research

Including methods of bibliographic research

1234 General works

1235 Electronic data processing

## Study and teaching

1237 General works

1238.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Societies, associations, academies, institutes, etc., for the study of international relations see JZ24+

Conferences. Symposia see JZ43.A+

1242 General works

1243.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users, A-Z

## Relation to other disciplines and topics

1249 Relation to social (behavioral) sciences

&lt;1250&gt; Relation to international law

see KZ1250

1251 Sociology of international relations and politics

1252 International economic policies and theories

1253 Political and social psychology

1253.2 Gender theory and feminist theory in international relations

1253.5 Linguistics. Language

Cf. JZ1434 Diplomatic language

1254 Science and technology

&lt;1256-1280&gt; Theory and principles of the Law of Nations

see KZ1256+

Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy  
Including history of international relations

1305

General works

Concepts and principles

1306

Political ethics. Political morality and moralism

Including ethics (morality) in international decisionmaking and  
diplomacy

1306.5

Political aesthetics. Aesthetics in international negotiations

1307

Political realism. Realist theory

International order. World order. Cosmopolitanism

1308

General works

Power and power politics. World politics

1310

General works

1312

Hegemony. Hegemonic power

1313

Balance of power. International equilibrium. Concert of  
nations

For Balkan question see JZ1648

For Far Eastern question see JZ1720

Cf. JZ1355 Congress of Vienna

1313.3

Non-alignment

1314

Alliance politics

Including alliance formation and management

For particular alliances see JZ1346+

1315

Revolution and world order

For the revolutionary state see JC491

The State system. The nation-state

For nature, concepts, and forms of the state see  
JC11+

1316

General works

National interest see JZ1320.3

1317

Concept of super-powers

1317.2

Warlordism

Cf. KZ4029 Failed state

Diplomacy. Diplomatic and consular service see  
JZ1400+

International cooperation. Global governance.

Globalization

For globalization as it affects a region, country, state, etc.,  
in general, see classes D-FFor the international economic aspects of globalization in  
relation to a region, country, state, etc., see HF1451+For general works on the international economic  
aspects of globalization see HF1365

1317.5.A-Z

Societies. Associations. Institutes. Academies, etc. By  
name, A-Z

Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy

Concepts and principles

International order. World order. Cosmopolitanism

International cooperation. Global governance.

Globalization

Societies. Associations. Institutes. Academies, etc. By name, A-Z -- Continued

1317.5.C655

Commission on Global Governance

Cf. JZ5518.S86 Stockholm Initiative on Global Security and Governance

1318

General works

International regimes

Class here works on theory and analysis of regime formation and creation as a means of conflict resolution in the international community

For regimes governing particular areas of international law, see the subject in K or KZ, e. g. KZA, Regime of the Oceans; KWX, Antarctic legal regime

For international organization see JZ5566

For international security see JZ5586+

1319

General works

Interdependence and transnationalism. Domestic dimension (factors)

1320

General works

<1320.2>

National self-determination

see KZ1269

1320.3

National self-interest

1320.4

World citizenship

1320.5

Principle of good neighbourliness. Global neighbourhood

1320.7

Interregionalism. Transregionalism

<1321-1323.5>

Law and legal regimes governing the global commons

see KZ1321+

1323.7

Track two diplomacy

International cooperation and diplomacy defined by subject areas

1324

Environmental diplomacy. International politics of the environment

For environmental law and regimes see K3581+

By period

<1328>

Ancient

see KZ1328

<1329>

Early/Medieval

see KZ1329

Modern

1329.5

General works

Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy

By period

Modern -- Continued

- 1330 Peace of Westphalia to the Treaty of Utrecht (1648-1713)  
Treaty of Utrecht to the French Revolution (1713-1789)  
For peace treaties in general see KZ184+
- 1335 General works  
Treaty of Paris, 1763  
For the text of the treaty see KZ1336+
- 1336 General works
- 1338.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1338.L4 League of the Neutrals  
French Revolution to the Congress of Vienna (1789-1815)
- 1345 General works  
Particular congresses, alliances, etc.
- 1346 Congress of Rastatt
- 1347 Treaty of Ghent  
Holy Alliance, 1815 see JZ1358
- 1351.A-Z Other, A-Z  
Congress of Vienna to the American Civil War (1815-1861)
- 1352 General works
- 1355 Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815  
Cf. JZ1313 Balance of power
- 1358 Holy Alliance, 1815
- 1361 Congress of Troppau, 1820
- 1363 Congress of Laibach, 1821
- 1365 Congress of Verona, 1822
- 1367 Congress of Panama, 1826  
Cf. F1404 Pan American conferences
- 1369 Treaty of Paris, 1856  
Class here publications of the English Maritime League  
Including works on the Declaration of Paris  
For the text of the treaty see KZ1369  
American Civil War to the First Conference of the Hague (1861-1899)
- 1373 General works  
Particular congresses and conferences  
Class here general works  
For final acts or treaties see KZ1373+
- 1377 Saint Petersburg Convention, 1868
- 1379 London Conference, 1871
- 1381 Brussels Conference, 1874
- 1383 Congress of Berlin, 1878

## Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy

## By period

## Modern

American Civil War to the First Conference of the Hague  
(1861-1899)

Particular congresses and conferences -- Continued

1385 Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885

Cf. DT31+ Partition of Africa

Cf. DT652 Congo

Pan-American Congress, 1889-1890

1387 General works

1387.2 Pan-American Union, 1890

First Conference of the Hague to creation of the United  
Nations (1899-1945)

1391 General works

1391.2 Triple Entente, 1907

1392 World War I

1392.5 World War II

The Hague and Geneva Conferences and Conventions

1393 General (Collective)

Particular Conferences and Conventions

see the subject, e. g. KZ6464.2 Geneva Convention,  
July 6, 1906 (Relief of sick and wounded in war)

League of Nations see JZ4853+

United Nations see JZ4935+

Subsequent conferences or conflicts (1945-)

1394 General works

1395.A-Z Conferences or conflicts, A-Z

1395.I73 Italo-Ethiopian War, 1935-1936

1395.K67 Korean War, 1950-1953

1395.P47 Persian Gulf War, 1991

1395.R87 Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905

1395.S56 Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945

1395.S68 South African War, 1899-1902

1395.S73 Spanish Civil War, 1936-1939

1395.V54 Vietnam War, 1961-1975

## Diplomatic and consular service

For track two diplomacy see JZ1323.7

1400 Periodicals

Annuals. Yearbooks see JZ21

1402 Societies. Associations. Academies. Institutes, etc. By  
name, A-Z

## Codes

see the appropriate country in class K subclasses

1403 Study and teaching. Schools

1405 General works

- Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy  
 Diplomatic and consular service -- Continued  
 Organs and agencies conducting diplomatic and consular  
 affairs. Diplomatic and consular officials  
 For the laws governing the diplomatic and consular service,  
 including powers, diplomatic privileges and immunities,  
 diplomatic gifts, etc., see the appropriate jurisdiction in  
 class K subclasses  
 Biographies of diplomats, see classes D - F
- 1410 General works  
 1412 Heads of state  
 1416 Secretary of State. Minister of Foreign Affairs  
 Class here general works  
 For the Department of Foreign Affairs of an individual  
 country, see the country
- Ambassadors. Plenipotentiaries
- 1418 General works  
 1420 Appointment  
 1422 Credentials  
 1424 Diplomatic registers  
 Duties. Functions  
 1426 General works  
 To the home government  
 1427 Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad  
 1428 Protection of interests  
 1429 To the foreign government  
 1432 Extraterritoriality  
 1434 Diplomatic language, style, etc.  
 Cf. CD70+ Practice of special chancelleries
- 1436 Diplomatic etiquette. Ceremonials  
 Including precedence
- 1438 Dress  
 1440 Diplomatic couriers  
 1442 Diplomatic envoys
- Consuls. The consular service  
 For consular laws (codes) governing the consular service,  
 including privileges and immunities, consular  
 jurisdiction, etc., see the appropriate jurisdiction in  
 class K subclasses, e.g. KK5445+ Germany  
 For consular courts and procedure, see the appropriate  
 jurisdiction in class K subclasses, e.g. KK3693 Courts  
 of special jurisdiction
- 1444 General works  
 Including history
- 1446 Consular functions  
 Including administration of estates, functions in  
 international (foreign) trade, certifications, etc.

- Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy  
 Diplomatic and consular service  
 Organs and agencies conducting diplomatic and consular  
 affairs. Diplomatic and consular officials  
 Consuls. The consular service -- Continued  
 1448 Police  
 Agents of foreign principals  
 1450 General works  
 1452 Attachés  
 1454 Trade missions
- Scope of international relations with regard to countries,  
 territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region  
 The Americas and West Indies  
 1464 General (Collective)  
 1466 Pan-Americanism  
 Including the Pan-American conferences, e.g. American  
 Congress (Panama, 1826); International American  
 Conference (1889-1948); and Inter-American  
 Conference (1954- )  
 Cf. F1404+ Pan American conferences  
 Cf. F1418 Relations between the United States and  
 Latin America
- United States  
 For documents see KZ231+  
 Cf. KF4650+ Foreign relations legislation (U.S.)  
 1467 Collections  
 History  
 Cf. E183.8.A+ History. Foreign and general  
 relations (U.S.)
- 1469 General works  
 By period  
 1472 Colonial to 1776  
 1473 1776-1800/1815  
 1800/1815-1861  
 1474 General works  
 1474.2 Oregon question  
 Cf. F880 Oregon (United States local history)  
 1861-1880  
 1476 General works  
 Confederate States see E488
- 1478 1880-1900  
 For the Treaty of Paris, 1898, see subclass KZ  
 Cf. DS679 Annexation of Philippines (Spanish-  
 American War, 1898)  
 Cf. DU627.3+ Annexation of Hawaiian Islands  
 Cf. F1975 Annexation of Puerto Rico (Spanish-  
 American War, 1898)

Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy  
 Scope of international relations with regard to countries,  
 territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region  
 The Americas and West Indies

United States

History

By period -- Continued

1479 1900-1945

1480 General (Table JZ3)

Particular theories or questions

1482 Monroe Doctrine

Class here general and theoretical works

For application to particular events, see the period in  
 class E and F

1483 Boundary questions (older and general)

For boundary treaties see KZ176+

1484 Eastern policy

1485 Great Lakes

Panama Canal see JZ3715+

1515 Canada (Table JZ3)

1517 Greenland (Table JZ3)

1519 Latin America (General) (Table JZ3)

Including Mexico, Central and South America combined

Mexico

1520 General (Table JZ3)

1520.3 Cardenas doctrine

Central America

1522 General (Table JZ3)

1523 Belize (Table JZ3)

Including Belize questions

1524 Costa Rica (Table JZ3)

1526 Guatemala (Table JZ3)

1527 Honduras (Table JZ3)

Including British Honduras questions

1529 Nicaragua (Table JZ3)

1530 Panama (Table JZ3)

For Panama Canal see JZ3715+

1532 El Salvador (Table JZ3)

West Indies. Caribbean Area

Including Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962

1534 General (Table JZ3)

1535 Cuba (Table JZ3)

1536 Haiti (Table JZ3)

1537 Dominican Republic (Table JZ3)

1538 Puerto Rico (Table JZ3)

1540 Virgin Islands of the United States. Danish West Indies  
 (Table JZ3)

Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy  
 Scope of international relations with regard to countries,  
 territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region

The Americas and West Indies

West Indies. Caribbean Area -- Continued

- 1541 British West Indies (Table JZ3)  
 1542 Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies (Table JZ3)  
     Including Curaçao  
     For Suriname (Dutch Guiana) see JZ1555  
 1543 French West Indies (Table JZ3)  
     Including Guadeloupe and Martinique  
     For French Guiana see JZ1556

South America

- 1545 General (Table JZ3)  
 Argentina  
 1546 General (Table JZ3)  
     Drago doctrine  
 1547 Bolivia (Table JZ3)  
 1548 Brazil (Table JZ3)  
 1549 Chile (Table JZ3)  
 1550 Colombia (Table JZ3)  
 1552 Ecuador (Table JZ3)  
 Guianas  
 1553 General (Table JZ3)  
     Guyana. British Guiana see JZ1541  
     Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table JZ3)  
 1556 French Guiana (Table JZ3)  
 1557 Paraguay (Table JZ3)  
 1559 Peru (Table JZ3)  
 1560 Uruguay (Table JZ3)  
 1561 Venezuela (Table JZ3)  
 1562 Falkland Islands (Table JZ3)  
 Europe. European Community. European Union  
 1570 General (Table JZ3)  
 Great Britain  
 1572 General (Table JZ3)  
     Class here works on England and England, Wales,  
     Scotland and Northern Ireland combined  
 1574 Wales (Table JZ3)  
 1575 Scotland (Table JZ3)  
     Gibraltar see JZ1811  
 1577 Northern Ireland (Table JZ3)  
 1578 Ireland. Eire (Table JZ3)  
 Austria. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy  
 1582 General (Table JZ3)  
 1583 Hungary (Table JZ3)  
 1584 Czechoslovakia (to 1993). Czech Republic (Table JZ3)

- Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy  
 Scope of international relations with regard to countries,  
 territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region  
 Europe. European Community. European Union  
 Austria. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy -- Continued  
 1585 Slovakia (1993- ) (Table JZ3)  
 1587 France (Table JZ3)  
 1588 Monaco (Table JZ3)  
 Germany  
     Including the Federal Republic of Germany (to 1992)  
 1592 General (Table JZ3)  
 1592.2 International relations of German states to one another  
 1593 Danzig (Table JZ3)  
 1593.5 Saar (to 1949) (Table JZ3)  
 1593.6 Rhine River and Valley (Table JZ3)  
 1595.A-Z Individual states, A-Z  
 1595.B3 Baden (Table JZ4)  
 1595.B36 Bavaria (Table JZ4)  
 1595.G4 Germany, Democratic Republic (1949-1992) (Table  
     JZ4)  
 1595.P78 Prussia (Duchy) (Table JZ4)  
 1595.W82 Württemberg (Table JZ4)  
 1598 Greece (Table JZ3)  
 1600 Italy (Table JZ3)  
 1602 Vatican City. Stato Pontificio (Table JZ3)  
     Including Papal States, territories, regions, etc., and  
     including periods before the Lateran treaty of 1929  
 1605 Andorra (Table JZ3)  
 1606 San Marino (Table JZ3)  
 1607 Malta (Table JZ3)  
 Benelux countries. Low countries  
 1608 General (Table JZ3)  
     Holland see JZ1611+  
 1609 Belgium (Table JZ3)  
     The Netherlands. Holland  
     General (Table JZ3)  
 1611 Individual provinces, A-Z  
 1612.A-Z Luxembourg (Table JZ3)  
 1614 Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991)  
     Including works on the Commonwealth of Independent  
     States, and on the former Soviet republics treated  
     collectively  
 1615 General (Table JZ3)  
 1616 Russia (Federation, 1992- ) (Table JZ3)  
 1618.A-Z Individual states, republics, etc., A-Z  
     Byelorussian SSR see JZ1620  
     Estonia see JZ1629

- Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy  
 Scope of international relations with regard to countries,  
 territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region  
 Europe. European Community. European Union  
 Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991)  
 Individual states, republics, etc., A-Z -- Continued  
 Finland see JZ1627  
 Latvia see JZ1630  
 Lithuania see JZ1631  
 Poland see JZ1625
- 1620 Belarus (Table JZ3)  
 1622 Moldova (Table JZ3)  
 1624 Ukraine (Table JZ3)  
 1625 Poland (Table JZ3)  
 1627 Finland (Table JZ3)  
 Baltic States  
 1628 General works  
 1629 Estonia (Table JZ3)  
 1630 Latvia (Table JZ3)  
 1631 Lithuania (Table JZ3)  
 Scandinavia  
 1633 General works  
 1635 Denmark (Table JZ3)  
 For Greenland see JZ1517  
 1636 Iceland (Table JZ3)  
 1637 Norway (Table JZ3)  
 1639 Sweden (Table JZ3)  
 Spain  
 1641 General (Table JZ3)  
 1642.A-Z Individual states, provinces, regions, etc., A-Z  
 e.g.  
 1642.C3 Catalonia (Table JZ4)  
 Gibraltar see JZ1811  
 1644 Portugal (Table JZ3)  
 1646 Switzerland (Table JZ3)  
 1647 Liechtenstein (Table JZ3)  
 Southeastern Europe. The Balkan States  
 1648 General (Table JZ3)  
 Greece see JZ1598  
 1649 Turkey (Table JZ3)  
 1650 Cyprus (Table JZ3)  
 1652 Albania (Table JZ3)  
 1654 Bulgaria (Table JZ3)  
 1656 Montenegro (Table JZ3)  
 Romania  
 1658 General (Table JZ3)

- Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy  
 Scope of international relations with regard to countries,  
 territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region  
 Europe. European Community. European Union  
 Southeastern Europe. The Balkan States  
 Romania -- Continued  
 Individual provinces , etc., A-Z  
 Including historic provinces, etc.  
 e.g.  
 Wallachia (Table JZ4)  
 Yugoslavia (to 1992). Serbia (Table JZ3)  
 Croatia (Table JZ3)  
 Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table JZ3)  
 Slovenia (Table JZ3)  
 Macedonia (Republic) (Table JZ3)
- Asia  
 Middle East. Southwest Asia  
 General (Table JZ3)  
 Armenia (to 1921) (Table JZ3)  
 Bahrain (Table JZ3)  
 Gaza (Table JZ3)  
 Iran (Table JZ3)  
 Iraq (Table JZ3)  
 Israel. Palestine (Table JZ3)  
 Jerusalem (Table JZ3)  
 Jordan (Table JZ3)  
 West Bank (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967-)  
 see JZ1684  
 Kuwait (Table JZ3)  
 Lebanon (Table JZ3)  
 Oman (Table JZ3)  
 Palestine (to 1948) see JZ1684  
 Qatar (Table JZ3)  
 Saudi Arabia (Table JZ3)  
 Syria (Table JZ3)  
 United Arab Emirates (Table JZ3)  
 Yemen (Table JZ3)  
 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990)  
 (Table JZ3)
- Caucasus  
 Armenia (Republic) (Table JZ3)  
 Azerbaijan (Table JZ3)  
 Georgia (Republic) (Table JZ3)  
 Turkey see JZ1649  
 Cyprus see JZ1650  
 Central Asia  
 General (Table JZ3)

Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy  
 Scope of international relations with regard to countries,  
 territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region  
 Asia

Central Asia -- Continued

- 1712 Kazakhstan (Table JZ3)
- 1714 Kyrgyzstan (Table JZ3)
- 1715 Tajikistan (Table JZ3)
- 1717 Turkmenistan (Table JZ3)
- 1718 Uzbekistan (Table JZ3)

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

- 1720 General (Table JZ3)
  - For works on both Asia and Pacific areas combined  
 see JZ1980
- 1722 Afghanistan (Table JZ3)
- 1724 Bangladesh (Table JZ3)
- 1725 Bhutan (Table JZ3)
- 1726 Brunei (Table JZ3)
- 1727 Burma. Myanmar (Table JZ3)
- 1729 Cambodia (Table JZ3)
- China (to 1949)
  - 1730 General (Table JZ3)
  - 1731.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
    - 1731.A63 An-tung sheng (Table JZ4)
    - 1731.C53 Ch'a-ha-erh sheng (Table JZ4)
    - Fukien Province. Fujian Sheng see JZ1733
    - 1731.H64 Ho-Chiang Sheng (Table JZ4)
    - 1731.H75 Hsi-k'ang sheng (Table JZ4)
    - 1731.H76 Hsing-an sheng (Table JZ4)
    - 1731.J44 Je-ho sheng (Table JZ4)
    - Kwangsi Province. Kuang-hsi see JZ1733
    - Kwangtung Province. Guangdong Sheng see  
 JZ1733
    - 1731.L53 Liao-pei sheng (Table JZ4)
    - 1731.N46 Neng-Chiang sheng (Table JZ4)
    - 1731.N56 Ning-hsia sheng (Table JZ4)
    - 1731.P56 Pin-Chiang sheng (Table JZ4)
    - Sikang Province see JZ1733
    - 1731.S85 Sui-yuan sheng (Table JZ4)
    - 1731.S86 Sung-Chiang sheng (Table JZ4)
    - 1731.T35 T'ai-wan sheng (Table JZ4)
  - 1733 China (Republic, 1949-). Taiwan (Table JZ3)
  - China (People's Republic, 1949-)
    - 1734 General (Table JZ3)
    - 1735.A-Z Provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities, A-  
 Z
    - 1735.H66 Hong Kong

Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy

Scope of international relations with regard to countries,  
territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region

Asia

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

China (People's Republic, 1949-)

Provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities, A-  
Z -- Continued

1735.M33

Macau

India

1737

General (Table JZ3)

1738.A-Z

States, Union Territories, etc., A-Z

Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions (e. g. princely  
states, presidencies, etc.)

1738.A64

Andaman and Nicobar Islands (Table JZ4)

1738.A65

Andhra Pradesh (Table JZ4)

1738.A78

Arunchal Pradesh (Table JZ4)

1738.A88

Assam (Table JZ4)

1738.B55

Bihar (Table JZ4)

1738.C35

Calcutta/Bengal Presidency (Table JZ4)

1738.C53

Chandighar (Table JZ4)

1738.D34

Dadra and Nagar Haveli (Table JZ4)

1738.D45

Delhi (Table JZ4)

1738.G63

Goa, Daman, and Diu (Table JZ4)

1738.G85

Gujarat (Table JZ4)

1738.H37

Haryana (Table JZ4)

1738.H56

Himachal Pradesh (Table JZ4)

1738.H84

Hyderabad (Table JZ4)

1738.J35

Jaipur (Table JZ4)

1738.J36

Jammu and Kashmir (Table JZ4)

1738.K37

Karnataka (Table JZ4)

1738.K47

Kerala (Table JZ4)

1738.L35

Lakshadweep (Table JZ4)

1738.M34

Madhya Pradesh (Table JZ4)

1738.M35

Madras Presidency (Table JZ4)

1738.M36

Maharashtra (Table JZ4)

1738.M37

Manipur (Table JZ4)

1738.M45

Meghalaya (Table JZ4)

1738.M59

Mizoram (Table JZ4)

1738.N35

Nagaland (Table JZ4)

1738.O75

Orissa (Table JZ4)

1738.P66

Pondicherry (Table JZ4)

1738.P85

Punjab (Table JZ4)

1738.R35

Rajasthan (Table JZ4)

1738.S55

Sikkim (Table JZ4)

1738.T36

Tamil Nadu (Table JZ4)

1738.T75

Tripura (Table JZ4)

Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy  
 Scope of international relations with regard to countries,  
 territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region  
 Asia

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

India

States, Union Territories, etc., A-Z -- Continued

1738.U77

Uttar Pradesh (Table JZ4)

1738.W47

West Bengal (Table JZ4)

1741

French Indochina (Table JZ3)

Hong Kong see JZ1735.H66

1743

Indonesia (Table JZ3)

1745

Japan (Table JZ3)

1747

Korea (South) (Table JZ3)

1748

Democratic People's Republic of Korea. Korea (North)  
 (Table JZ3)

1750

Korea (to 1945) (Table JZ3)

1752

Laos (Table JZ3)

Macau see JZ1735.M33

Malaysia

1755

General (Table JZ3)

1756.A-Z

Individual states, A-Z

1756.F44

Federated Malay States (1896-1942) (Table JZ4)

1756.M34

Malaya (1948-1962) (Table JZ4)

1756.M35

Malayan Union (1946-1947) (Table JZ4)

1756.S87

Straits Settlements (to 1942) (Table JZ4)

1756.5.A-Z

States of East and West Malaysia (1957-), A-Z

Brunei see JZ1726

1756.5.F44

Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur) (Table JZ4)

1756.5.J65

Johor (Table JZ4)

1756.5.K44

Kedah (Table JZ4)

1756.5.K46

Kelantan (Table JZ4)

1756.5.L33

Labuan (Table JZ4)

1756.5.M35

Malacca (Table JZ4)

1756.5.N45

Negri Sembilan (Table JZ4)

1756.5.P35

Pahang (Table JZ4)

1756.5.P46

Perak (Table JZ4)

1756.5.P48

Perlis (Table JZ4)

1756.5.P56

Pinang (Table JZ4)

1756.5.S33

Sabah (Table JZ4)

Previously North Borneo

1756.5.S37

Sarawak (Table JZ4)

1756.5.S45

Selangor (Table JZ4)

1756.5.T47

Terengganu (Table JZ4)

1757

Maldives (Table JZ3)

1758

Mongolia (Table JZ3)

Myanmar see JZ1727

Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy  
 Scope of international relations with regard to countries,  
 territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region  
 Asia

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued

- 1760 Nepal (Table JZ3)
- 1761 Pakistan (Table JZ3)
- 1763 Philippines (Table JZ3)
- 1765 Singapore (Table JZ3)
- 1766 Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table JZ3)
- 1767 Thailand. Siam (Table JZ3)
- 1769 Vietnam (1976-) (Table JZ3)  
     Including the periods up through 1945
- 1770 Vietnam (Republic). South Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table  
     JZ3)
- 1771 Vietnam (Democratic Republic). North Vietnam (1946-  
     1975) (Table JZ3)

Africa

- 1773 General (Table JZ3)
- 1774 Algeria (Table JZ3)
- 1775 Angola. Portuguese West Africa (Table JZ3)
- 1777 Benin. Dahomey (Table JZ3)
- 1779 Botswana (Table JZ3)
- 1780 British Central Africa Protectorate (Table JZ3)
- 1782 British Indian Ocean Territory (Table JZ3)
- 1783 British Somaliland (Table JZ3)
- 1784 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table JZ3)
- 1786 Burundi. Ruanda-Urundi (Table JZ3)
- Cabo Verde see JZ1788
- 1787 Cameroon (Table JZ3)
- 1788 Cape Verde. Cabo Verde (Table JZ3)
- 1789 Central African Republic. Central African Empire. Ubangi  
     Shari (Table JZ3)
- 1790 Chad (Table JZ3)
- 1791 Comoros (Table JZ3)
- 1792 Congo (Brazzaville). Moyen-Congo (Table JZ3)  
     Congo (Democratic Republic) see JZ1940
- 1793 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table JZ3)
- 1795 Djibouti. French Somaliland. Afars and Issas (Table JZ3)
- 1796 East Africa Protectorate (Table JZ3)
- 1797 Egypt. United Arab Republic (Table JZ3)
- 1798 Eritrea (Table JZ3)
- 1799 Ethiopia. Abyssinia (Table JZ3)
- 1800 French Equatorial Africa (Table JZ3)
- 1803 French West Africa (Table JZ3)
- 1805 Gabon (Table JZ3)
- 1807 Gambia (Table JZ3)

Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy  
 Scope of international relations with regard to countries,  
 territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region

Africa -- Continued

- 1808 German East Africa (Table JZ3)
- 1810 Ghana (Table JZ3)
- 1811 Gibraltar (Table JZ3)
- 1812 Guinea. French Guinea (Table JZ3)
- 1814 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table JZ3)
- 1816 Equatorial Guinea. Spanish Guinea (Table JZ3)
- 1817 Ifni (Table JZ3)
- 1818 Italian East Africa (Table JZ3)
- 1820 Italian Somaliland (Table JZ3)
- 1822 Kenya (Table JZ3)
- 1824 Lesotho. Basutoland (Table JZ3)
- 1826 Liberia (Table JZ3)
- 1828 Libya (Table JZ3)
- 1830 Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table JZ3)
- 1835 Malawi. Nyasaland (Table JZ3)
- 1838 Mali. French Sudan (Table JZ3)
- 1841 Mauritania (Table JZ3)
- 1843 Mauritius (Table JZ3)
- 1846 Mayotte (Table JZ3)
- 1849 Morocco (Table JZ3)
- 1852 Mozambique. Portuguese East Africa (Table JZ3)
- 1855 Namibia. German South Africa. Southwest Africa (Table JZ3)
- 1859 Niger (Table JZ3)
- 1862 Nigeria. Colony and Protectorate of Nigeria (Table JZ3)
- 1870 Réunion (Table JZ3)
- 1876 Rwanda. Ruanda-Urundi (Table JZ3)
- 1882 Saint Helena (Table JZ3)
- 1885 Sao Tome and Principe (Table JZ3)
- 1890 Senegal (Table JZ3)
- 1894 Seychelles (Table JZ3)
- 1897 Sierra Leone (Table JZ3)
- 1900 Somalia. Somali Republic (Table JZ3)
- South Africa, Republic of
  - 1905 General (Table JZ3)
  - 1908.A-Z Provinces and self-governing territories, etc., A-Z
    - Including former independant homelands
    - 1908.B66 Bophuthatswana (Table JZ4)
    - 1908.C36 Cape of Good Hope (Kaaoland) (to 1994) (Table JZ4)
    - 1908.C57 Ciskei (Table JZ4)
    - 1908.E36 Eastern Cape (Table JZ4)
    - Eastern Transvaal see JZ1908.M68
    - 1908.F74 Free State. Orange Free State (Table JZ4)

Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy  
 Scope of international relations with regard to countries,  
 territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region

Africa

South Africa, Republic of

Provinces and self-governing territories, etc., A-Z --  
 Continued

- 1908.G38 Gauteng (Table JZ4)  
 1908.K83 KwaZulu-Natal. Natal (Table JZ4)  
     Including former KwaZulu Homeland areas  
 1908.M68 Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal (Table JZ4)  
     Natal see JZ1908.K83  
 1908.N64 North West (Table JZ4)  
 1908.N66 Northern Cape (Table JZ4)  
 1908.N67 Northern Province (Table JZ4)  
     Northern Transvaal see JZ1908.N67  
     Orange Free State (Oranje Vrystaat) see JZ1908.F74  
 1908.T73 Transkei (Table JZ4)  
 1908.T74 Transvaal (Table JZ4)  
 1908.V46 Venda (Table JZ4)  
 1908.W47 Western Cape (Table JZ4)  
 1917 Spanish West Africa (to 1958) (Table JZ3)  
 1918 Spanish Sahara (to 1975) (Table JZ3)  
 1920 Sudan (Table JZ3)  
 1923 Swaziland (Table JZ3)  
 1927 Tanzania. Tanganyika (Table JZ3)  
 1930 Togo. Togoland (Table JZ3)  
 1933 Tunisia (Table JZ3)  
 1936 Uganda (Table JZ3)  
 1940 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic) (Table JZ3)  
 1944 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table JZ3)  
 1947 Zanzibar (to 1964) (Table JZ3)  
 1950 Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table JZ3)

Pacific Area

- 1980 General works  
     Including works on both Pacific and Asian areas combined  
 Australia  
 1990 General (Table JZ3)  
 1995.A-Z States and territories, A-Z  
     Australian Antarctic Territory see JZ2060  
 1995.A88 Australian Capital Territory  
 1995.N48 New South Wales  
 1995.N67 Norfolk Island  
 1995.N673 Northern Territory  
 1995.Q84 Queensland  
 1995.S68 South Australia  
 1995.T38 Tasmania

Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy  
 Scope of international relations with regard to countries,  
 territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region

Pacific Area

Australia

States and territories -- Continued

Victoria

Western Australia

New Zealand (Table JZ3)

Ross Dependency see JZ2060

Other Pacific Area jurisdictions

American Samoa (Table JZ3)

British New Guinea (Territory of Papua) (Table JZ3)

Cook Islands (Table JZ3)

Easter Island (Table JZ3)

Fiji (Table JZ3)

French Polynesia (Table JZ3)

German New Guinea (to 1914) (Table JZ3)

Guam (Table JZ3)

Kiribati (Table JZ3)

Marshall Islands (Table JZ3)

Micronesia (Federated States) (Table JZ3)

Midway Islands (Table JZ3)

Nauru (Table JZ3)

Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963) (Table JZ3)

New Caledonia (Table JZ3)

Niue (Table JZ3)

Northern Mariana Islands (Table JZ3)

Pacific Islands (Trust Territory) (Table JZ3)

Palau (Table JZ3)

Papua New Guinea (Table JZ3)

Pitcairn Islands (Table JZ3)

Samoa see JZ2059

Solomon Islands (Table JZ3)

Tonga (Table JZ3)

Tuvalu (Table JZ3)

Vanuatu (Table JZ3)

Wake Islands (Table JZ3)

Wallis and Futuna (Table JZ3)

Western Samoa. Samoa (Table JZ3)

Antarctica (Table JZ3)

1995.V63  
 1995.W48  
 2015

2020  
 2021  
 2022  
 2024  
 2026  
 2028  
 2030  
 2032  
 2037  
 2038  
 2040  
 2042  
 2043  
 2044  
 2046  
 2047  
 2048  
 2049  
 2050  
 2051  
 2052

2053  
 2054  
 2055  
 2056  
 2057  
 2058  
 2059  
 2060

<2064-3669>

Publicists. Writers on public international law (jus naturae et  
 gentium)

see KZ2064+

State territory and its parts

3674  
 3675

Periodicals

General works

## State territory and its parts -- Continued

## Boundaries

For non-legal works on boundary disputes see classes D - F

For boundary treaties see KZ176+

&lt;3684&gt;

## General

see JC323, Political geography; KZ3684, Law of nations

3685

## Natural boundaries

Including mountains, rivers, lakes, etc.

For particular rivers, mountains, etc., see the region

For maritime boundaries see KZA1430+

## International waters

3686

## General works

## The oceans

Including high seas areas and zones

For use of the ocean, see the subject, e. g. K4150+

Navigation; K3891+ High seas fisheries and fishery zones

For law of the sea, see subclass KZA

3690

## General works

3691.A-Z

## Particular high seas areas and zones, A-Z

Including territorial waters

3691.I64

Indian Ocean Region

3691.M44

Mediterranean Region

3691.N67

North Atlantic Region

3691.P33

Pacific Ocean Region

3691.S68

South Atlantic Region

## Rivers, lakes and landlocked seas

For their function as international waterways, i.e., highways of transportation, see subclass HE

3700

## General works

3705.A-Z

## Particular rivers, lakes, and landlocked seas, A-Z

## Interoceanic canals

Cf. HE528+ Transportation

3710

## General works

## Panama Canal

3715

## General works

Traffic and tolls see HE537+

Construction and maintenance see TC774+

3720

Nicaragua Canal

3730

Suez Canal

3740

Donau Canal

3750.A-Z

Other interoceanic canals, A-Z

## Straits

Class here works on the linkages between oceans and seas

3760

## General works

## Particular straits

3780

Black Sea Straits. Bosphorus and Dardanelles

- State territory and its parts
- International waters
- Straits
  - Particular straits -- Continued
  - 3810 Baltic Straits
    - Including Skagerrak, Kattegat, and the Sound
  - 3825 Strait of Dover
  - 3835 Epirus (Greece and Albania)
  - 3845 Strait of Gibraltar
  - 3855 Magellan Straits
  - 3865 Malacca Straits
- Gulfs and bays
  - 3870 General works
  - 3875.A-Z Particular gulfs and bays, A-Z
  - 3875.A68 Aqaba, Gulf of
  - 3875.P48 Persian Gulf
  - 3875.S53 Sidra, Gulf of
  - 3876 Antarctica
    - Cf. KWX1+ Law
- 3877 Outer space, the moon and other celestial bodies
  - Cf. KZD1002+ Space law
- The international community and its members
  - Cf. KZ3900+ The state in international law
- 3900 General works
- 4034 Sovereign states
- Alliances see JZ1314
- 4059 Semi-sovereign, dependent, and vassal states. Subnational governments
- International organizations and associations
  - 4835.A-Z Periodicals
    - e.g.
    - 4835.I58 International association statutes series
    - 4835.I583 International organization
  - 4836.A-Z Annuals. Yearbooks
    - e.g.
    - 4836.I58 International Geneva Yearbook
    - 4836.Y43 Yearbook of international organizations
  - 4837 Handbooks
  - 4838 Directories
  - 4839 General works
    - Including compends, form books, popular works, essays, festschriften, etc.
  - 4840.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z

## International organizations and associations -- Continued

## Political non-governmental organizations. NGOs

Including international freedom and liberation organizations

For political organizations limited in their jurisdiction by subject,  
see the subject

4841

General works

4842.A-Z

Universal organizations. By name, A-Z

e.g.

4842.A66

Amnesty International

4842.I68

Inter-Parliamentary Union. IPU

4842.S63

Socialist International

War Resisters International see JZ5576

4842.W67

World Association of World Federalists

4842.W673

World Federation Movement

4842.W675

World Future Council

## Regional organizations

4843.A-Z

Organizations in the Americas. By name, A-Z

4844.A-Z

Organizations in Europe. By name, A-Z

e.g.

4844.P36

Pan-European Union

4844.U65

Union of European Federalists

4845.A-Z

Organizations in Asia. By name, A-Z

4846.A-Z

Organizations in the Middle East. By name, A-Z

e.g.

4846.H37

Harakat al-muqawamah al-Islamiyah

4846.L4

League of Arab States

Cf. KME51+ Regional comparative and uniform law

Palestinian Liberation Organization (PLO) see

DS119.7+

4847.A-Z

Organizations in Africa. By name, A-Z

African National Congress see JQ1900+

4848.A-Z

Organizations in Pacific Area. By name, A-Z

e.g.

4848.P3

Pacific Economic Cooperation Council

Cf. KVE401+ Regional comparative and uniform  
law

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

4850

General works

Universal

4852

General works

League of Nations

4853

Bibliography

4860

Periodicals

4860.3

Annuals. Yearbooks

&lt;4860.5&gt;

Official journal

see KZ4860.5

League of Nations documents see JZ4895+

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## League of Nations -- Continued

4861

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences.

League of Nations conferences. By name of the  
congress or conferenceNon-governmental congresses and conferences see  
JZ4871

&lt;4862-4867&gt;

Official acts. Official reports

see KZ4862+

4868

Dictionaries. Thesauri

4869

Handbooks. Manuals. Reference aids

Including all organs of the League, international unions,  
bureaus, etc. under direction of the League

Form books. Graphic materials see JZ4871

## Directories

4870

General

4870.2

List of delegates

4870.5.A-Z

Societies. Associations. Academies. Institutes, etc., A-Z

4870.7

Conferences. Symposia

4871

General works

Including collections, compends, essays, festschriften,  
form books, etc.League internal (intra-organizational) and external  
(foreign) relationsIncluding member nations, and relations with its  
specialized agencies

4871.3

General works

4871.5.A-Z

Membership and League relations with member  
nations, A-Z

4871.7.A-Z

Relation with non-member nations, A-Z

4871.8.A-Z

Relation with other international organizations, A-Z

## The Covenant of the League of Nations

4872

General works

Organs and international unions, bureaus, etc. under  
direction of the LeagueClass here general works on organs and institutions of  
the League collectively

&lt;4873-4884&gt;

Organization law

see KZ4873+

4887

General works

4887.5.A-4887.Z

By organ, union, bureau, etc., A-Z

4887.5.A77

Assembly

For list of delegates see JZ4870.2

4887.5.B87

Bureau International d'assistance

4887.5.C68

Council

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## League of Nations

## The Covenant of the League of Nations

Organs and international unions, bureaus, etc. under  
direction of the League

By organ, union, bureau, etc., A-Z -- Continued

4887.5.I55

International Commission for Air Navigation

4887.5.I65

International Institute for Unification of Private  
Law

4887.5.I67

International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation

4887.5.I68

International Relief Union

4887.5.N35

Nansen International Office for Refugees

4887.5.P74

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament  
Conference

4887.5.S43

Secretariat

## League of Nations documents

## Official records

4895

Assembly (Conference of the Members of the  
League)

4910

Council

International unions, bureaus, organizations, etc.  
under the direction of the League

4920

International Institute for Unification of Private  
Law

4923

International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation

4926

International Commission for Air Navigation

4929

Bureau International d'assistance

4932

International Relief Union

4934

Nansen International Office for Refugees

## United Nations

Including works on the specialized agencies of the United  
Nations treated collectively

## Bibliography

## General bibliography

Including indexes, registers and other finding aids

Class here bibliographies that cover all United Nations  
bodies

4935

## Serials

4935.C87

Current bibliographic information (1971-1993)

4935.D35

Daily List of Documents Issued at Headquarters

4935.M66

Monthly bibliography (1978- )

Including predecessor Monthly List of Books

Catalogued at the Library of the United Nations

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## Bibliography

## General bibliography

## Serials -- Continued

- 4935.R43 READEX Electronic Index to United Nations Document and Publications (CD-ROM) (1990- )
- 4935.U53 UNBIS Plus (CD-ROM) (1995- )
- 4935.U54 UNDOC: Current Index (1979- )  
Including predecessor United Nations Documents Index: United Nations and Specialized Agencies Documents and Publications, 1950-1963, and UNDEX
- 4935.U65 United Nations Publications Catalogue (1985- )  
Including predecessors United Nations Sales Publications and United Nations Publications
- 4936 Monographs. By date  
e. g. Bibliography of United Nations thesauri, classifications, nomenclatures; Books in Print of the United Nations System (1992), Directory of United Nations Documents and Archival sources (1991), Directory of United Nations Serial Publications (1988), The complete Reference Guide to United Nations Sales Publications, 1946-1978 (1982), A Guide to the Use of United Nations Documents (1962), United Nations Document Series Symbols, 1978-1984 (1986), United Nations Documentation: A Brief Guide (1994)
- By United Nations organs, bodies and programs  
Collective see JZ5005  
Individual see JZ5006+
- International Court of Justice. Indexes, registers and digests to decisions and pleadings see KZ199+
- Administrative Tribunal  
see KZ5274
- By United Nations mandate see JZ4971+
- 4945 Periodicals  
Class here periodicals and series available through standing orders or subscriptions  
e. g.
- 4945.A66 Annual Review of United Nations Affairs

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## Periodicals -- Continued

- 4945.D56 The Diplomatic World Bulletin and Delegates World Bulletin
- 4945.J68 Journal of the United Nations
- 4945.U63 UN Chronicle
- 4947 Yearbook of the United Nations see JZ4947
- <4949> Yearbook of the United Nations
- United Nations Juridical Yearbook  
see KZ4949
- UN International Commission Yearbook see KZ21
- 4952 Monographic series (numbered)  
e. g.
- 4952.U65 The United Nations Blue Book Series
- United Nations documents and publications see  
JZ5010+
- Inter-governmental congresses and conferences
- 4954 General works
- UN conferences see JZ5090
- <4968> Encyclopedias  
see KZ4968
- 4969 Dictionaries  
e.g.
- 4969.D74 Dreisprachenliste: Vereinte Nationen
- 4970 Handbooks. Reference aids  
Class here works on facts and functions of the UN  
For UN lawmaking and development of  
international law see KZ4992.7+
- United Nations activities by mandate. United Nations  
and particular disciplines and topics
- 4971 International security, disarmament, and conflict  
resolution  
e. g. The Blue Helmets; Palestine question: a select  
bibliography (1976-1993); The United Nations and  
Cambodia; The United Nations and El Salvador
- 4972 Economic and financial questions, trade and  
development
- 4972.3 Education
- 4972.5 Environmental affairs
- 4973 Social issues. Health
- 4973.5 Humanitarian aid. Refugee assistance. Disaster relief

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

By United Nations mandate. United Nations and particular disciplines and topics -- Continued

4974

## Human rights

Including women's rights, children's rights, and indigenous people's rights

e. g. United Nations Activities in the Field of Human Rights; The United Nations and Human Rights

4975

## Trusteeship Issues and Decolonization

e. g. The United Nations and Namibia

4976

## Administrative, personnel, and budgetary questions

4978

## Form books. Graphic materials

## Directories

4979

## General

e. g. Directory for the United Nations System; A Guide to Information at the United Nations (1995); Who is Who in the United Nations and Related Agencies (1992)

4980

Lists of member-nations, delegations, observers, etc.

4981

Lists of missions, observer missions, etc.

4981.P47

Permanent Missions to the United Nations

4982

Lists of United Nations depository libraries, United Nations information centers, etc.

4983.A-Z

Societies. Associations. Academies. Institutes, etc. By name, A-Z

e. g.

4983.A33

Academic Council on the United Nations Systems.  
ACUNS

4983.U65

United Nations Association for the United States

4984

Conferences. Symposia

4984.5

General works

4984.6

Popular works, juvenile literature, etc.

Genesis of the United Nations

4986

General works

4988

Intergovernmental preliminary congresses and conferences related to the establishment of the UN

Including Dumbarton Oaks Conversations (1944) and San Francisco Conference (1945)

The United Nations system. Organization law.

Constitution of the United Nations

see KZ4985+

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations -- Continued

## United Nations internal (intra-organizational) and external (foreign) relations

Including member nations, observers, and relations to its specialized agencies

4995

## General works

4997.5.A-Z

Membership and relations with member nations, A-Z

5002.A-Z

Relations with non-member nations, A-Z

5003.A-Z

Relation with intergovernmental organizations and other international organizations, A-Z

For observer questions see KZ4998.7

## United Nations organs, bodies and programs

Class here works on structure, organs, programs and bodies of the United Nations

Including bibliography

5005

## General (Collective)

## Individual

## General Assembly

5006.A66

Annotated Preliminary List of Items to be included in the Provisional Agenda of the [] Session of the General Assembly (1964?- )

5006.I64

Index to proceedings of the General Assembly (1950/51- )

5006.I65

Index to Resolutions of the General Assembly, 1946-1970 (1972)

5006.2

## General works

## Security Council

5006.5.I64

Index to Proceedings of the Security Council (1964- )

5006.5.I65

Index to Resolutions of the Security Council, 1946-1991 (1992)

5006.5.R46

Repertoire of the Practice of the Security Council

5006.7

## General works

## Economic and Social Council

5007.I64

Index to Proceedings of the Economic and Social Council (1952- )

5007.3

## General works

## Trusteeship Council

5007.5.I64

Index to Proceedings of the Trusteeship Council (1952- )

5007.7

## General works

5008

## Secretariat

5008.5

Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations organs, bodies and programs

## Individual -- Continued

- 5009 Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees
- 5009.5.A-Z Other United Nations organs, bodies and programs, A-Z
- 5009.5.A44 Alliance of Civilizations. UNAOC
- 5009.5.I68 International Trade Centre. UNCTAD/GATT
- 5009.5.T73 Trade and Development Board. TDBOR
- 5009.5.U54 UNICEF. United Nations International Children's Emergency
- 5009.5.U545 United Nations Conference on Trade and Development. UNCTAD
- 5009.5.U55 United Nations Development Programme. UNDP
- 5009.5.U553 United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization. Unesco  
For official records of Unesco see JZ5220
- 5009.5.U555 United Nations Environment Programme. UNEP
- 5009.5.U558 United Nations Human Settlements Programme. UN-HABITAT
- 5009.5.U56 United Nations International Drug Control Programme. UNDCP
- 5009.5.U563 United Nations Office for Project Services. UNOPS
- 5009.5.U565 United Nations Population Fund. UNFPA
- 5009.5.U57 United Nations Research Institute for Social Development. UNRISD
- 5009.5.U575 United Nations University. UNU
- 5009.5.W67 World Food Council. WFC
- 5009.5.W675 World Food Programme. WFP
- 5009.5.W69 World Meteorological Organization
- United Nations documents and publications
- Official records
- General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session
- 5010.2 Regular session  
Within each session, subarrange by plenary meetings, annexes, committee meeting records and supplements

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session

## Regular session -- Continued

Plenary meetings. Verbatim records of meetings

Document series symbol since 5th Session A/PV.-

Beginning with 31st Session, document series symbol includes session number, e. g. A/31/PV.-, etc.

Annexes. By agenda item numbers

## Committee meeting records

## General Committee

Document series symbol A/BUR/session/SR.-

## Special Political Committee

Document series symbol A/SPC/session/SR.-

Beginning with 48th Session, merged with the Decolonization Committee to constitute the Fourth Committee

## First Committee (Disarmament and International Security)

Document series symbol A/C.1/session/PV.-

## Second Committee (Economic and Financial)

Document series symbol A/C.2/session/PV.-

## Third Committee (Social, Humanitarian and Cultural)

Document series symbol A/C.3/session/SR.-

## Fourth Committee (Special Political and Decolonization. Previously Trusteeship)

Document series symbol A/C.4/session/SR.-

## Fifth Committee (Administrative and Budgetary)

Document series symbol A/C.5/session /SR.-

## Sixth Committee (Legal)

Document series symbol A/C.6/session/SR.-

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session

## Regular session -- Continued

## Supplements

Here are entered supplements in numerical order; the listing begins with the 36th Session (1981/82) and includes later changes and new supplements issued for subsequent sessions

Supplement No. 1: Report of the Secretary-General on the Work of the Organization

Supplement No. 2: Report of the Security Council (2nd- Session)

Supplement No. 3: Report of the Economic & Social Council (2nd- Session)

Supplement No. 4: Report of the International Court of Justice (33rd- Session)

Supplement No. 5: Financial Report and Audited Financial Statements for the Biennium (37th- Session)

Supplement No. 5A: United Nations Development Programme: financial report and audited financial statements

Supplement No. 5B: United Nations Children's Fund: financial report and audited financial statements

Supplement No. 5C: United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East: financial report and audited financial statements

Supplement No. 5D: United Nations Institute for Training and Research: financial report and audited financial statements

Supplement No. 5E: Voluntary funds administered by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees: audited financial statements

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session

## Regular session

## Supplements -- Continued

Supplement No. 5F: Fund of the United Nations Environment Programme: financial report and audited financial statements (37th- session)

Supplement No. 5G: United Nations Population Fund (formerly United Nations Fund for Population Activities): financial report and audited financial statements

Supplement No. 5H: United Nations Habitat and Human Settlements Foundations: financial report and audited financial statements (37th- session)

Supplement No. 6: Programme Budget for the Biennium (alternate title: Medium-Term Plan for the Period ...) (30th- Session)

Supplement No. 7: Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions. Report on the Proposed Programme Budget for the Biennium (33rd- Session)

Supplement No. 8: Report of the Commission on Human Settlements

Supplement No. 9: Report of the United Nations Joint Staff Pension Board

Supplement No. 10: Report of the International Law Commission

Supplement No. 11: Report of the Committee on Contributions

Supplement No. 12: Report of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees

Supplement No. 13: Report of the Commissioner-General of the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East

Supplement No. 14: Report of the Executive Director of the United Nations Institute for Training and Research

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session

## Regular session

## Supplements -- Continued

Supplement No. 15: Report of the Trade and Development Board

Supplement No. 16: Report of the Industrial Development Board (22nd to 40th Session)

Supplement No. 17: Report of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law

Supplement No. 18: Report of the Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination

Supplement No. 19: Report of the World Food Council

Supplement No. 20: Report of the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space

Supplement No. 21: Report of the Committee on Information

Supplement No. 22: Report of the Special Committee Against Apartheid (26th Session - 48th Session)

Supplement No. 22: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Elaboration of an International Convention Dealing with the Safety and Security of United Nations and Associated Personnel (49th Session)

Supplement No. 22: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court (50th-Session)

Supplement No. 23: Report of the Special Committee on the Situation with Regard to the Implementation of the Declaration of the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples (24th- Session)

Supplement No. 24: Report of the United Nations Council for Namibia (24th - 44th Session)

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session

## Regular session

## Supplements -- Continued

Supplement No. 24: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the World Conference on Human Rights (46th - 47th Session)

Supplement No. 24: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the World Summit for Social Development (48th - 49th Session)

Supplement No. 25: Report of the Governing Council. United Nations Environment Programme (28th- Session)

Supplement No. 26: Report of the Committee on Relations with the Host Country (27th-Session)

Supplement No. 27: Report of the Committee on Disarmament (34th - 38th Session)

Supplement No. 28: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the World Disarmament Conference (29th - 41st Session)

Supplement No. 29: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Indian Ocean (28th-Session)

Supplement No. 30: Report of the International Civil Service Commission (30th- Session)

Supplement No. 31: Report of the Council of the United Nations University (30th - 47th Session)

Supplement No. 32: Report of the Committee on Conferences (33rd- Session)

Supplement No. 33: Report of the Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the organization (31st- Session)

Supplement No. 34: Report of the Joint Inspection Unit (35th- Session)

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session

## Regular session

## Supplements -- Continued

Supplement No. 35: Report of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palentinian People (31st- Session)

Supplement No. 36: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention Against Apartheid in Sports (32nd - 40th Session)

Supplement No. 36: Report of the Committee on the Development and Utilization of New and Renewable Sources of Energy (43d - 45th Session)

Supplement No. 36: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the Global Conference on the Sustainable Development of Small Island Developing States (48th Session)

Supplement No. 36: Report of the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights (49th- Session)

Supplement No. 37: Report of the Intergovernmental Committee on Science and Technology for Development (35th - 46th Session)

Supplement No. 37: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the United Nations Conference on Human Settlements (HABITAT II) (49th- Session)

Supplement No. 38: Report of the Committee for Programme and Coordination (31st - 41st Session)

Supplement No. 38: Report of the Committee on the Elimination of Discrimination against Women (42nd- Session)

Supplement No. 39: Report of the High-level Meeting on the Review of Technical Co-operation among Developing Countries (35th- Session)

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session

## Regular session

## Supplements -- Continued

Supplement No. 40: Report of the Human Rights Committee

Supplement No. 41: Report of the Special Committee on Enhancing the Effectiveness of the Principle on Non-Use of Force in International Relations (33rd - 42nd Session)

Supplement No. 41: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee of the Whole for the Preparation of the International Development Strategy for the Fourth United Nations Development Decade (44th - 45th Session)

Supplement No. 41: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee of the Whole for the Final Review and Appraisal of the United Nations Programme of Action for African Economic Recovery and Development, 1986-1990(46th Session)

Supplement No. 41: Report of the Committee on the Rights of the Child (47th- Session)

Supplement No. 42: Report of the Disarmament Commission (33rd-Session)

Supplement No. 43: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the United Nations Conference on New and Renewable Sources of Energy (35th Session)

Supplement No. 43: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention against the Recruitment, Use, Financing and Training of Mercenaries (36th - 44th Session)

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session

## Regular session

## Supplements -- Continued

Supplement No. 43: Report of the Intergovernmental Group to Monitor the Supply and Shipping of Oil and Petroleum Products to South Africa (45th - 48th Session)

Supplement No. 43: Report of the High-level Open-ended Working Group on the Financial Situation of the United Nations (49th- Session)

Supplement No. 44: Report of the Committee of Governmental Experts to Evaluate the Present Structure of the Secretariat in the Administrative, Finance and Personnel Areas (37th Session)

Supplement No. 44: Report of the Committee on the Development and Utilization of New and Renewable Sources of Energy (38th - 41st Session)

Supplement No. 44: Report of the Intergovernmental Group to Monitor the Supply and Shipping of Oil and Petroleum Products to South Africa (43rd - 44th Session)

Supplement No. 44: Report of the Committee against Torture (45th Session)

Supplement No. 44: Report of the Intergovernmental Group to Monitor the Supply and Shipping of Oil and Petroleum Products to South Africa (46th Session)

Supplement No. 44: Report of the Committee on Torture (47th- Session)

Supplement No. 45: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the United Nations Conference on the Least Developed Countries (35th - 36th Session)

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session

## Regular session

## Supplements -- Continued

Supplement No. 45: Report of the United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation (37th Session)

Supplement No. 45: Report of the Committee on the Elimination of Discrimination against Women (38th - 41st Session)

Supplement No. 45: Report of the Intergovernmental Group to Monitor the Supply and Shipping of Oil and Petroleum Products to South Africa (42nd Session)

Supplement No. 45: Report of the United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation (43rd Session)

Supplement No. 45: Report of the Preparatory Committee of the Whole for the Special Session of the General Assembly Devoted to International Economic Co-operation, in Particular to the Revitalization of Economic Growth and Development of the Developing Countries (44th Session)

Supplement No. 45: Report of the Commission against Apartheid in Sports (45th - 47th Session)

Supplement No. 46: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the Second United Nations Conference on the Exploration and Peaceful Uses of Outer Space (37th Session)

Supplement No. 46: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the International Conference on the Question of Palestine (38th Session)

Supplement No. 46: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the Third Special Session of the General Assembly Devoted to Disarmament (42nd Session)

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session

## Regular session

## Supplements -- Continued

Supplement No. 46: Report of the Committee against Torture (43rd - 44th Session)

Supplement No. 46: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the United Nations Conference on Environment and Development (45th Session)

Supplement No. 46: Report of the Committee against Torture (46th Session)

Supplement No. 46: Report of the United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation (46th - Session)

Supplement No. 47: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Subsidiary Organs (35th Session)

Supplement No. 47: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the United Nations Conference on New and Renewable Sources of Energy (36th Session)

Supplement No. 47: Report of the Interim Committee on New and Renewable Sources of Energy (37th Session)

Supplement No. 47: Resolutions and Decisions Adopted by the General Assembly (38th Session)

Supplement No. 47: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the United Nations Conference for the Promotion of International Cooperation in the Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy (39th - 41st Session)

Supplement No. 47: Report of the Commission against Apartheid in Sports (44th Session)

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session

## Regular session

## Supplements -- Continued

Supplement No. 47: Report of the Open-ended Working Group on the Question of Equitable Representation on and Increase in the Membership of the Security Council (48th- Session)

Supplement No. 48: Resolutions and Decisions Adopted by the General Assembly (35th Session)

Supplement No. 48: REport of the Preparatory Committee for the United Nations Conference for the Promotion of International Cooperation in the Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy (36th - 37th Session)

Supplement No. 48: Report of the Committee on the Review and Appraisal of the Implementation of the International Deveopment Strategy for the Third United Nations Development Decade (46th Session)

Supplement No. 48: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the United Nations Conference on Environment and Development (46th Session)

Supplement No. 48: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the Fiftieth Anniversary of the United Nations (47th- Session)

Supplement No. 49: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the Second Special Session of the General Assembly Devoted to Disarmament (36th Session)

Supplement No. 49: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the International Conference on the Question of Palestine (37th Session)

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session

## Regular session

## Supplements -- Continued

Supplement No. 49: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the 40th Anniversary of the United Nations (39th Session)

Supplement No. 49: Report of the Group of High-level Intergovernmental Experts to Review the Efficiency of the Administrative and Financial Functioning of the United Nations (41st Session)

Supplement No. 49: Resolutions and Decisions Adopted by the General Assembly (43rd- Session)

Supplement No. 51: Resolutions and Decisions Adopted by the General Assembly (36th - 37th, and 39th Session)

Supplement No. 51: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the International Conference on the Relationship between Disarmament and Development (40th - 41st Session)

Supplement No. 52: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee to Review the Implementation of the Charter of Economic Rights and Duties of States (40th Session)

Supplement No. 53: Resolutions and Decisions Adopted by the General Assembly (40th Session)

## Special sessions

Subarrange by plenary meetings, annexes, committee meeting records and supplements

5010.3

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session

## Special sessions -- Continued

## 1st Special Session (28 April - 15 May 1947)

On constituting and instructing a special committee to prepare for the consideration of question of Palestine at the 2nd regular session

Plenary Meetings, 68th-79th, and Annexes (Vol. I)

General Committee: verbatim record of meetings, 28th-34th (Vol. II)

Main Committees: verbatim records of meetings (Vol. III)

## 2nd Special Session (16 April - 14 May 1948)

On the question of the future government of Palestine

Plenary Meetings: summary records of meetings, 129th-135th (Vol. I)

Main Committees: summary records of meetings (Vol. II)

Annex to Volumes I and II

Supplement No. 1: United Nations Palestine Commission: Report, A/532

Supplement No. 2: Resolutions (A/555)

## 3rd Special Session (21-25 August, 1961)

On the grave situation in Tunisia obtaining since 19 July 1961

Plenary Meetings (A/PV.996-1006) & annexes

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (A/4860)

## 4th Special Session (14 May - 27 June 1963)

On the financial situation of the Organization

Plenary Meetings (A/PV.1203-1205)

Annexes

Fifth Committee: Summary Records of Meetings (A/C.5/SR.984-1005)

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (A/5441)

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session

## Special sessions -- Continued

## 5th Special Session (21 April - 13 June 1967)

On question of South West Africa; comprehensive review of the whole question of peace-keeping operations in all their aspects

Plenary Meetings (A/PV.1502-1524)

## Annexes

Summary Record of the 1680th Meeting of the Fourth Committee (a/C.4/SR.1680)

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (A/6657)

## 6th Special Session (9 April - 2 May 1974)

To study the problems of raw materials and development

Plenary Meetings (A/PV.2207-2231)

## Annexes

Summary Records of Meetings: General Committee and Ad Hoc Committee of the 6th Special Session (A/BUR/SR.217 and A/AC.166/SR.1-21)

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (A/9559)

## 7th Special Session (1-16 September 1975)

On development and international economic cooperation

Plenary Meetings (A/PV.2326-2349), Summary records of the 1st to the 3rd meetings: Ad Hoc Committee of the 7th special session (A/AC.176SR.1-3) and Annexes

## List of Delegations

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (A/10301)

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session

## Special sessions -- Continued

## 8th Special Session (20-21 April 1978)

On financing of the United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon

Plenary Meetings (A/S-8/PV.1-2), Sessional Fascicle: Fifth Committee and Annexes

Summary Records of the 1st-3rd Meeting: Fifth Committee (A/C.5/S-8/SR.1-3)

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions and Decisions (A/S-8/10)

## 9th Special Session (24 April - 3 May 1978)

On question of Namibia

Plenary Meetings (A/S09/PV.1-15) and Ad Hoc Committee of the 9th Special Session:

Sessional Fascicle and Annexes

Supplement No. 1: Report of the United Nations Council for Namibia (A/S-9/4)

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session

## Special sessions -- Continued

## 10th Special Session (23 May - 30 June 1978)

i.e. 1st special session of the General Assembly on disarmament

Plenary Meetings (A/S-10/PV.1-27), Ad Hoc Committee of the 10th Special Session: Session Fascicle and Annexes

Verbatim Records of the Ad Hoc Committee of the 10th Special Session (A/S-10/AC.1/PV.1-16)

Supplement No. 1: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the Special Session of the General Assembly Devoted to Disarmament (A/S-10/1, Vols. I-VII)

Supplement No. 2: Special Report of the Conference of the Committee on Disarmament (A/S-10/2, Vols. I-II & Addendum)

Supplement No. 3: Special Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the World Disarmament Conference (A/S-10/3, Vols. I-II)

Supplement No. 4: Resolutions and Decisions (A/S-10/4)

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session

## Special sessions -- Continued

## 11th Special Session (25 August - 15 September 1980)

On assessment of the progress made in the establishment of the new international economic order and appropriate action for the promotion of the development of developing countries and international economic cooperation

Plenary Meetings (A/S-11/PV.1-21), Ad Hoc Committee of the 11th Special Session: Sessional Fascicle and Annexes

Summary Record of the 1st-5th Meeting (A/S-11/AC.1/SR.1-5)

Supplement No. 1: Report of the Committee of the Whole Established Under General Assembly Resolution 32/174 (A/S-11/1)

Supplement No. 2: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the New International Development Strategy (A/S-11/2)

Supplement No. 3: Resolutions and Decisions (A/S-11/3)

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session

## Special sessions -- Continued

## 12th Special Session (7 June - 10 July 1982)

i.e. 2nd special session of the General Assembly devoted to disarmament: review of the implementation of the recommendations and decisions adopted by the General Assembly at its 10th Special Session; consideration and adoption of the Comprehensive Programme of Disarmament

Plenary Meetings (A/S-12/PV.1-20) and Annexes

Supplement No. 1: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the 2nd Special Session Devoted to Disarmament (A/S-12/1)

Supplement No. 2: Special Report of the Committee on Disarmament (A/S-12/2)

Supplement No. 3: Report of the Disarmament Commission (A/S-12/3)

Supplement No. 4: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the World Disarmament Conference (A/S-12/4)

Supplement No. 5: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Indian Ocean (A/S-12/5)

Supplement No. 6: Resolutions and Decisions (A/S-12/6)

## 13th Special Session (17 May - 1 June 1986)

On the critical economic situation in Africa

Plenary Meetings (A/S-13/PV.1-8) and Annexes

Supplement No. 1: Report of the Preparatory Committee of the Whole for the Special Session of the General Assembly on the Critical Economic Situation in Africa (A/S-13/4)

Supplement No. 2: Resolutions and Decisions (A/S-13/16)

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session

## Special sessions -- Continued

## 14th Special Session (17-20 September 1986)

On question of Namibia

Plenary Meetings (A/S-14/PV.1-7) and Annexes

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions and Decisions (A/S-14/10)

## 15th Special Session (31 May - 25 June 1988)

i.e. 3rd Special session of the General Assembly devoted to disarmament: consideration and adoption of the Comprehensive Programme of Disarmament; role of the United Nations in the field of disarmament; World Disarmament Campaign; relationship between disarmament and development

Plenary Meetings (A/S-15/PV.1-22) and Annexes

Supplement No. 1: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the 3rd Special Session of the General Assembly Devoted to Disarmament (A/S-15/1)

Supplement No. 2: Report of the Conference on Disarmament to the 3rd Special Session of the General Assembly of the United Nations Devoted to Disarmament (A/S-15/2)

Supplement No. 3: Report of the Disarmament Commission (A/S-15/3)

Supplement No. 4: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the World Disarmament Conference (A/S-15/4)

Supplement No. 5: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Indian Ocean (A/S-15/5)

Supplement No. 6: Resolutions and Decisions (A/S-15/6)

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session

## Special sessions -- Continued

## 16th Special Session (12-14 December 1989)

On Apartheid and its destructive consequences in southern Africa

Plenary Meetings (A/S-16/PV.1-6)

Ad Hoc Committee of the Whole of the 16th Special Session: summary records of the 1st-5th meetings (A/S-16/AC.1/SR.1-5)

Supplement No. 1: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee of the Whole of the 16th Special Session (A/S-16/4)

Supplement No. 2: (mistakenly issued as Supplement No. 5): Resolutions and Decisions (A/S-16/5)

## 17th Special Session (20-23 February 1990)

On question of international co-operation against illicit production, supply, demand, trafficking and distribution of narcotic drugs

Plenary Meetings, etc. to be issued

## 18th Special Session (23 April - 1 May 1990)

On international economic co-operation, in particular to the revitalization of economic growth and development of the developing countries

Plenary Meetings (A/S-18/PV.1-11 to be issued)

Supplement No. 1: Report of the Preparatory Committee of the Whole for the 18th Special Session of the General Assembly (A/S-18/7), to be issued

Supplement No. 2: Resolutions and Decisions (A/S-18/15)

5010.5

Emergency sessions

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

## General Assembly Official Records (GAOR).

Documents Officiels de l'Assemblée. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session

## Emergency sessions

## 1st Emergency Special Session (1-10

November 1956)

On question considered by the Security Council at its 749th and 750th meetings: military operations in Egyptian territory - the Suez Canal Crisis

Plenary Meetings (A/PV.561-563, 565-567, 572) and Annexes

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (1/3354)

## 2nd Emergency Special Session (4-10

November 1956)

On situation in Hungary

Plenary Meetings (A/PV.564, 568-571, 573) and Annex

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (A/3355)

## 3rd Emergency Special Session (8-21 August 1958)

On questions considered by the Security Council at its 838th meeting: situation in Lebanon and Jordan

Plenary Meetings (A/PV.732-746) and Annexes

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (A/3905)

## 4th Emergency Special Session (17-19

September 1960)

On question considered by the Security Council

at its 906th meeting: the Congo situation

Plenary Meetings (A/PV.858-963) and Annexes

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (A/4510)

## 5th Emergency Special Session (17 June - 18

September 1967)

1967 Israeli Arab Conflict

Plenary Meetings (A/PV.1525-1559)

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (A/6798)

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

## General Assembly Official Records (GAOR).

Documents Officiels de l'Assemblée. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session

## Emergency sessions -- Continued

## 6th Emergency Special Session (10-14 January 1980)

On question by the Security Council at its 2185th to 2190th meetings: the situation in Afghanistan

Plenary Meetings (A/ES-6/PV.1-7) and Annexes Supplement No. 1: Resolutions and Decisions (A/ES-6/7)

## 7th Emergency Special Session (12-29 July 1980)

On question of Palestine

Plenary Meetings and Annexes: to be issued Supplement No. 1: Resolutions and Decisions (A/ES-7/14)

## 8th Emergency Special Session (3-14 September 1981)

On question of Namibia

Plenary Meetings (A/ES-8/PV.1-12) and Annexes

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions and Decisions (A/ES-8/13)

## 9th Emergency Special Session (19 January - 5 February 1982)

On situation in the occupied Arab territories

Plenary Meetings (A/ES-9/PV.1-12) and Annexes

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions and Decisions (A/ES-9/7)

## General Assembly subsidiary bodies. Official records

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

## General Assembly subsidiary bodies. Official records -- Continued

- 5020.1 Disarmament Commission. Official records, 1994-  
i.e. successor body to the Disarmament  
Commission established in 1952 under the  
Security Council  
Meetings (Verbatim records), 184th- (18 April  
1994- ); Document series symbol A/CN.10/  
PV.-  
For the Report of the Disarmament Commission to  
the General Assembly, see JZ5010.3,  
Supplement No. 42  
For earlier meeting records, not issued as  
Official Records (A/CN.10/PV.1-193) see  
JZ5160
- 5020.2 Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space.  
Official records  
Meetings (Verbatim records): issued as official  
records beginning with the 406th Meeting;  
Document series symbol A/AC.105/PV.-  
For the Report of the Committee to the General  
Assembly, see JZ5010.2, Supplement No. 20
- 5020.3 Special Committee on the Situation with Regard  
to the Implementation of the Declaration on  
the granting of Independence to Colonial  
Countries and Peoples. Official records, 1994-  
Meetings (Verbatim records); Document series  
symbol A/AC.109/PV.-  
For the Report of the Committee to the General  
Assembly, see JZ5010.2, Supplement No. 23  
For earlier meeting records, not issued as  
Official Records (A/AC.109/PV.1-1430)  
see JZ5160

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

## General Assembly subsidiary bodies. Official records -- Continued

5020.4

## Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Official records, 1994-

Meetings (Verbatim records), 210th- (29 November 1994- ); UN document series symbol: A/AC.183/PV.-

For the Report of the Committee to the General Assembly, see JZ5010.2, Supplement 35

For earlier meeting records not issued as Official Records and later meetings issued as summary records (e. g. A/AC.183/SR.211) see JZ5160

5030

## Security Council Official Records. SCOR. By year

Subarrange by meetings, supplements, special supplements, resolutions and decisions

For the Report of the Security Council to the General Assembly, see JZ5010.2, Supplement No. 2

## Meetings (1946- )

Document series symbol since the 5th year S/PV.-

## Supplements

Issued quarterly since the 7th year (1952)

## Special supplements

Class here special supplements beginning with the 36th year, 1981

Special Supplement No. 1: Report of the Trusteeship Council to the Security Council on the Trust Territory of the Pacific Island

Special Supplement No. 2: Report of the Security Council Commission of Enquiry established under resolution 496 (1981) (to 37th year)

Special Supplement No. 3: Supplementary Report of the Security Council Commission of Enquiry established under resolution 496 (1981) (to 37th year)

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records -- Continued

- 5040 Atomic Energy Commission Official Records, 1946-1951. By year (1st-6th)  
Including records of meetings, supplements, special supplements, and including Index to Documents, 1 January 1946-30 April 1951 (AEC/C.1/81/Rev.1)  
Superseded in 1951 by the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA)
- 5045 Disarmament Commission Official Records. DCOR, 1952-1959  
Including records of meetings for the Commission and its 2 committees, supplements and Special Supplement No. 1 (1952)  
Meetings (1952-1959), DC/PV.1-65  
Committee 1: Meetings (1952), DC/C.1/PV.1-7  
Committee 2: Meetings (1952), DC/C.2/PV.1-5  
For the successor body see JZ5020.1
- 5050 Economic and Social Council Official Records. ESCOR. By year (beginning 1978)  
Subarrange by plenary meetings, annexes (to 55th Session, 1973), supplements  
Previously (to the 63rd Session, 1977) arranged by session  
For the Report of the Economic and Social Council to the General Assembly, see JZ5010.2, Supplement No. 3  
Plenary Meetings (1946- )  
Document series symbol since 1978 E/year/SR.- (e. g. E/1978/SR.1)  
Previously (from the 11th Session, 1950 to 63rd Session, 1977) E/SR.-
- Supplements  
Including resolutions and decisions since 8th session (1949) in Supplement No. 1. Other supplements include sessional or annual reports of ECOSOC's functional commissions, standing committees, expert bodies and other related bodies (with supplement numbers varying from session to session)
- Commission for Social Development

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

## Economic and Social Council Official Records.

## ESCOR. By year (beginning 1978)

## Supplements -- Continued

Commission on Crime Prevention and Criminal  
Justice

## Commission on Human Rights

## Commission on Human Settlements

## Commission on Narcotic Drugs

## Commission on Population and Development

Commission on Science and Technology for  
Development

## Commission on Sustainable Development

## Commission on the Status of Women

## Commission on Transnational Corporations

## Committee for Development Planning

Committee on Economic, Social and Cultural  
Rights

## Committee on Natural Resources

Committee on New and Renewable Sources of  
Energy and on Energy for DevelopmentEconomic and Social Commission for Asia and  
the PacificEconomic and Social Commission for Western  
Asia

## Economic Commission for Africa

## Economic Commission for Europe

Economic Commission for Latin America and  
the Caribbean

## Population Commission

## Statistical Commission

## United Nations Children's Fund

United Nations Development Programme.  
Governing Council (to 1995)United Nations Development Programme/  
United Nations Population Fund. Executive  
Board (1995- )Successor of the Governing Council of the  
UNDP

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records -- Continued

5060

## Trusteeship Council Official Records. TCOR. 1947-

Issued separately for regular and special sessions up to 1978. Since 14th special and 46th (regular) session in 1979, regular and special session are included in combined fascicles and supplements

For the Report of the Trusteeship Council to the Security Council, see JZ5030, Special Supplement No. 1

Regular Sessions (1st-45th, 1947-1978). Regular Sessions and Special Sessions combined (46th-regular Session/17th-Special Session, 1979- )

Subarrange by meetings, sessional fascicles, annexes, supplements, special supplements, differing slightly during the first 3 sessions

## Meetings: 1st-35th Session (1947-1965)

1st-2nd sessions verbatim; since 3rd session, summarized: since 7th session, meeting records bear the series symbol T/SR., followed by the meeting number. Since 36th session, meeting records are issued as masthead documents in series T/PV

## Sessional Fascicles. 37th- Session (1970- )

Including agenda list of delegations, officers of the Council, check list of documents, annexes. May cover both, regular and special sessions combined

## Annexes. 1st-37th Session (1947-1970)

Beginning with the 37th session, included in sessional fascicles. For the 5th-35th sessions, arranged by agenda items.

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

Trusteeship Council Official Records. TCOR. 1947-  
Regular Sessions (1st-45th, 1947-1978). Regular  
Sessions and Special Sessions combined  
(46th-regular Session/17th-Special Session,  
1979- ) -- Continued

## Supplements

Resolutions and decisions are included in  
Supplement No. 1 of the 4th-46th, 48th-50th  
and 52nd session. Resolutions adopted at  
the 47th, 51st and 53rd sessions are  
included in Supplement No. 3. Resolutions  
and decisions adopted at the 54th session  
are included in Supplement No. 4

Other supplements include reports on visiting  
missions to the following trust territories:  
Cameroons (West Africa) under British  
Administration, see 13th, 17th, 23rd  
sessions; Cameroons (West Africa) under  
French Administration, see 13th, 17th, 23rd  
sessions; Mariana Islands District (Trust  
Territory of the Pacific Islands), see 43rd  
session; Marshall Islands (Trust Territory of  
the Pacific Islands), see 46th session;  
Micronesia, Federated States of (Trust  
Territory of the Pacific Islands), see 51st  
session; Nauru (Trust Territory in the  
Pacific), see 8th, 12th, 18th, 24th, 29th, 32nd  
sessions; New Guinea, see 8th, 12th, 18th,  
24th, 29th, 32nd, 35th, 38th sessions; Pacific  
Islands, see 8th, 12th, 19th, 24th, 27th, 31st,  
37th, 40th, 43rd, 46th, 47th, 50th, 53rd  
sessions; Palau (Trust Territory of the Pacific  
Islands), see 47th, 50th, 53rd-54th, 56th-  
57th, 59th-60th sessions; Papua New  
Guinea, see 39th session; Rwanda-Urundi  
(East Africa), see 4th, 11th, 15th, 21st, 26th  
sessions; Somaliland (East Africa) under  
Italian Administration, see 11th, 16th, 22nd  
sessions; Tanganyika (East Africa), see 4th,  
8th 15th, 21st, 26th sessions; Togoland  
under French Administration, see 13th, 17th

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

Trusteeship Council Official Records. TCOR. 1947-  
Regular Sessions (1st-45th, 1947-1978). Regular  
Sessions and Special Sessions combined  
(46th-regular Session/17th-Special Session,  
1979- ) -- Continued

sessions; Togoland under British  
Administration, see 13th, 17th sessions;  
West Africa (Trust territories in), see 7th  
session; West Africa: Ewe and Togoland  
unification Problem, see 11th session,  
Second Part; Western Samoa, see 8th, 12th,  
18th 24th sessions

## Special Supplements

Issued infrequently, including questionnaires.

Usually not numbered. Listed by session

11th Session: Questionnaire as approved by  
the Trusteeship Council at its 414th  
Meeting, 11th session, on 6 June 1952 (T/  
1010)

22nd Session: Special Questionnaire for the  
Trust Territory of New Guinea approved  
by the Trusteeship Council at its 22nd  
Session (t/1010/Add.1)

26th Session: Special Questionnaire for the  
Trust Territory of Nauru approved by the  
Trusteeship Council at its 26th Session,  
Special Supplement No. 1 (T/1010/Add.2)

27th Session: Questionnaire as approved by  
the Trusteeship Council at its 414th  
Meeting, 11th Session, on 6 June 1952,  
with amendments approved at its 1166th  
Meeting, 27th Session, on 7 July 1968 (T/  
1010/Rev.1)

## Special Sessions

Since 14th special session in 1979, TCORs issued  
as one document, including regular sessions  
and special sessions

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

## Trusteeship Council Official Records. TCOR. 1947-

## Special Sessions -- Continued

## 1st Special Session (27 September 1949)

On appointment of a member to the United Nations Visiting Mission to Trust Territories in West Africa

Meeting and Annexes

## 2nd Special Session (8 December 1949)

On responsibilities of the Trusteeship Council on the question of the disposal of the former Italian colonies and on the question of an international regime for the Jerusalem area and the protection of the Holy Places

Meetings and Annex

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/433)

## 3rd Special Session (23 November 1950)

On question of the place of the sessions of the Trusteeship Council in 1951

Meeting (T/SR.314) and Annexes

## 4th Special Session (18 December 1951)

On date of the 10th session of the Trusteeship Council

Meeting

## 5th Special Session (24 October - 14 December 1955)

On the Togoland unification problem and the future of the Trust Territory of Togoland under British administration; arrangements for a periodic visiting mission to Trust Territories in the Pacific in 1956

Summary Records (T/SR.648-652) and Annex

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/1217)

Supplement No. 2: Special Report on the Togoland unification problem and the future of the Trust Territory of Togoland under British administration (T/1218)

## 6th Special Session (19 December 1956 - 31 January 1957)

On the future of the Trust Territory of Togoland under French administration

Meetings (T/SR.746-751) and Annex

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

## Trusteeship Council Official Records. TCOR. 1947-

## Special Sessions -- Continued

## 7th Special Session (12 - 20 September 1957)

On the future of Togoland under French  
administration: report of the United Nations  
Commission on Togoland under French  
administration

Summary Records (T/SR.841-847) and Annex  
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/1341)  
Supplement No. 2: Report of the United Nations  
Commission on Togoland under French  
Administration (T/1343)

## 8th Special Session (13-17 October 1959)

On the future of Togoland under French  
administration, etc.

Summary Records (T/Sr.937-939) and Annexes  
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/1420)

## 9th Special Session (6-7 November 1958)

On terms of reference of the United Nations  
Visiting Mission to Trust Territories in West  
Africa, 1958

Meetings (T/SR.940-941) and Annex  
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/1421)

## 10th Special Session (2-14 December 1959)

On the future of the Trust Territory of the  
Cameroons under United Kingdom  
administration: report of the United Nations  
Plebiscite Commissioner on the plebiscite in  
the northern part of the Territory

Summary Records (T/SR.1042-1043) and  
Annexes  
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/1498)

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

## Trusteeship Council Official Records. TCOR. 1947-

## Special Sessions -- Continued

## 11th Special Session (10 April 1961)

On the future of the Trust Territory of the  
Cameroons under United Kingdom  
administration: report of the United Nations  
Plebiscite Commissioner for the Cameroons  
under United Kingdom Administration on the  
plebiscites in the southern and northern  
parts of the Territory

Meeting (T/SR.1135)

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/1580)

## 12th Special Session (2 March 1965)

On arrangements for the dispatch of a periodic  
visiting mission to the Trust Territories of  
Nauru and New Guinea in 1965

Meeting (T/SR.1244)

## 13th Special Session (22-23 November 1967)

On the future of the Trust Territory of Nauru;  
terms of reference of the United Nations  
Visiting Mission to the Trust Territories of  
Nauru and New Guinea, 1968

Meetings: T/SR.1323-1324

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/1678)

14th Special Session (12 and 15 February  
1979)

On Marshall Islands: constitutional referendum  
on 1 March 1979; terms of reference of the  
United Nations Visiting Mission to the Trust  
Territory of the Pacific Islands, 1979

Sessional Fascicle

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/1812)

Fascicle and supplement include 46th (regular)  
and the 14th special sessions

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

## Trusteeship Council Official Records. TCOR. 1947-

## Special Sessions -- Continued

## 15th Special Session (16-20 December 1982)

On missions to observe plebiscites in Palau, the Marshall Islands and the Federated States of Micronesia and related petitions

## Sessional Fascicle

## Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/1859)

Fascicle and supplement include the 50th (regular) and the 15th special sessions

## 16th Special Session (4-6 February 1986)

On February 1986 plebiscite in Palau on the Compact of Free Associations and related petitions

## Sessional Fascicle

## Supplement No. 1: Resolutions and Decisions (T/1901)

Fascicle and supplement include the 16th special and 53rd (regular) sessions

## 17th Special Session (20-26 November 1986)

On December 1986 plebiscite in Palau on the Compact of Free Association and related petitions

## Sessional Fascicle

## Supplement No. 4: Resolutions and Decisions (T/1921)

Fascicle and supplement include 17th special, 54th (regular) and 18th special sessions

## 18th Special Session (13 August 1987)

Plebiscite in Palau on the Compact of Free Association

## Sessional Fascicle

## Supplement No. 4: Resolutions and Decisions (T/1921)

Fascicle and supplement combined coverage of 17th special, 54th (regular) and 18th special sessions

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records -- Continued

## Trade and Development Board Official Records.

## TDBOR. 1965- . By session

From the 1st-29th session, TDBORs consisted of records of meetings, annexes to those records, and supplement. Beginning with the 30th session (1965), the Board dispensed with summary records for its plenary meetings

For the Report of the Trade and Development Board (to the General Assembly), see JZ5010.2, Supplement No. 15

5070.2

## Regular sessions, 1st- (April 1965- )

Beginning with the 9th session (1969), held in one, two or three parts

## Meetings (1968-1984)

Issued for the 1st-29th session (TD/B/SR.1-653)

For a report on the work of each session, see Supplement No. 1A

## Annexes. By agenda item

First published for the 2nd session (1965)

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

## Trade and Development Board Official Records.

## TDBOR. 1965- . By session

## Regular sessions, 1st- (April 1965- ) -- Continued

## Supplements

Resolutions and decisions (occasionally "agreed conclusions") regularly included in Supplement No. 1

Since 26th session (1983), Supplement No. 1A regularly includes full version of the session report by the Trade and Development Board

Other supplements include reports of the following subsidiary bodies (with supplement numbers varying from session to session): Committee on Commodities, see 2nd-session (1965- ) of the Trade and Development Board; Committee on Economic Co-operation Among Developing Countries, see 17th- session (1977/78- ) of the Trade and Development Board; Committee on Invisibles and Financing Related to Trade, see 3rd- session (1966- ) of the Trade and Development Board; Committee on Manufactures, see 2nd-Session (1965- ) of the Trade and Development Board; Committee on Shipping, see 3rd- session (1966- ) of the Trade and Development Board; Committee on Transfer of Technology, see 7th- special session (1976- ) and later (regular) sessions of the Trade and Development Board; Intergovernmental Group on Supplementary Financing, see 9th session (1970) of the Trade and Development Board; Permanent Group on Synthetics and Substitutes, see 5th-11th session (1967-1971) of the Trade and Development Board; Special Committee on Preferences, see 8th- session (1969- ) of the Trade and Development Board; Working Party on the Medium-Term Plan and the Programme Budget, see 20th- session (1979- ) of the Trade and Development

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

## Trade and Development Board Official Records.

## TDBOR. 1965- . By session

Regular sessions, 1st- (April 1965- ) -- Continued  
Board

5070.3

## Special sessions

## 1st Special Session (28-29 October 1965)

Recommendation on the location of the  
secretariat of UNCTAD pursuant to  
resolution 17 (II) of the Trade and  
Development Board

Meeting (TD/B/SR.56)

## Annex

Supplement No. 1: Resolution (TD/B/72)

## 2nd Special Session (21 December 1966)

On review of the calendar of meetings of  
UNCTAD for 1967

Meeting (TD/B/SR.119)

## Annex

Supplement No. 1: Decision (TD/B/117)

## 3rd Special Session (16 November 1967)

On the possibility of concerted action to deal with  
problems arising in international trade in  
rubber

Meeting (TD/B/SR.153)

## Annex

Supplement No. 1: Resolution (TD/B/170;  
originally (mistakenly) symbolled TD/B/162)

## 4th Special Session (12-13 October 1970)

On report of the Special Committee on  
Preferences on the second part of its 4th  
session

Meetings (TD/B/SR. 266-267)

Supplement No. 1: Decision (TD/B/332)

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

## Trade and Development Board Official Records.

## TDBOR. 1965- . By session

## Special sessions -- Continued

## 5th Special Session (24 April - 9 May 1973)

Review of the implementation of the policy measures within UNCTAD's competence as agreed upon within the context of the International Development Strategy; dissemination of information on mobilization of public opinion relative to problems of trade and development

Meetings (TD/B/SR.343-SR.352; SR.357

Supplement No. 1: Resolution and Decision (TD/B/445)

## 6th Special Session (10-22 March 1975)

On implementation of the International Development Strategy; implementation of the Declaration and Program of Action on the Establishment of a New International Economic Order

Meetings (TD/B/SR.413-525)

## 7th Special Session (8-20 March 1976)

On consideration of proposals for action by the UN Conference on Trade and Development at its 4th session

Meetings (TD/B/SR.444-447)

## Annexes

Supplements Nos. 2-6; no Supplement No. 1

## 8th Special Session (25 April - 4 May 1977)

On review and appraisal of the implementation of the International Development Strategy, the Declaration and Programme of Action on the Establishment of a New International Economic Order, the Charter of Economic Rights and Duties of states, etc.

Meetings (TD/B/SR.457-461; 463-464)

Supplement No. 1: Agreed Conclusion and Decision (TD/B/669)

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

## Trade and Development Board Official Records.

TDBOR. 1965- . By session

## Special sessions -- Continued

## 9th Special Session (First part 5-10 September

1977; Second part 23-27 January 1978;

Third part 6-11 March 1978

On UN Conference on Trade and Development  
resolutions 90 (IV) and 94 (IV), etc.

Meetings (TD/B/SR.478-494)

Annexes

Supplement No. 1: Resolution and Decisions  
(TD/B/701)

## 10th Special Session (19-17 March 1979)

On consideration of proposals for action by the  
UN Conference on Trade and Development  
at its 5th session, etc.

Meetings (TD/B/SR.511-517)

Annexes

Supplement No. 1: Decision (TD/B/745)

Supplements Nos. 2-4

## 11th Special Session (14 and 30 March 1980)

On contribution of UNCTAD to the preparation of  
the new International Development Strategy  
for the Third United Nations Development  
Decade, etc.

Meetings (TD/B/SR.527 and SR.532)

Annexes

No supplements

12th Special Session (25-30 April and 6 May  
1983)On consideration of proposals to be submitted to  
the UN Conference on Trade and  
Development at its 6th session, etc.Meetings (TD/B/SR.610-614, SR.616 and  
SR.617)

Supplement No. 1: Decisions (TD/B/958, Vol. I)

Supplement No. 1A: Report on the session (TD/  
B/958, Vol. II)

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

## Trade and Development Board Official Records.

## TDBOR. 1965- . By session

## Special sessions -- Continued

## 13th Special Session (2-6 April 1984)

On contribution of the UN Conference on Trade and Development to the review and appraisal by the General Assembly of the implementation of the International Development Strategy for the Third UN Development Decade

Meetings (TD/B/SR.637 and SR.640)

## Annexes

Supplement No. 1: Decision (TD/B/996, Vol. I)

Supplement No. 1A: Report on the session (TD/B/996, Vol. II)

## 14th Special Session (10-15 and 27 June 1985)

On compensatory financing of export earnings shortfalls; report of the Expert Group convened pursuant to UN Conference on Trade and Development resolution 157 (VI)

Supplement No. 1: Decision (TD/B/1062, Vol. I)

Supplement No. 1A: Report on the session (TD/B/1062, Vol. II)

## 15th Special Session (18-20 May 1987)

On consideration of proposals to be submitted to the UN Conference on Trade and Development at its 7th session, etc.

Supplement No. 1: Decision (TD/B/1140, Vol. I)

Supplement No. 1A: Report on the session (TD/B/1140, Vol. II)

## 16th Special Session (8-9 and 16 March 1990)

On compensatory financing of export earnings shortfalls: report of the Intergovernmental Group of Experts

Supplement No. 1: Decision (TD/B/1256, Vol. I)

Supplement No. 1A: Report on the session (TD/B/1256, Vol. II)

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

## Trade and Development Board Official Records.

TDBOR. 1965- . By session

## Special sessions -- Continued

17th Special Session (2-13 December 1991 and  
15-24 January 1992)On preparations for the 8th session of the UN  
Conference on Trade and DevelopmentSupplement No. 1 (Part I): Report on the 1st part  
of the session (TD/B/1319)

Supplement No. 1, Part II to be issued

5080

## Meeting of States Parties. Official Records

On UN human rights treaties consisting solely of  
decisions adopted at the meetings

5080.2

## International Convention on the Elimination of All

Forms of Racial Discrimination. Meeting of  
States Parties. Official Records, 1969-1992Decisions adopted at the 1st-14th Meeting, 1969-  
1992, (CERP/SP/-)

5080.4

International Covenant on Civil and Political  
Rights. Meeting of States Parties. Official  
Records, 1976Decisions adopted at the 1st Meeting, 1976  
(CCPR/SP/7)

## Sales publications

Class here United Nations publications identified by a  
UN sales number, e. g. E.94.V.13

5090

## United Nations Conferences

Subarrange by UN Document Numbers/Symbols  
Including Final Acts, Reports, Proceedings, Official  
Records, etc..A/CONF.1/9 United Nations Conference on  
Declaration of Death of Missing Persons  
(1950).A/CONF.2/108 United Nations Conference of  
Plenipotentiaries on the Status of Refugees  
and Stateless Persons (1951).A/CONF.6/1 First United Nations Congress on  
the Prevention of Crimes and the Treatment  
of Offenders (1955).A/CONF.8/1 International Conference on the  
Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy (1955)

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Sales publications

## United Nations Conferences -- Continued

.A/CONF.13/38 United Nations Conference on  
the Law of the Sea (1958)

.A/CONF.19/8-9 Second United Nations  
Conference on the Law of the Sea (1960)

.A/CONF.62 Third United Nations Conference on  
the Law of the Sea (Official Records, issued  
in 17 vols.; 1973-1982)

.A/CONF.39/11 United Nations Conference on  
the Law of Treaties (1st Session, 1968)  
Addendum 1: 2nd Session, 1969

.E/CONF.2/78 United Nations Conference on  
Trade and Employment (1948)

.E/CONF.7/7 United Nations Scientific  
Conference on the Conservation and  
Utilization of Resources (1949)

.E/CONF.12/12 United Nations Tin Conference  
(1950 and 1953)

.E/CONF.13/413 World Population Conference  
(1954)

.E/CONF.15/15 United Nations Sugar Conference  
(1953)

.E/CONF.16/23 United Nations Conference on  
Customs Formalities for the Temporary  
Importation of Private Road Motor Vehicles  
and for Tourism (1954)

.E/CONF.17/5/Rev United Nations Conference on  
the Status of Stateless Persons (1954)

Other sales publications. By UN sales number  
categories

Within each category, subarrange by UN sales  
number

5100

## Category 0: UN materials printed in Geneva

Including publications of the Advisory Committee  
for the Co-ordination of Information Systems  
(ACCIS), United Nations Institute for  
Disarmament Research (UNIDIR) and  
miscellaneous publications

5101

## Category I: General information and reference

Class here publications issued in this category  
beginning with the year 1994

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Sales publications

## Other sales publications. By Un sales number categories

## Category I: General information and reference

Yearbook of the United Nations (Vol. 48) see JZ4947

.94.I.3 Jerusalem: Visions of Reconciliation: An Israeli-Palestinian Dialogue

.94.I.4 United Nations Regional Cartographic Conference for the Americas

5102.01

Category II.A: Business, economics, science and technology

5102.02

Category II.B: Economic development

5102.03

Category II.C: World economy

5102.04

Category II.D: Trade, finance and commerce

5102.05

Category II.E: Economic Commission for Europe (ECE) publications

## Serials

.E Economic Bulletin for Europe

.E Economic Survey of Europe

.T Transport Information

## Monographs

94.II.E.3 Programme of Current Housing and Building Statistics for countries in the UN/ ECE Region

94.II.E.4 Trade Data Elements Directory (UNITED 1993)

5102.06

Category II.F: Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP) publications

5102.07

Category II.G: Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean (ECLAC/CEPAL) publications

5102.08

Category II.H: Public Administration

5102.10

Category II.K: Economic Commission for Africa (ECA) publications

5102.11

Category II.L: Economic and Social Commission for Western Asia (ESCWA) publications

5103.01

Category III.A: United Nations University (UNU) publications

5103.02

Category III.B: United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) publications

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Sales publications

## Other sales publications. By UN sales number categories -- Continued

- 5103.03 Category III.C: International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women (INSTRAW) publications
- 5103.04 Category III.D: United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) publications
- 5103.05 Category III.E: United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO) publications
- 5103.08 Category III.H: United Nations Fund for Population Activities (UNFPA) publications
- 5103.10 Category III.K: United Nations Institute for Training and Research (UNITAR) publications
- 5103.13 Category III.N: UNSDRI publications
- 5104 Category IV: Social questions
- 5105 Category V: International law
- 5107 Category VII: Security Council and peace-keeping operations
- 5108 Category VIII: Transport and communications
- 5109 Category IX: Disarmament and atomic energy
- 5110 Category X: International administration
- 5111 Category XI: Narcotic drugs
- 5113 Category XIII: Demography
- 5114 Category XIV: Human rights
- 5116 Category XVI: Public finance and fiscal questions
- 5117 Category XVII: International statistics
- 5120 Category XX: United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) publications
- 5125 Category XXV: United Nations Postal Administration
- 5160 Masthead documents. Working documents.  
Mimeographed documents  
Arrange here UN bodies by their series symbols as represented by the UNDOC: Current Index.  
Arrange series symbols alphabetically  
.A/AC.86/- General Assembly. Committee on Applications for Review of Administrative Tribunal Judg(e)ments

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Masthead documents. Working documents.

## Mimeographed documents -- Continued

.A/AC.96/- General Assembly. Executive  
Committee of the High Commissioner's  
Programme

Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.  
Supplement No. 12

.A/AC.105/- General Assembly. Committee on the  
Peaceful Uses of Outer Space

Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.  
Supplement No. 20

.A/AC.105/C.2/- General Assembly. Committee on  
the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space. Legal  
Subcommittee.A/AC.109/- Special Committee on the Situation  
with Regard to the Implementation of the  
Declaration on the Granting of Independence to  
Colonial Countries and Peoples

Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.  
Supplement No. 23

.A/AC.115/- General Assembly. Special Committee  
against Apartheid

Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.  
Supplement No. 22

.A/AC.159/- General Assembly. Ad Hoc Committee  
on the Indian Ocean

Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.  
Supplement No. 29

.A/AC.172/- General Assembly. Committee on  
Conferences

Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.  
Supplement No. 32

.A/AC.182/- General Assembly. Special Committee  
on the Charter of the UN and on the  
Strengthening of the Role of the Organization

Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.  
Supplement No. 33

.A/AC.237/- General Assembly. Intergovernmental  
Negotiating Committee for a Framework  
Convention on Climate Change

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Masthead documents. Working documents.

## Mimeographed documents -- Continued

- .A/AC.240/- General Assembly. Preparatory Committee for the Fiftieth Anniversary of the UN  
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.  
Supplement No. 48
- .A/AC.241/- General Assembly. Intergovernmental Negotiating Committee for the Elaboration of an International Convention to Combat Desertification in those Countries Experiencing Serious Drought and/or Desertification, particularly in Africa
- .A/AC.242/- General Assembly. Ad Hoc Committee on the Elaboration of an International Convention Dealing with the Safety and Security of UN and Associated Personnel  
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.  
Supplement No. 22
- .A/AC.243/- General Assembly. Ad Hoc Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts Established pursuant to General Assembly Resolution 48/218
- .A/BUR/- General Assembly. General Committee  
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.  
Committee Meeting Records
- .A/C.1/- General Assembly. First Committee (Disarmament and International Security)  
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.  
Committee Meeting Records
- .A/C.2/- General Assembly. Second Committee (Economic and Financial)  
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.  
Committee Meeting Records
- .A/C.3/- General Assembly. Third Committee (Social, Humanitarian and Cultural)  
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.  
Committee Meeting Records
- .A/C.4/- General Assembly. Fourth Committee (Special Political and Decolonization. Previously Trusteeship)  
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.  
Committee Meeting Records

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Masthead documents. Working documents.

## Mimeographed documents -- Continued

.A/C.5/- General Assembly. Fifth Committee  
(Administrative and Budgetary)Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.  
Committee Meeting Records.A/C.6/- General Assembly. Sixth Committee  
(Legal)Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.  
Committee Meeting Records.A/CN.4/- General Assembly. International Law  
CommissionCf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.  
Supplement No. 10.A/CN.9/- General Assembly. UN Commission on  
International Trade LawCf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.  
Supplement No. 17.A/CN.10/- General Assembly. Disarmament  
CommissionCf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.  
Supplement No. 42.A/CN.9/WG.II/- General Assembly. UN  
Commission on International Trade Law.  
Working Group on International Contract  
Practices.A/CONF.151/- General Assembly. UN Conference  
on Environment and Development.A/CONF.157/- General Assembly. World  
Conference on Human Rights.A/CONF.162/- Conference of Plenipotentiaries on  
a Draft Convention on Maritime Liens and  
Mortgages.A/CONF.164/- General Assembly. UN Conference  
on Straddling Fish Stocks and Highly Migratory  
Fish Stocks.A/CONF.165/- General Assembly. UN Conference  
on Human Settlements (Habitat II).A/CONF.166/- General Assembly. World Summit  
for Social Development

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Masthead documents. Working documents.

## Mimeographed documents -- Continued

.A/CONF.167/- General Assembly. Global  
Conference on the Sustainable Development of  
Small Island Developing States

.A/CONF.169/- General Assembly. UN Congress  
on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment  
of Offenders (9th)

.A/CONF.171/- General Assembly. International  
Conference on Population and Development

.A/CONF.172/- General Assembly. World  
Conference on Natural Disaster Reduction

.A/SPC/- General Assembly. Special Political  
Committee

Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.  
Committee Meeting Records

.ACC/- Administrative Committee on Coordination

.ACC/ACCIS/- Administrative Committee on  
Coordination. Advisory Committee for  
Coordination of Information Systems

.ACC/SCN/- Administrative Committee on  
Coordination. Subcommittee on Nutrition

.ACC/DEC/- UN Administrative Tribunal.  
Judgements of the UN Administrative Tribunal  
(distribution limited; not for deposit)

.BWC/CONF.III/- Review Conference of the Parties  
to the Convention on the Prohibition of the  
Development, Production and Stockpiling of  
Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons  
and on Their Destruction (3rd)

.CAT/C/- Convention against Torture and Other  
Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment of  
Punishment. Committee Against Torture

Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.  
Supplement No. 44 and No. 46

.CCPR/C/- International Covenant on Civil and  
Political Rights. Human Rights Committee

.CCPR/SP/- International Covenant on Civil and  
Political Rights. Meeting of the States Parties

Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.  
Supplement No. 40

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Masthead documents. Working documents.

## Mimeographed documents -- Continued

## .CD/- Conference on Disarmament

Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.

Supplement No. 27

.CD/NTB/- Conference on Disarmament. Ad Hoc  
Committee on a Nuclear Test Ban.CD/OS/- Conference on Disarmament. Ad Hoc  
Committee on Prevention of an Arms Race in  
Outer SpaceConference on Disarmament. Ad Hoc Committee  
on Effective International Arrangements to  
Assure Non-Nuclear Weapon States against the  
Use or Threat of Use of Nuclear Weapons.CD/TIA/- Conference on Disarmament. Ad Hoc  
Committee on Transparency in Armaments.CEDAW/C/- Convention on the Elimination of All  
Forms of Discrimination against Women.  
Committee on the Elimination of Discrimination  
against Women

Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.

Supplement No. 38 and No. 45

.CERD/C/- International Convention on the  
Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination

Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.

Supplement No. 18

.CRC/C/- Convention on the Rights of the Child.  
Committee on the Rights of the Child

Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.

Supplement No. 41

.DP/- UN Development Programme. Governing  
Council.DP/CP/- UN Development Programme. Governing  
Council. Country and Inter-country Programs  
and Projects.DP/ID/SER.A/- UN Development Programme/UN  
Industrial Development Organization. Technical  
Report.DP/ID/SER.B/- UN Development Programme/UN  
Industrial Development Organization. Terminal  
Report

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Masthead documents. Working documents.

## Mimeographed documents -- Continued

## .DP/ID/SER.C/- UN Development Programme/UN

Industrial Development Organization. Report of  
the Evaluation Mission

## Other intergovernmental organizations. Official records

5180 Food and Agriculture Organization. FAO

5185 General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. GATT

From January 1, 1995, World Trade Organization. WTO

5190 International Atomic Energy Agency. IAEA

5195 International Civil Aviation Organization. ICAO

5200 International Labour Organisation. ILO

5220 United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural  
Organization. Unesco

For works about Unesco see JZ5009.5.U553

5225 United Nations Industrial Development Organization.  
UNIDO

5230 World Health Organization. WHO

## Regional organizations. Regionalism

5330 General works (Collective)

## By region or country

## Americas

5331 General works

5331.5.A-Z By name of organization, A-Z

## Europe

5332 General works

5332.5.A-Z By name of organization, A-Z

## Asia

5333 General works

5333.5.A-Z By name of organization, A-Z

## Africa

5334 General works

5334.5.A-Z By name of organization, A-Z

## Arab countries

5335 General works

5335.5.A-Z By name of organization, A-Z

## Pacific Area

5336 General works

5336.5.A-Z By name of organization, A-Z

## Official records

## The Americas

Including North, Central and Latin America

- International organizations and associations
  - Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
    - Regional organizations. Regionalism
      - Official records
        - The Americas -- Continued
          - 5340 Organization of American States (OAS)
          - 5360 Commission of the Cartagena Agreement. Andean Group
          - 5370 Latin American Integration Association
          - 5375 Caribbean Community
          - 5380 Central American Common Market
          - 5390 Inter-American Research and Documentation Center on Vocational Training (CINTERFOR)
        - Europe
          - 5400 Council of Europe
          - 5420 Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe
          - 5425 European Community (EC). European Union (EU)
          - 5448 Western European Union (WEU)
        - Asia
          - Association of South East Asian States see JZ5490
          - 5450 Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization
        - Africa
          - 5454 African Economic Community
          - 5455 Central African Customs and Economic Union
          - 5456 East African Community
          - 5458 Economic Community of Central African States
          - 5459 Economic Community of West African States
          - 5460 African Union
          - 5464 Southern African Customs Union
          - 5466 West African Customs Union
        - Arab organizations
          - 5468 Arab Common Market
          - 5470 Arab League Educational, Cultural and Scientific Organization
          - 5473 Arab Maghreb Union
          - 5475 Council for Arab Economic Unity
          - 5480 League of Arab States
        - Pacific Area organizations
          - 5485 South Pacific Commission
          - 5490 Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN)
      - Other international organizations limited in jurisdiction by subject
        - see the subject, e. g. Organization for Economic Development (OECD), see K3824
- Promotion of peace. Peaceful change
  - Bibliography see Z6464.Z9
  - Periodicals

- Promotion of peace. Peaceful change  
 Periodicals -- Continued  
 Bibliography of periodicals see JZ5.5  
 By language  
 European  
 5511.2 English  
 5511.3 French  
 5511.4 German  
 5511.5 Italian  
 5511.6 Spanish. Portuguese  
     Including all Latin American journals  
 5511.7 Other European (not A-Z)  
 Asian  
     Including works in original script or transliterated in  
     Roman characters  
 5512 Japanese  
 5512.7 African/Middle Eastern  
     Including Arabic, Hebrew, etc.  
 Societies, associations, academies, institutes, etc., for peace  
 promotion, research and education  
 For substantive publications authored by such societies, see  
 the subject  
 For publications relating to conferences of such societies, see  
 the conference  
 5514 Directories (General)  
 5518.A-Z International associations. By name, A-Z  
     e. g.  
 5518.A77 Association for International Conciliation  
 5518.C46 Central Organization for a Durable Peace  
 5518.C47 Chemin des enfants (Organization)  
 5518.C66 Commonwealth of World Citizens  
 5518.I58 International Institute for Peace  
 5518.I62 International Peace Bureau  
 5518.I64 International Peace Research Institute  
 5518.I66 International Society for Research on Aggression  
 5518.N48 New Commonwealth Society  
 5518.S86 Stockholm Initiative on Global Security and Governance  
 War Resisters International see JZ5576  
 5518.W65 World Council of Peace  
 5518.W66 World Federation Society  
 5518.W67 World Future Studies Federation  
 National associations  
 American (North and South America)  
 5520 Carnegie Endowment for International Peace  
 5520.5.A-Z Individual chapters or divisions, A-Z  
     e. g.

- Promotion of peace. Peaceful change  
 Societies, associations, academies, institutes, etc. for peace  
 promotion, research and education  
 National associations  
 American (North and South America)  
 Carnegie Endowment for International Peace  
 Individual chapters or divisions, A-Z -- Continued  
 <5520.5.D585> Division of international law  
 see KZ5520.5.D585  
 5521 Nuclear Age Peace Foundation  
 5524.A-Z Other societies and associations. By name, A-Z  
 5526.A-Z Other nations. By name or association, A-Z  
 e. g.  
 5526.G47 German Peace Research Association.  
 Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Friedens- und  
 Konfliktforschung  
 Congresses and conferences  
 International congresses and conferences  
 5527 General works  
 5527.5 International Peace Research Association. Conference  
 <5528> Intergovernmental congresses and conferences  
 see KZ5528  
 5530.A-Z Congresses with permanent organization. By name, A-Z  
 e.g.  
 Inter-Parliamentary Union. IPU see JZ4842.I68  
 5530.U65 Union des associations internationales (Brussels)  
 5530.U67 Universal peace congress  
 National congresses  
 5531.A-Z United States. By name of congress, A-Z  
 e. g.  
 5531.N3 National Security Affairs Conference  
 5532.A-Z Other countries. By name of congress, A-Z  
 5533 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries  
 5534 Peace research. Education for peace. Study and teaching  
 Cf. LC1090+ International education  
 5535 Illustrative materials  
 Including fiction (e. g. imaginary wars, including picture books)  
 5536 Museums and exhibitions devoted to the subject  
 5537 Celebrations. Festivals. "Peace day", etc.  
 5538 General works  
 Biography  
 5540 Collective  
 5540.2.A-Z Individual, A-Z  
 5542.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users, A-Z  
 History and theory of pacificism. By period  
 5544 Ancient  
 Modern

- Promotion of peace. Peaceful change  
 History and theory of pacificism. By period  
 Modern -- Continued
- 5548 General works  
 5550 17th century  
 5552 18th century  
 19th century  
 World peace
- 5554 General works  
 International arbitration see KZ6115+  
 5556 International organization (General)  
 20th century  
 5560 General works  
 5562 Renunciation of war as an instrument of national  
 politics  
 5566 International organization (General)  
 For IGOs see JZ4850+
- 5566.4 21st century  
 Militarism and pacifism  
 For the just war theory, see KZ6396
- 5567 General works  
 By region or country see JZ5584.A+
- Peace movements. Antiwar movements. Nonviolence  
 Including antinuclear movements
- 5574 General works  
 Peaceful resistance
- 5575 General works  
 5576 War Resisters International  
 Societies, associations see JZ5518.A+
- 5577 Conscientious objectors  
 5577.5 Role of mass media  
 Role of women
- 5578 General works  
 5578.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
 5579 Role of youth  
 By region or country see JZ5584.A+
- 5581 Peace ethics  
 Including popular ethical peace literature  
 For ethics of war see JZ6392
- Peace research. Education for peace. Study and teaching  
 see JZ5534
- Societies. Associations. Academies. Institutes, etc. for peace  
 promotion, research and education see JZ5514+
- 5584.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
 International security. Disarmament. Global survival  
 Cf. BL65.S375 International security and religion

- Promotion of peace. Peaceful change  
 International security. Disarmament. Global survival --  
 Continued
- <5586> Bibliography  
     see KZ5586
- 5587 Annuals. Yearbooks  
     e. g. Yearbook of World Armaments and Disarmaments
- 5588 General works  
 International tension and conflict. Cold wars
- 5595 General works
- 5595.5 Sociology of international tensions
- 5596 Responsibility of statesmanship. Moral choice  
 Peace politics. Reduction of tension. International  
 reconciliation
- 5597 General works
- 5599 World peace promotion through detente. Detente  
 diplomacy
- 5600 Detente management. Policy aims
- 5601 Collaboration of nations. International cooperation  
     Including concepts of military cooperation
- 5603 International organization  
 Non-diplomatic (voluntary) methods of dispute  
 resolution see KZ6009+  
 Arbitration and adjudication. The courts see KZ6115+  
 International politics in arms control, limitation and  
 prohibition of armament. Disengagement  
     Cf. UA12.5 Disarmament inspection
- 5615.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences, A-Z
- 5625 General works
- 5630 Intelligence activities (General)  
 Conventional arms control  
     Class here works on land mines, booby traps, incendiary  
     weapons (napalm, flame throwers, etc.), and  
     fragments not detectible in the human body
- <5640.2> Treaties and other international agreements  
     see KZ5637+
- 5645 General works  
 Nuclear weapons and weapon systems  
     Including manufacture, testing, and possession  
     For anti-nuclear movements (Peace movements)  
     see JZ5574+
- <5650.2> Treaties and other international agreements  
     see KZ5650+
- 5665 General works  
 Nonproliferation. Abolition
- <5670.2> Nuclear nonproliferation treaties  
     see KZ5670+

- Promotion of peace. Peaceful change
- International security. Disarmament. Global survival
- International tension and conflict. Cold wars
- International politics in arms control, limitation and prohibition of armament. Disengagement
- Nuclear weapons and weapon systems
- Nonproliferation. Abolition -- Continued
- 5675 General works
- Cessation of nuclear weapons tests
- <5680.2> Treaties and other international agreements  
see KZ5680+
- 5681 General works
- Particular nuclear weapons and weapon systems
- 5685 Anti-ballistic missile systems
- 5686 Neutron weapons
- Arms control and arms limitation with regard to international commons
- 5687 General works
- Outer space. International security dimensions in the space age
- Treaties and other international agreements see KZD1118+
- 5695 General works
- 5700 Satellites in outer space
- 5710 Space militarization. Arms race in outer space  
Including particular weapons and weapon systems
- The Oceans
- Including sea-bed, ocean floor and subsoil
- <5715.2> Treaties and other international agreements.  
Conventions  
see KZ5715.2
- 5720 General works
- Nuclear-weapon-free zones. Zones of peace
- 5725 General works
- By region
- Latin America
- <5730.2> Treaties and other international agreements.  
Conventions  
see KZ5730.2
- 5735 General works
- Europe
- <5740.2> Treaties and other international agreements.  
Conventions  
see KZ5740.2
- 5745 General works
- 5760 Scandinavia
- Middle East

- Promotion of peace. Peaceful change  
 International security. Disarmament. Global survival  
 International tension and conflict. Cold wars  
 International politics in arms control, limitation and  
 prohibition of armament. Disengagement  
 Nuclear weapons and weapon systems  
 Nuclear-weapon-free zones. Zones of peace  
 By region  
 Middle East -- Continued
- <5765.2>      Treaties and other international agreements.  
                   Conventions  
                   see KZ5765.2
- 5770            General works
- Africa
- <5780.2>      Treaties and other international agreements.  
                   Conventions  
                   see KZ5780.2
- 5785            General works
- 5786            South Asia
- 5787            South Pacific
- 5788            Indian Ocean Zone of Peace
- Chemical arms control  
 Including chemical and biological (bacterial) weapons,  
 and including binary weapons and gases  
 Cf. UG447+ Military science
- <5825.2>      Treaties and other international agreements.  
                   Conventions  
                   see KZ5825+
- 5830            General works
- 5832            Chemical-weapon-free zones  
 Gas (Asphyxiating and poisonous). Nerve gas  
 Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions  
 see KZ5825+
- General works see JZ5830
- Directed-energy weapons
- <5840.2>      Treaties and other international agreements.  
                   Conventions  
                   see KZ5840.2
- 5855            General works
- Incendiary weapons see JZ5640.2+
- 5865.A-Z        Other types of weapon systems, A-Z
- 5865.B56        Biological weapons
- 5865.R35        Radiological weapons
- Military pact systems
- 5900            General works  
 Supra-regional and regional defense organizations

- Promotion of peace. Peaceful change  
 International security. Disarmament. Global survival  
 International tension and conflict. Cold wars  
 Military pact systems  
 Supra-regional and regional defense organizations --  
 Continued  
 North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO), 1949-  
 Including the North Atlantic Council and Military  
 Commission  
 Cf. D845.2 Twentieth century history
- <5925.2> Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions  
 see KZ5925+
- 5930 General works  
 European Defense Community (Proposed)
- <5955.2> Draft treaty  
 see KZ5955
- 5957 General works  
 Warsaw Treaty Organization, 1955
- <5965.2> Warsaw Treaty, 1955  
 see KZ5965
- 5967 General works
- 5980 Central Treaty Organization. Baghdad Pact  
 International peacekeeping forces see KZ6374+
- 6005 Post-Cold War security
- 6009.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Pacific settlement of international disputes
- 6010 General works
- 6045 General diplomatic negotiations and consultations.  
 Mediation and good offices  
 Preliminary processes other than arbitration
- 6060 Fact finding and inquiry  
 Cf. KZ6060+ Law of nations
- <6144-6184> Arbitration tribunals and Permanent Court of Arbitration  
 see KZ6144+
- <6250-6299> Judicial settlement of international disputes  
 see KZ6250+
- 6300 Nation-building  
 For works on nation-building activities in specific regions or  
 countries see classes D-F
- Non-military coercion
- 6360 General works
- 6362 Reprisals. Retorsion. Retaliation
- 6365 Embargo
- 6366 Blockade

## Non-military coercion -- Continued

## Intervention. Preventive diplomacy and other preventive measures

Including intervention by states or intergovernmental organization in civil wars

6368

General works

6369

Humanitarian intervention

6373

## Sanctions

Including economic sanctions

## Threat of force. Enforced peacekeeping measures short of war

Including use of international military forces

6374

General works

6377.A-Z

By country providing peacekeeping forces, A-Z

## Specific wars

see classes D, E, F

## The armed conflict. War and order

&lt;6378&gt;

## Law of war

see KZ6378+

6385

## General works

## History

6387

General works

History of particular wars

see classes D - F

Peace treaties see KZ184+

Theoretical/political interpretation of a particular international conflict see JZ1329.5+

6388

## Capitulations

For particular wars, see the war in classes D - F

## Sociology and philosophy of war

6390

General works

6392

## Ethics of war

Including religious-ethical aspects of force

## Just war theory

see KZ6396

6400

Diplomacy. Effects of outbreak of war on diplomacy

Economic aspects. Economic exploitation

6401

General works

6402

Occupation of enemy territory

## Arms and instruments of war (General)

see class U

6405.A-Z

Works on diverse concepts and aspects of the subject, A-Z

6405.L33

Labor and war

6405.M37

Mass media

6405.M68

Moving pictures

The press see JZ6405.M37

Psychological warfare. Propaganda see UB275+

JZ

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

JZ

The armed conflict. War and order

Works on diverse concepts and aspects of the subject, A-Z --

Continued

Radio broadcasting see JZ6405.M37

6405.W66

Women and war

Neutrality. Non-participation in wars. Norms of neutrality

Class here social-scientific studies on norm theory, policy and standards of neutrality

6422

General works

6422.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

<6440-6530>

Law of war and humanitarian law

see KZ6440+

6530

Humanitarian aspects of war

J1

TABLE FOR STATE EXECUTIVE PAPERS (CUTTER  
NUMBER)

J1

	Governors' messages and other executive papers
	For messages on a specific subject, see the subject
.xA15	Collections covering more than one administration
.xA17	Collections covering one administration
	Veto messages
.xA18	Collections covering more than one administration
.xA19	Collections covering one administration
.xA2	Individual messages. By date (year) of message
.xA25	Lieutenant Governors' messages
	Administrative papers
.xA3	Collections. Documents of several departments or agencies combined
.xA4	Secretary of State
(.xA5)	Other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject see the subject

	Governors' messages and other executive papers
	For messages on a specific subject, see the subject
.A15	Collections covering more than one administration
.A17	Collections covering one administration
	Veto messages
.A18	Collections covering more than one administration
.A19	Collections covering one administration
.A2	Individual messages. By date of message
.A25	Lieutenant Governors' messages
	Administrative papers
.A3	Collections. Documents of several departments or agencies combined
.A4	Secretary of State
(.A5)	Other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject see the subject

J2

TABLE FOR GENERAL LEGISLATIVE AND  
EXECUTIVE PAPERS (1 NUMBER)

J2

- .C2 General works
- Legislative papers
  - For official gazettes, see class K
- .G3 Joint sessions
- .H Papers of a unicameral legislative body. Combined papers of a bicameral legislature
- .H2 Debates. Proceedings. Sessional papers. Journals
  - Including calendars
- .H5 Bills
- .H7 Committee hearings, proceedings, reports
  - For committee papers on a special topic, see the topic
- .J Upper House
- .J2 Debates. Proceedings. Sessional papers. Journals
  - Including calendars
- .J5 Bills
- .J7 Committee hearings, proceedings, reports
  - For committee papers on a special topic, see the topic
- .K Lower House
- .K2 Debates. Proceedings. Sessional papers. Journals
  - Including calendars
- .K5 Bills
- .K7 Committee hearings, proceedings, reports
  - For committee papers on a special topic, see the topic
- .M5 Indexes
- .N Messages of heads of state (or heads of government) and other executive papers
  - Class here official messages and documents only
  - For the collected works of individual heads of state, see D-F
  - For messages on a specific subject, see the subject
- .N15 Collections
- .N3 Individual messages. By date of message
- (.N5) Executive orders
  - see class K
- .R Administrative papers
  - Collections. Documents of several departments or agencies combined
  - Collected
  - (.R3) Department of the Interior
    - see JL-JQ
  - (.R7) Other departments or agencies
    - see the subject
  - (.T3) State, provincial documents
    - see JL-JS

.xC2	General works Legislative papers For official gazettes, see class K
.xG3	Joint sessions
.xH	Papers of a unicameral legislative body. Combined papers of a bicameral legislature
.xH2	Debates. Proceedings. Sessional papers. Journals Including calendars
.xH5	Bills
.xH7	Committee hearings, proceedings, reports For committee papers on a special topic, see the topic
.xJ	Upper House
.xJ2	Debates. Proceedings. Sessional papers. Journals Including calendars
.xJ5	Bills
.xJ7	Committee hearings, proceedings, reports For committee papers on a special topic, see the topic
.xK	Lower House
.xK2	Debates. Proceedings. Sessional papers. Journals Including calendars
.xK5	Bills
.xK7	Committee hearings, proceedings, reports For committee papers on a special topic, see the topic
.xM5	Indexes
.xN	Messages of heads of state and other executive papers Class here official messages and documents only For the collected works of individual heads of state, see D-F For messages on a specific subject, see the subject
.xN15	Collections
.xN3	Individual messages. By date of message
(.xN5)	Executive orders see class K
.xR	Administrative papers Collections. Documents of several departments or agencies combined
.xR1	Collected
(.xR3)	Department of the Interior see JL-JQ
(.xR7)	Other departments or agencies see the subject
(.xT3)	State, provincial documents see JL-JS

1	Periodicals. Serials
2	Handbooks, manuals, etc.
3	Conventions. Congresses. By date
4	Associations and clubs (National)
6	General works. History
	Local
	Including political clubs
8.A-.W	By state
9.A-Z	By city

J4

TABLES FOR POLITICAL PARTIES (UNITED STATES)

J4

2

General works. History

Including periodicals, serials, handbooks, manuals, conventions,  
congresses, and national associations and clubs

Local

Including political clubs

4.A-.W

By state

5.A-Z

By city

J5

TABLES FOR POLITICAL PARTIES (UNITED STATES)

J5

.A6A-.A6Z

General works. History

Including periodicals, serials, handbooks, manuals, conventions,  
congresses, and national associations and clubs

Local

Including political clubs

.A8A-.A8W

By state

.A9A-.A9Z

By city

.xA5-.xZ

General works. History

Including periodicals, serials, handbooks, manuals, conventions,  
congresses, and national associations and clubs

Local

Including political clubs

.x2A-.x2W

By state

.x3A-.x3Z

By city

1	Periodicals. Serials
2	Societies
2.5	Museums. Exhibitions
(3)	Colonial period see JK99.A+
(5-6)	Constitution see KFC-KFZ
16	General works For Colonial period, see JK99
	Public administration
	Directories. Registers
30	Serials
31	Monographs
35	History
41	General works
45	Political corruption
49.A-Z	Other topics, A-Z
49.A8	Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services
	Benchmarking see J7 49.T67
49.C65	Communication systems
49.C7	Consultants. Executive advisory bodies
49.E84	Ethics. Political ethics
49.M37	Marketing
49.O4	Ombudsman
49.P36	Paperwork
	Political ethics see J7 49.E84
49.P64	Political planning. Public policy Public policy see J7 49.P64
49.P8	Publicity. Public relations
49.R4	Records. Public records management
49.S43	Secret and confidential information. Government information
49.T67	Total quality management. Benchmarking
49.W45	Whistle blowing
	Executive branch
50	General works Governor
51	General works
53.A-Z	Special. By subject, A-Z
53.L5	Lieutenant governor
53.S8	Staff
53.V4	Veto
	Civil service
55	General works Lists of officials. Registers see J7 30+

## Public administration

## Executive branch

## Civil service -- Continued

57	Salaries. Fringe benefits Class here works dealing with service under the state in all branches; not limited to civil service proper Cf. J7 60.P4 Pensions
58	Appointments and removals
60.A-Z	Special. By subject, A-Z
60.A3	Accidents
60.A33	Affirmative action programs
60.A35	Alcoholism
60.C53	Charitable contributions by employees
60.D5	Discipline
60.E57	Employee assistance programs
60.F54	Flexitime. Hours of labor
60.F87	Furloughs
60.G7	Grievance procedures
60.H4	Health insurance
60.H68	Housing
60.I5	In-service training
60.I53	Interns
60.J63	Job sharing
60.L3	Labor productivity
60.L43	Leave
60.L5	Life insurance
60.P4	Pensions. Retirement
60.P44	Personnel management
60.P6	Political activity
60.P65	Positions
60.P7	Promotions
60.R3	Rating of employees
60.R4	Resignations
60.S5	Sick leave
60.S8	Suggestion awards. Incentive awards
60.T45	Temporary employment
60.T7	Travel
60.W6	Workers' compensation Cf. KFA-KFZ, Law
60.5.A-Z	Special classes of officials and employees, A-Z
60.5.A34	African Americans. Blacks
60.5.A43	Aged. Older employees. Age and employment
60.5.E9	Executives
60.5.H3	Handicapped. People with disabilities
60.5.H35	Mental disabilities, People with
60.5.M5	Minorities Older employees see J7 60.5.A43

	Public administration
	Executive branch
	Civil service
	Special classes of officials and employees, A-Z --
	Continued
	People with disabilities see J7 60.5.H3
60.5.V47	Veterans
60.5.V64	Volunteer workers
60.5.W6	Women
60.6.A-Z	Special departments or agencies, A-Z
	For departments or agencies limited to a particular subject, see
	the subject
60.6.C65	Community Affairs
60.6.E94	Executive Department
60.6.S43	Secretary of State
	Legislative branch
	Directories. Registers see J7 30+
66	History
	For Colonial period, see JK83
68	Representation. Election districts
(69)	Powers
	see KFA-KFZ
71	Organization. Administration
74	Legislative reference bureaus
74.4	Legislative internships
74.5	Lobbying. Pressure groups
74.7	Ethics
(74.8)	Investigations
	see KFA-KFZ
75	Term of office. Term limits
76	Upper House
78	Lower House
(79-80)	Contested elections
	see KFA-KFZ
(81-85)	Judiciary
	see KFA-KFZ
87	Capital. Seat of government. Site of the capital
	Public buildings
	see JK1651.A2+
	Supplies. Government property. Government purchasing
88.A1	General
88.A2-Z	Special articles, A-Z
88.A4	Aircraft
88.C64	Computers
88.M7	Motor vehicles
88.P36	Paper
89	Political participation. Citizenship

	Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
90	General works
91	Registered voters. Voter registration
	Election returns. Statistics. Voting behavior
92	General works
93	By date of election
	Subarrange by main entry
	Campaign funds. Election finance. Political action committees.
	Campaign contributions
	see JK1991.5.A+
	Political parties
	see JK2295.A+

	History see J8 31
1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2	Directories. Registers
5	Dictionaries
(9-17)	Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions see class K
	Treatises see J8 31
19	Separation of powers
20.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
20.C58	Civil-military relations Federal and state relations see J8 20.S8 Language question see P119.32
20.M5	Minorities
20.R43	Regionalism
20.S43	Secularism
20.S8	State rights. Federal-state relations. Central-local government relations
	Government. Public administration
	Directories. Registers see J8 2
	History see J8 31
29.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
29.A33	Accountability
29.A8	Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services
	Benchmarking see J8 29.T67
29.B79	Bureaucracy
	Business and politics. Pressure groups see J8 69.P7
29.C54	Communication systems Confidential information see J8 29.S4
29.C55	Consultants
29.C57	Correspondence
29.C6	Corruption. Political corruption
29.C75	Crisis management
29.D42	Decentralization
29.D45	Decision making Electronic data processing see J8 29.A8
29.E8	Ethics. Political ethics
29.I6	Intelligence service. Espionage
29.I63	Investigations
29.M37	Marketing
29.O35	Office practice
29.O4	Ombudsman
29.O73	Organizational change
29.P37	Paperwork

	Government. Public administration
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
29.P64	Political planning. Public policy
29.P75	Productivity
29.P85	Purchasing. Government purchasing
29.R4	Records. Public records
29.R46	Report writing. Government report writing
29.S4	Secret and confidential information. Government information
29.T4	Telecommunication systems
29.T67	Total quality management. Benchmarking
29.T7	Transportation
29.W55	Whistle blowing
(30)	Administrative law see class K
31	General works
	Executive branch
40	General works
(41)	The chief executive see J8 40
	Departments. Ministries
42	General works
	Civil service
(45)	Documents see J8 47
(46)	Treatises see J8 47
47	General works
49.A- Z1	Special topics, A-Z
49.A25	Accidents
49.A4	Alcoholism
49.A6	Appointments and removals
49.C53	Charitable contributions
49.C55	Classification
49.D4	Details. Transfers
49.D5	Discipline
49.D77	Drug abuse. Drug testing
49.E48	Employee assistance programs. Problem employees
49.E87	Examinations
49.E9	Executives. Government executives
49.F55	Financial disclosure
49.H35	Handicapped. People with disabilities
49.H39	Health and hygiene. Medical care
49.H4	Health insurance
49.H6	Homosexual men and women
49.H65	Hours of labor
49.H68	Housing

	Government. Public administration
	Executive branch
	Departments. Ministries
	Civil service
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
49.I52	Incentive awards
49.I6	In-service training. Interns
49.J66	Job satisfaction
49.L53	Life insurance
49.M35	Mental disabilities, People with
49.M54	Minorities
49.O4	Older employees. Age and employment
49.P35	Part-time employment
	Pensioners see J8 49.Z2
	People with disabilities see J8 49.H35
	People with mental disabilities see J8 49.M35
49.P44	Personnel management
49.P64	Political activity
	Problem employees see J8 49.E48
49.P7	Promotions
	Propaganda see J8 49.P85
	Public relations see J8 49.P85
49.P85	Publicity and propaganda. Public relations.
	Government publicity
49.R3	Rating of employees
49.R47	Relocation of employees
	Removals see J8 49.A6
	Selection and appointment see J8 49.A6
49.S45	Sexual activity. Sexual harassment
49.S56	Shift systems
49.T57	Titles of officials
49.T67	Total quality management
49.T7	Travel
49.T85	Turnover of employees
49.V35	Vacations. Annual leave. Sick leave
49.V64	Volunteer workers
49.W6	Women in the civil service
49.W68	Work sharing
49.Z2	Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
	Individual departments or ministries
50	Department of the Interior
	Other departments or ministries
	see the subject
	Legislative branch
51	Directories. Registers
54	General works

	Government. Public administration
	Legislative branch -- Continued
(56)	Constitution. Prerogatives. Powers see class K
(59)	Procedure see class K
59.5	Legislative reference bureaus
	Upper house
61.A4	Directories. Registers
61.A5	General works
	Lower house
63.A4	Directories. Registers
65	General works
67	Election districts
69.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
69.B74	Broadcasting of proceedings
69.E45	Employees
69.E85	Ethics
69.F34	Filibusters
(69.L39)	Legislative power see class K
(69.L4)	Legislative process see class K
	Lobbying see J8 69.P7
69.O6	Opposition
69.P53	Political planning. Public policy
69.P7	Pressure groups. Lobbying
69.P8	Publication of proceedings
	Reporters and reporting see J8 69.P8
69.S65	Speaker. Presiding officer
(70-76)	Judiciary see class K
79	Government property. Public buildings
	Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics
81	General works
83	Citizenship
(86)	Naturalization see class K
	Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
92	General works
93.A-Z	Local results of national elections. By place, A-Z
94	Election statistics. Election returns
(95)	Election law see class K
97	Election fraud. Corrupt practices
	Political parties

J8

TABLE FOR POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS AND PUBLIC  
ADMINISTRATION (99 NUMBERS)

J8

Government. Public administration

Political parties -- Continued

98.A1

General works

98.A2-Z

Special parties, A-Z

State, provincial, prefecture government (General and  
comparative)

98.8

General works

99.A-Z

By state, province, prefecture, A-Z

For local government, see JS

	History see J9 10.A4+
1.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1.A11-.A19	Directories. Registers
1.A25	Dictionaries
(1.A3-3)	Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions see class K
	Treatises see J9 10.A4+
5	Separation of powers
6.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
6.C58	Civil-military relations Federal and state relations see J9 6.S8 Language question see P119.32
6.M5	Minorities
6.R43	Regionalism
6.S8	State rights. Federal-state relations. Central-local government relations
	Government. Public administration
	Directories. Registers see J9 1.A11+
	History see J9 10.A4+
9.5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
9.5.A33	Accountability
9.5.A8	Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services
	Benchmarking see J9 9.5.T67
	Business and politics. Pressure groups see J9 14.P7
9.5.C54	Communication systems
	Confidential information see J9 9.5.S4
9.5.C55	Consultants
9.5.C57	Correspondence
9.5.C6	Corruption. Political corruption
9.5.C75	Crisis management
9.5.D42	Decentralization
9.5.D45	Decision making
	Electronic data processing see J9 9.5.A8
9.5.E8	Ethics. Political ethics
9.5.I6	Intelligence service. Espionage
9.5.I63	Investigations
9.5.M37	Marketing
9.5.O35	Office practice
9.5.O4	Ombudsman
9.5.O73	Organizational change
9.5.P37	Paperwork
9.5.P64	Political planning. Public policy
9.5.P75	Productivity

	Government. Public administration
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
9.5.R4	Records. Public records
9.5.S4	Secret and confidential information. Government information
9.5.T4	Telecommunication systems
9.5.T67	Total quality management. Benchmarking
9.5.T7	Transportation
9.5.W55	Whistle blowing
(10.A3)	Administrative law see class K
10.A4-Z	General works
	Executive branch
11	General works
	Civil service
12.A-.Z1	General works
12.Z13A-.Z13Z	Special topics, A-Z
12.Z13A25	Accidents
12.Z13A4	Alcoholism
12.Z13A6	Appointments and removals
12.Z13C53	Charitable contributions
12.Z13C55	Classification
12.Z13D4	Details. Transfers
12.Z13D5	Discipline
12.Z13D77	Drug abuse. Drug testing
12.Z13E48	Employee assistance programs. Problem employees
12.Z13E87	Examinations
12.Z13E9	Executives. Government executives
12.Z13F55	Financial disclosure
12.Z13H35	Handicapped. People with disabilities
12.Z13H39	Health and hygiene. Medical care
12.Z13H4	Health insurance
12.Z13H6	Homosexual men and women
12.Z13H65	Hours of labor
12.Z13H68	Housing
12.Z13I52	Incentive awards
12.Z13I6	In-service training. Interns
12.Z13J66	Job satisfaction
12.Z13L53	Life insurance
12.Z13M35	Mental disabilities, People with
12.Z13M54	Minorities
12.Z13O4	Older employees. Age and employment
12.Z13P35	Part-time employment
	Pensioners see J9 12.Z2
	People with disabilities see J9 12.Z13H35
	People with mental disabilities see J9 12.Z13M35
12.Z13P44	Personnel management

- Government. Public administration
  - Executive branch
    - Civil service
      - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
        - 12.Z13P64 Political activity
        - Problem employees see J9 12.Z13E48
        - 12.Z13P7 Promotions
        - Propaganda see J9 12.Z13P85
        - Public relations see J9 12.Z13P85
        - 12.Z13P85 Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government publicity
        - 12.Z13R3 Rating of employees
        - 12.Z13R47 Relocation of employees
        - Removals see J9 12.Z13A6
        - Selection and appointment see J9 12.Z13A6
        - 12.Z13S45 Sexual activity. Sexual harassment
        - 12.Z13S56 Shift systems
        - 12.Z13T57 Titles of officials
        - 12.Z13T7 Travel
        - 12.Z13T85 Turnover of employees
        - 12.Z13V35 Vacations. Annual leave. Sick leave
        - 12.Z13V64 Volunteer workers
        - 12.Z13W6 Women in the civil service
        - 12.Z13W68 Work sharing
        - 12.Z2 Salaries. Pensions. Retirement. Fringe benefits
          - Including legislators' salaries and pensions
      - Individual departments or ministries
        - 12.Z3 Department of the Interior
        - Other departments or ministries
          - see the subject
- Legislative branch
  - 13 General works
  - 13.5 Legislative reference bureaus
  - 13.7 Upper house
  - 13.8 Lower house
  - 14.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - 14.B74 Broadcasting of proceedings
    - 14.C65 Committees
    - 14.E45 Employees
    - 14.E85 Ethics
    - 14.F34 Filibusters
    - (14.L39) Legislative power
      - see class K
    - (14.L4) Legislative process
      - see class K
    - Lobbying see J9 14.P7

	Government. Public administration
	Legislative branch
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
14.O6	Opposition
14.P53	Political planning. Public policy
14.P7	Pressure groups. Lobbying
14.P8	Publication of proceedings
	Reporters and reporting see J9 14.P8
14.S65	Speaker. Presiding officer
14.W65	Women legislators
(15.A-.Z2)	Judiciary
	see class K
15.Z3-.Z7	Government property. Public buildings
	Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics
16	General works
17.A2	Citizenship
(17.A3)	Naturalization
	see class K
	Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
18	General works
18.5.A-Z	Local results of national elections. By place, A-Z
19.A15	Election statistics. Election returns
(19.A2)	Election law
	see class K
19.A4	Election fraud. Corrupt practices
	Political parties
19.A45	General works
19.A5-.A59	Special parties
	Assign one Cutter to each party
	State, provincial, prefecture government (General and comparative)
19.A598	General works
19.A6-.Z8	By state, province, prefecture, A-Z
	For local government, see JS

	History see J10 5.A7+
1.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1.A11-.A19	Directories. Registers
1.A25	Dictionaries
(1.A3-3)	Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions see class K
3.2	Separation of powers
3.5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
3.5.C58	Civil-military relations
	Federal and state relations see J10 3.5.S8
3.5.I67	Internal security
	Language question see P119.32
3.5.M5	Minorities
3.5.P65	Political development
3.5.R43	Regionalism
3.5.S8	State rights. Federal-state relations. Central-local government relations
	Government. Public administration
	Directories. Registers see J10 1.A11+
	History see J10 5.A7+
5.A55A-.A55Z	Special topics, A-Z
5.A55A8	Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services
	Benchmarking see J10 5.A55T67
	Business and politics. Pressure groups see J10 7.9.P7
5.A55C37	Capital. Seat of government. Site of the capital
5.A55C54	Communication systems
	Confidential information see J10 5.A55S4
5.A55C55	Consultants
5.A55C57	Correspondence
5.A55C6	Corruption. Political corruption
5.A55C75	Crisis management
5.A55D42	Decentralization
5.A55D45	Decision making
	Electronic data processing see J10 5.A55A8
5.A55E8	Ethics. Political ethics
5.A55I6	Intelligence service. Espionage
5.A55I63	Investigations
5.A55L44	Leadership
5.A55M37	Marketing
5.A55O35	Office practice
5.A55O4	Ombudsman
5.A55O73	Organizational change
5.A55P37	Paperwork

	Government. Public administration
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
5.A55P64	Political planning. Public policy
5.A55P75	Productivity
5.A55R4	Records. Public records
5.A55S4	Secret and confidential information. Government information
5.A55T4	Telecommunication systems
5.A55T67	Total quality management. Benchmarking
5.A55T7	Transportation
5.A55W55	Whistle blowing
(5.A6)	Administrative law see class K
5.A7-Z	General works
	Executive branch
6	General works
	Departments. Ministries
	Civil service
6.Z1	General works
6.Z13A-.Z13Z	Special topics, A-Z
6.Z13A25	Accidents
6.Z13A4	Alcoholism
6.Z13A6	Appointments and removals
6.Z13C53	Charitable contributions
6.Z13C55	Classification
6.Z13D4	Details. Transfers
6.Z13D5	Discipline
6.Z13D77	Drug abuse. Drug testing
6.Z13E48	Employee assistance programs. Problem employees
6.Z13E87	Examinations
6.Z13E9	Executives. Government executives
6.Z13F55	Financial disclosure
6.Z13H35	Handicapped. People with disabilities
6.Z13H39	Health and hygiene. Medical care
6.Z13H4	Health insurance
6.Z13H6	Homosexual men and women
6.Z13H65	Hours of labor
6.Z13H68	Housing
6.Z13I52	Incentive awards
6.Z13I6	In-service training. Interns
6.Z13J66	Job satisfaction
6.Z13L53	Life insurance
6.Z13M35	Mental disabilities, People with
6.Z13M54	Minorities
6.Z13O4	Older employees. Age and employment
6.Z13P35	Part-time employment Pensioners see J10 6.Z2

	Government. Public administration
	Executive branch
	Departments. Ministries
	Civil service
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
	People with disabilities see J10 6.Z13H35
	People with mental disabilities see J10 6.Z13M35
6.Z13P44	Personnel management
6.Z13P64	Political activity
	Problem employees see J10 6.Z13E48
6.Z13P7	Promotions
	Propaganda see J10 6.Z13P85
	Public relations see J10 6.Z13P85
6.Z13P85	Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government publicity
6.Z13R3	Rating of employees
6.Z13R47	Relocation of employees
	Removals see J10 6.Z13A6
	Selection and appointment see J10 6.Z13A6
6.Z13S45	Sexual activity. Sexual harassment
6.Z13S56	Shift systems
6.Z13T57	Titles of officials
6.Z13T67	Total quality management
6.Z13T7	Travel
6.Z13T85	Turnover of employees
6.Z13V35	Vacations. Annual leave. Sick leave
6.Z13V64	Volunteer workers
6.Z13W6	Women in the civil service
6.Z13W68	Work sharing
6.Z2	Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
	Individual departments or ministries
6.Z3	Department of the Interior
	Other departments or ministries see the subject
	Legislative branch
7	General works
7.5	Legislative reference bureaus
7.7	Upper house
7.8	Lower house
7.9.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
7.9.B74	Broadcasting of proceedings
7.9.E45	Employees
7.9.E85	Ethics
7.9.F34	Filibusters
(7.9.L39)	Legislative power see class K

	Government. Public administration
	Legislative branch
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
(7.9.L4)	Legislative process see class K
	Lobbying see J10 7.9.P7
7.9.O6	Opposition
7.9.P53	Political planning. Public policy
7.9.P7	Pressure groups. Lobbying
7.9.P8	Publication of proceedings
	Reporters and reporting see J10 7.9.P8
7.9.S65	Speaker. Presiding officer
7.9.W66	Women legislators
(8)	Judiciary see class K
9.A13	Government property. Public buildings
	Political rights Including political culture, political participation, practical politics
9.A15	General works
9.A2	Citizenship
(9.A3)	Naturalization see class K
	Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
9.A5	General works
9.A53A-.A53Z	Local results of national elections. By place, A-Z
9.A55	Election statistics. Election returns
(9.A6)	Election law see class K
9.A79	Election fraud. Corrupt practices
	Political parties
9.A795	General works
9.A8A-.A8Z	Special parties, A-Z
	State, provincial, prefecture government (General and comparative)
9.A88	General works
9.A9-.Z8	By state, province, prefecture, A-Z For local government, see JS

.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A12	Directories. Registers
.A127	Dictionaries
(.A13-.A32)	Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions see class K
	Treatises see J11 .A58
.A36	Separation of powers
.A38A-.A38Z	Special topics, A-Z
.A38C58	Civil-military relations Federal and state relations see J11 .A38S8 Language question see P119.32
.A38M5	Minorities
.A38R43	Regionalism
.A38S8	State rights. Federal-state relations. Central-local government relations Government. Public administration Directories. Registers see J11 .A12 History see J11 .A58
.A56A-.A56Z	Special topics, A-Z
.A56A35	Accountability
.A56A8	Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services Benchmarking see J11 .A56T67 Business and politics. Pressure groups see J11 .A792P7
.A56C54	Communication systems Confidential information see J11 .A56S4
.A56C55	Consultants
.A56C57	Correspondence
.A56C6	Corruption. Political corruption
.A56C75	Crisis management
.A56D42	Decentralization
.A56D45	Decision making Electronic data processing see J11 .A56A8
.A56E8	Ethics. Political ethics Government purchasing see J11 .A56P87
.A56I6	Intelligence service. Espionage
.A56I63	Investigations
.A56M37	Marketing
.A56O35	Office practice
.A56O4	Ombudsman
.A56O73	Organizational change
.A56P37	Paperwork
.A56P64	Political planning. Public policy
.A56P75	Productivity

	Government. Public administration
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
.A56P87	Purchasing. Government purchasing
.A56R4	Records. Public records
.A56S4	Secret and confidential information. Government information
.A56T4	Telecommunication systems
.A56T67	Total quality management. Benchmarking
.A56T676	Transparency
.A56T7	Transportation
.A56W55	Whistle blowing
(.A57)	Administrative law see class K
.A58	General works
	Executive branch
.A61	General works
	Departments. Ministries
.A63	General works
	Civil service
.A67	General works
.A69A-.A69Z	Special topics, A-Z
.A69A25	Accidents
.A69A4	Alcoholism
.A69A6	Appointments and removals
.A69C53	Charitable contributions
.A69C55	Classification
.A69D4	Details. Transfers
.A69D5	Discipline
.A69D77	Drug abuse. Drug testing
.A69E48	Employee assistance programs. Problem employees
.A69E87	Examinations
.A69E9	Executives. Government executives
.A69F55	Financial disclosure
.A69H35	Handicapped. People with disabilities
.A69H39	Health and hygiene. Medical care
.A69H4	Health insurance
.A69H6	Homosexual men and women
.A69H65	Hours of labor
.A69H68	Housing
.A69I52	Incentive awards
.A69I6	In-service training. Interns
.A69J66	Job satisfaction
.A69L53	Life insurance
.A69M35	Mental disabilities, People with
.A69M54	Minorities
.A69O4	Older employees. Age and employment
.A69P35	Part-time employment

	Government. Public administration
	Executive branch
	Departments. Ministries
	Civil service
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
	Pensioners see J11 .A691
	People with disabilities see J11 .A69H35
	People with mental disabilities see J11 .A69M35
.A69P44	Personnel management
.A69P64	Political activity
	Problem employees see J11 .A69E48
.A69P7	Promotions
	Propaganda see J11 .A69P85
	Public relations see J11 .A69P85
.A69P85	Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government publicity
.A69R3	Rating of employees
.A69R47	Relocation of employees
	Removals see J11 .A69A6
	Selection and appointment see J11 .A69A6
.A69S45	Sexual activity. Sexual harassment
.A69S56	Shift systems
.A69T57	Titles of officials
.A69T67	Total quality management
.A69T7	Travel
.A69T85	Turnover of employees
.A69V35	Vacations. Annual leave. Sick leave
.A69V64	Volunteer workers
.A69W6	Women in the civil service
.A69W68	Work sharing
.A691	Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
	Individual departments or ministries
.A693	Department of the Interior
	Other departments or ministries see the subject
	Legislative branch
.A7	Directories. Registers
.A71	General works
(.A72)	Constitution. Prerogatives. Powers see class K
(.A75)	Procedure see class K
.A76	Legislative reference bureaus
.A77	Upper house
.A78	Lower house
.A792A-.A792Z	Special topics, A-Z

	Government. Public administration
	Legislative branch
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
.A792B74	Broadcasting of proceedings
.A792E45	Employees
.A792E85	Ethics
.A792F34	Filibusters
(.A792L39)	Legislative power
	see class K
(.A792L4)	Legislative process
	see class K
	Lobbying see J11 .A792P7
.A792O6	Opposition
.A792P53	Political planning. Public policy
.A792P7	Pressure groups. Lobbying
.A792P8	Publication of proceedings
	Reporters and reporting see J11 .A792P8
.A792S65	Speaker. Presiding officer
(.A8-.A87)	Judiciary
	see class K
.A9	Government property. Public buildings. Government purchasing
	Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics
.A91	General works
.A92	Citizenship
(.A93)	Naturalization
	see class K
	Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
.A95	General works
.A953A-.A953Z	Local results of national elections. By place, A-Z
.A956	Election statistics. Election returns
(.A96)	Election law
	see class K
.A975	Election fraud. Corrupt practices
	Political parties
.A979	General works
.A98A-.A98Z	Special parties, A-Z
	State, provincial, prefecture government (General and comparative)
.A988	General works
.A99-.Z8	By state, province, prefecture, A-Z
	For local government, see JS

	Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A12	Directories. Registers
.A127	Dictionaries
(.A13-.A32)	Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions see class K
	Treatises see J11a .A58
.A36	Separation of powers
.A38A-.A38Z	Special topics, A-Z
.A38C58	Civil-military relations Federal and state relations see J11a .A38S8 Language question see P119.32
.A38M5	Minorities
.A38R43	Regionalism
.A38S8	State rights. Federal-state relations. Central-local government relations Government. Public administration Directories. Registers see J11a .A12 History see J11a .A58
.A56A-.A56Z	Special topics, A-Z
.A56A33	Accountability
.A56A8	Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services Benchmarking see J11a .A56T67 Business and politics. Pressure groups see J11a .A792P7
.A56C54	Communication systems Confidential information see J11a .A56S4
.A56C55	Consultants
.A56C57	Correspondence
.A56C6	Corruption. Political corruption
.A56C75	Crisis management
.A56D42	Decentralization
.A56D45	Decision making Electronic data processing see J11a .A56A8
.A56E8	Ethics. Political ethics
.A56I6	Intelligence service. Espionage
.A56I63	Investigations
.A56M37	Marketing
.A56O35	Office practice
.A56O4	Ombudsman
.A56O73	Organizational change
.A56P37	Paperwork
.A56P64	Political planning. Public policy
.A56P75	Productivity

	Government. Public administration
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
.A56R4	Records. Public records
.A56S4	Secret and confidential information. Government information
.A56T4	Telecommunication systems
.A56T67	Total quality management. Benchmarking
.A56T7	Transportation
.A56W55	Whistle blowing
(.A57)	Administrative law see class K
.A58	General works
	Executive branch
.A61	General works
	Departments. Ministries
.A63	General works
	Civil service
.A67	General works
.A69A-.A69Z	Special topics, A-Z
.A69A25	Accidents
.A69A4	Alcoholism
.A69A6	Appointments and removals
.A69C53	Charitable contributions
.A69C55	Classification
.A69D4	Details. Transfers
.A69D5	Discipline
.A69D77	Drug abuse. Drug testing
.A69E48	Employee assistance programs. Problem employees
.A69E87	Examinations
.A69E9	Executives. Government executives
.A69F55	Financial disclosure
.A69H35	Handicapped. People with disabilities
.A69H39	Health and hygiene. Medical care
.A69H4	Health insurance
.A69H6	Homosexual men and women
.A69H65	Hours of labor
.A69H68	Housing
.A69I52	Incentive awards
.A69I6	In-service training. Interns
.A69J66	Job satisfaction
.A69L53	Life insurance
.A69M35	Mental disabilities, People with
.A69M54	Minorities
.A69O4	Older employees. Age and employment
.A69P35	Part-time employment
	Pensioners see J11a .A69I
	People with disabilities see J11a .A69H35

	Government. Public administration
	Executive branch
	Departments. Ministries
	Civil service
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
	People with mental disabilities see J11a .A69M35
.A69P44	Personnel management
.A69P64	Political activity
	Problem employees see J11a .A69E48
.A69P7	Promotions
	Propaganda see J11a .A69P85
	Public relations see J11a .A69P85
.A69P85	Publicity and propaganda. Public relations.
	Government publicity
.A69R3	Rating of employees
.A69R47	Relocation of employees
	Removals see J11a .A69A6
	Selection and appointment see J11a .A69A6
.A69S45	Sexual activity. Sexual harassment
.A69S56	Shift systems
.A69T57	Titles of officials
.A69T67	Total quality management
.A69T7	Travel
.A69T85	Turnover of employees
.A69V35	Vacations. Annual leave. Sick leave
.A69V64	Volunteer workers
.A69W6	Women in the civil service
.A69W68	Work sharing
.A691	Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
	Individual departments or ministries
.A693	Department of the Interior
	Other departments or ministries
	see the subject
	Legislative branch
.A7	Directories. Registers
.A71	General works
(.A72)	Constitution. Prerogatives. Powers
	see class K
(.A75)	Procedure
	see class K
.A76	Legislative reference bureaus
.A77	Upper house
.A78	Lower house
.A792A-.A792Z	Special topics, A-Z
.A792B74	Broadcasting of proceedings
.A792E45	Employees

	Government. Public administration
	Legislative branch
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
.A792E85	Ethics
.A792F34	Filibusters
(.A792L39)	Legislative power
	see class K
(.A792L4)	Legislative process
	see class K
	Lobbying see J11a .A792P7
.A792O6	Opposition
.A792P53	Political planning. Public policy
.A792P7	Pressure groups. Lobbying
.A792P8	Publication of proceedings
	Reporters and reporting see J11a .A792P8
.A792S65	Speaker. Presiding officer
(.A8-.A87)	Judiciary
	see class K
.A9	Government property. Public buildings
	Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics
.A91	General works
.A92	Citizenship
(.A93)	Naturalization
	see class K
	Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
.A95	General works
.A956	Election statistics. Election returns
(.A96)	Election law
	see class K
.A975	Election fraud. Corrupt practices
	Political parties
.A979	General works
.A98A-.A98Z	Special parties, A-Z
.A988	State, provincial, prefecture government (General and comparative)

.xA1-.xA3	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.xA4-.xA49	History
	General works see J12 .x2
	Public administration
.x2	General works
.x25A-.x25Z	Special topics, A-Z
.x25A8	Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services
	Benchmarking see J12 .x25T67
.x25C54	Communication
	Confidential information see J12 .x25S43
.x25C58	Consultants
.x25C59	Correspondence
.x25C6	Corruption. Political corruption
.x25D42	Decentralization
	Electronic data processing see J12 .x25A8
	Government information see J12 .x25S43
	Government report writing see J12 .x25R46
.x25I6	Intelligence service. Espionage
.x25M37	Marketing
.x25O4	Ombudsman
.x25P37	Paperwork
.x25P64	Political planning. Public policy
.x25P75	Productivity
	Public relations see J12 .x25P95
.x25P95	Publicity and propaganda. Public relations
.x25R43	Records. Public records
.x25R46	Report writing. Government report writing
.x25S43	Secret and confidential information. Government information
.x25T67	Total quality management. Benchmarking
.x25T7	Transportation
.x25W55	Whistle blowing
	Executive branch
.x3	General works
.x4	Civil service
.x5	Legislative branch
.x58	Government property. Public buildings
	Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics
.x59	General works
.x6	Civics. Citizenship
.x65	Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
	Political parties
.x7	General works
.x73A-.x73Z	Special parties, A-Z
.x8A-.x8Z	Other topics, A-Z

J12

TABLE FOR POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS AND PUBLIC  
ADMINISTRATION (CUTTER NUMBER)

J12

Other topics, A-Z -- Continued

.x8C58

Civil-military relations

.x8D4

Decentralization

Federal and State relations see J12 .x8S8

Military power see J12 .x8C58

.x8S8

State rights. Federal and State relations. Central-local  
government relations. Regionalism

.x9A-.x9Z

By state, province, prefecture, A-Z

For local government, see subclass JS

1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
12	Directories. Registers
(18)	Laws, ordinances, codes see class K
	History
20	General works
	By period
23	To 1800
25	19th century
27	20th century
28	21st century
33	General works
35	Local government and the state. Home rule. Central-local government relations
	Local finance see HJ9011+
37.A-Z	Other special, A-Z
37.A56	Annexation
37.C7	Commission government. Municipal government by commission
	Correspondence see J13 37.R42
37.E4	Electronic data processing
	Federal and city relations see J13 35
(37.I3)	Incorporation. Charters see class K
(37.L2)	Land use. Public land see HD166+
37.L7	Limits, Territorial. Administrative and political divisions
37.P7	Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government publicity
37.P8	Punched card systems
37.R42	Records and correspondence. Public records
38	Local government other than municipal. County government. Township government. Village government
	Executive branch. Mayor. Administration
40	General works
41.A-Z	Individual departments and agencies, A-Z For other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject, see the subject
	Civil service
47	General works
(48)	Rules see class K
49	Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
50	Legislative branch. Aldermen. City councils
(60)	Judiciary. Municipal courts see class K

69	Government property. Government purchasing
70	Political participation
	Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
(83-85)	Election law
	see class K
86	General works
87	Statistics. Election returns
90	Political corruption

1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2	Directories. Registers
(4)	Laws, ordinances, codes see class K
	History
5.A5-Z	General works
	By period
6	To 1800
7	19th century
8	20th century
9	21st century
10	General works
11	Local government and the state. Home rule. Central-local government relations
	Local finance see HJ9011+
12.A-Z	Other special, A-Z
12.A56	Annexation
12.C7	Commission government. Municipal government by commission
	Correspondence see J14 12.R42
12.E4	Electronic data processing
	Federal and city relations see J14 11
(12.I3)	Incorporation. Charters see class K
(12.L2)	Land use. Public land see HD166+
12.L7	Limits, Territorial. Administrative and political divisions
12.O4	Ombudsman
12.P7	Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government publicity
12.P8	Punched card systems
12.R42	Records and correspondence. Public records
13	Local government other than municipal. County government. Township government. Village government
	Executive branch. Mayor. Administration
14.A1	General works
14.A13A-.A13Z	Individual departments and agencies, A-Z For other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject, see the subject
	Civil service
14.A2	General works
(14.A3)	Rules see class K
14.A4	Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
15	Legislative branch. Aldermen. City councils

(16)	Judiciary. Municipal courts see class K
16.A9	Government property. Government purchasing
17.A2	Political participation
	Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
(18.A2-.A5)	Election law see class K
18.3	General works
18.5	Statistics. Election returns
19	Political corruption
20.A-Z	Local. By city, borough, parish, district, ward, etc., A-Z

1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2	Directories. Registers
(4)	Laws, ordinances, codes see class K
	History
5.A5-Z	General works
	By period
6	To 1800
7	19th century
8	20th century
9	21st century
10	General works
11	Local government and the state. Home rule. Central-local government relations
	Local finance see HJ9011+
12.A-Z	Other special, A-Z
12.A56	Annexation
12.C7	Commission government. Municipal government by commission
	Correspondence see J14a 12.R42
12.E4	Electronic data processing
	Federal and city relations see J14a 11
(12.I3)	Incorporation. Charters see class K
(12.L2)	Land use. Public land see HD166+
12.L7	Limits, Territorial. Administrative and political divisions
12.O4	Ombudsman
12.P7	Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government publicity
12.P8	Punched card systems
12.R42	Records and correspondence. Public records
13	Local government other than municipal. County government. Township government. Village government
	Executive branch. Mayor. Administration
14.A1	General works
14.A13A-.A13Z	Individual departments and agencies, A-Z For other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject, see the subject
	Civil service
14.A2	General works
(14.A3)	Rules see class K
14.A4	Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
15	Legislative branch. Aldermen. City councils

(16)	Judiciary. Municipal courts see class K
16.A9	Government property. Government purchasing
17.A2	Political participation
	Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
(18.A2-.A5)	Election law see class K
18.3	General works
18.5	Statistics. Election returns
19	Political corruption

1.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1.A3	Directories. Registers
(1.A9)	Laws, ordinances, codes see class K
	History
2.A2	General works
	By period
2.A3	To 1800
2.A5	19th century
2.A8-Z	20th century
2.2	21st century
3.A2	General works
3.A3	Local government and the state. Home rule. Central-local government relations
	Local finance see HJ9011+
3.A6A-.A6Z	Other special, A-Z
3.A6A56	Annexation
3.A6C7	Commission government. Municipal government by commission
	Correspondence see J15 3.A6R42
3.A6E4	Electronic data processing
	Federal and city relations see J15 3.A3
(3.A6I3)	Incorporation. Charters see class K
(3.A6L2)	Land use. Public land see HD166+
3.A6L7	Limits, Territorial. Administrative and political divisions
3.A6P7	Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government publicity
3.A6P8	Punched card systems
3.A6R42	Records and correspondence. Public records
3.A8	Local government other than municipal. County government. Township government. Village government
	Executive branch. Mayor. Administration
4.A1	General works
4.A13A-.A13Z	Individual departments and agencies, A-Z For other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject, see the subject
	Civil service
4.A2	General works
(4.A3)	Rules see class K
4.A4	Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
5	Legislative branch. Aldermen. City councils
(6)	Judiciary. Municipal courts see class K

6.A9	Government property. Government purchasing
7.A15	Political participation
	Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
(7.A7-.A8)	Election law
	see class K
7.3	General works
7.5	Statistics. Election returns
8	Political corruption
9.A-Z	Local. By city, borough, parish, district, ward, etc., A-Z

1.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1.A3	Directories. Registers
(1.A9)	Laws, ordinances, codes see class K
	History
2.A2	General works
	By period
2.A3	To 1800
2.A5	19th century
2.A8-Z	20th century
2.2	21st century
3.A2	General works
3.A3	Local government and the state. Home rule. Central-local government relations
	Local finance see HJ9011+
3.A6A-.A6Z	Other special, A-Z
3.A6A56	Annexation
3.A6C7	Commission government. Municipal government by commission
	Correspondence see J15a 3.A6R42
3.A6E4	Electronic data processing
	Federal and city relations see J15a 3.A3
(3.A6I3)	Incorporation. Charters see class K
(3.A6L2)	Land use. Public land see HD166+
3.A6L7	Limits, Territorial. Administrative and political divisions
3.A6P7	Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government publicity
3.A6P8	Punched card systems
3.A6R42	Records and correspondence. Public records
3.A8	Local government other than municipal. County government. Township government. Village government
	Executive branch. Mayor. Administration
4.A1	General works
4.A13A-.A13Z	Individual departments and agencies, A-Z For other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject, see the subject
	Civil service
4.A2	General works
(4.A3)	Rules see class K
4.A4	Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
5	Legislative branch. Aldermen. City councils
(6)	Judiciary. Municipal courts see class K

J15a

TABLE FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT (8 NUMBERS)

J15a

6.A9	Government property. Government purchasing
7.A15	Political participation
	Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
(7.A7-.A8)	Election law
	see class K
7.3	General works
7.5	Statistics. Election returns
8	Political corruption

.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A12	Directories. Registers
(.A3)	Laws, ordinances, codes see class K
	History
.2.A2	General works
	By period
.2.A3	To 1800
.2.A5	19th century
.2.A8-Z	20th century
.25	21st century
.3.A2	General works
.3.A3	Local government and the state. Home rule. Central-local government relations
	Local finance see HJ9011+
.3.A6A-.A6Z	Other special, A-Z
.3.A6A56	Annexation
.3.A6C7	Commission government. Municipal government by commission
	Correspondence see J16 .3.A6R42
.3.A6E4	Electronic data processing
	Federal and city relations see J16 .3.A3
(.3.A6I3)	Incorporation. Charters see class K
.3.A6I55	Information resources management
(.3.A6L2)	Land use. Public land see HD166+
.3.A6L7	Limits, Territorial. Administrative and political divisions
.3.A6P7	Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government publicity
.3.A6P8	Punched card systems
.3.A6R42	Records and correspondence. Public records
.3.A8	Local government other than municipal. County government. Township government. Village government
	Executive branch. Mayor. Administration
.4.A1	General works
.4.A13A-.A13Z	Individual departments and agencies, A-Z For other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject, see the subject
	Civil service
.4.A2	General works
(.4.A3)	Rules see class K
.4.A4	Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
.45.A-Z	Other topics, A-Z
.45.A33	Affirmative action programs

.5	Legislative branch. Aldermen. City councils
(.6)	Judiciary. Municipal courts see class K
.6.A9	Government property. Government purchasing
.7.A15	Political participation
	Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
(.7.A7-.A8)	Election law see class K
.73	General works
.75	Statistics. Election returns
.8	Political corruption
.9.A-Z	Local. By city, borough, parish, district, ward, etc., A-Z

This table is used for countries that have been assigned a decimal number. Append the appropriate number from the table to the base number assigned to the country. For example, Lebanon has been assigned the base number JS7501.5. For general works, append 3.A2 to JS7501.5, resulting in the number JS7501.53.A2.

	History
2.A2	General works
	By period
2.A3	To 1800
2.A5	19th century
2.A8-.Z8	20th century
2.Z9	21st century
3.A2	General works
3.A3	Local government and the state. Home rule. Central-local government relations
	Local finance
	see HJ9011+
3.A6A-.A6Z	Other special, A-Z
3.A6A56	Annexation
3.A6C7	Commission government. Municipal government by commission
	Correspondence see J16a 3.A6R42
3.A6E4	Electronic data processing
	Federal and city relations see J16a 3.A3
(3.A6I3)	Incorporation. Charters
	see class K
(3.A6L2)	Land use. Public land
	see HD166+
3.A6L7	Limits, Territorial. Administrative and political divisions
3.A6P7	Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government publicity
3.A6P8	Punched card systems
3.A6R42	Records and correspondence. Public records
3.A8	Local government other than municipal. County government. Township government. Village government
	Executive branch. Mayor. Administration
4.A1	General works
4.A13A-.A13Z	Individual departments and agencies, A-Z
	For other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject, see the subject
	Civil service
4.A2	General works
(4.A3)	Rules
	see class K
4.A4	Salaries. Pensions. Retirement

J16a

TABLE FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT (1 DECIMAL  
NUMBER)

J16a

5	Legislative branch. Aldermen. City councils
(6)	Judiciary. Municipal courts see class K
6.A9	Government property. Government purchasing
7.A15	Political participation
	Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
7.A73	General works
7.A75	Statistics. Election returns
8	Political corruption
9.A-Z	Local. By city, borough, parish, district, ward, etc., A-Z

.xA1-.xA19	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.xA2	Directories. Registers
.xA6-.xZ	General works
.x3A3-.x3A39	Executive branch. Mayor
.x3A4-.x3A49	Civil service
.x3A5-.x3A59	Legislative branch. City councils
.x3A7-.x3A79	Political participation
.x3A8-.x3A89	Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
.x3A9-.x3A99	Political corruption. Corruption
.x4A-.x4Z	Local, A-Z

1	Periodicals. Serials
2	Societies
3	Congresses
3.5	Museums. Exhibitions
7	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
(8)	Atlases see G1000+
	Study and teaching see JV57
	Biography
9.A2	Collective
9.A3-Z	Individual
	History
11	General works By period
14	Early to 1600
15	17th century
16	18th century
17	19th century
18	20th century
27	General works
(29)	Colonial companies see HF481+
35	Relations with indigenous peoples Relation to central government
41	General works
43	Colonial Office
45	Relation to legislature
(53-59)	Law see class K
	Administration. Colonial administration
60	General works
(63)	Economic policy see HC94+
	Executive Including viceroy, governor
71	General works
75	Civil service
85	Legislative bodies
(91-95)	Judiciary see class K
96	Political rights. Political participation. Citizenship
97	Elections

J19

TABLE FOR EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION, BY  
U.S. STATE (3 NUMBERS)

J19

1.A2

Societies

1.A3-Z7

General works

3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

J19a

TABLE FOR EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION, BY  
U.S. STATE (1 NUMBER)

J19a

.A2

Societies

.A3-Z7

General works

2	Periodicals. Societies. Serials For immigrant relief societies, see HV4013 Serial documents see J20 2
(5)	Laws see class K
	Emigration
10	General works
	History. By period
12	To 1800
14	19th century
15	20th century
(18)	Emigration to individual countries, regions, etc. see classes D, E, F
19	Aid to emigrants. Information bureaus. Manuals
	Immigration
20	General works
	History. By period
22	To 1800
24	19th century
25	20th century
25.2	21st century
25.5	Statistics
33	Immigration policy. Government policy
(41-45)	Regulation and control. Legislation see class K
(51-55)	Restriction and exclusion see class K
(71-75)	Services for immigrants. Social work with immigrants see HV4013
	Special groups of immigrants
81	Children
82	Refugees
84	Women
(85)	By ethnic group see classes D, E, F
	Local
90.A-Z	By state or province, A-Z
95.A-Z	Other local, A-Z

J21

TABLE FOR EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION, BY  
COUNTRY (9 NUMBERS)

J21

- 0.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  - For immigrant relief societies, see HV4013
  - Serial documents see J21 0.A1
- (0.A7-.A8) Laws
  - see class K
- Emigration
- 1 General works
- (1.Z79) Emigration to individual countries
  - see classes D, E, F
- 1.Z8 Aid to emigrants. Information bureaus. Manuals
- Immigration
- 2.A-.Z2 General works
- 2.Z5 Statistics
- 3 Immigration policy. Government policy
- (4) Regulation and control. Legislation
  - see class K
- (5) Restriction and exclusion
  - see class K
- 6 Return migration
- (7) Services for immigrants. Social work with immigrants
  - see HV4013
- 8 Special groups of immigrants (children, refugees, women, etc.)
  - By ethnic group
    - see classes D, E, F
- Local
- 9.A2-.Z5 By state or province, A-Z
- 9.Z6A-.Z6Z Other local, A-Z

- (.A1-.A19) General collections  
Foreign relations and diplomatic correspondence  
Secretary of State, Minister of Foreign Affairs
- (.A2-.A29) Reports  
Including bureau reports and documents
- (.A3) Diplomatic correspondence  
Class here general collections, routine correspondence  
For correspondence covering special affairs, negotiations, wars,  
etc., see classes D, E, F, etc.
- (.A4-.A48) Legislative documents  
Including Senate (Upper house), House (Lower house), and Other
- (.A5) Other documents  
Treaties and Conventions
- (.A58) Official serials
- (.A6) Collections, by imprint date of first volume
- (.A7) Separate treatises. By date
- (.A75) Indexes
- Cases, claims, etc.  
(a) Place claims under defendant nation, unless the United States  
or an American citizen is a party, in which case prefer JX238+  
(b) Prefer JX238 and (.A8) using JX239 and (.A85) only for  
claims which can not be otherwise disposed of; (c) Group  
claims under name of plaintiff nation, e. g. .C5 Chilean claims,  
.C7 Colombian claims, .M5 Mexican claims, etc.; (d) Under  
each claim subarrange using successive Cutter numbers (for  
material not dealing with a particular claim, arrange in a single  
chronological series)
- (.A8A-.A8Z) By name, A-Z
- (.A85) By date
- (.A9-.Z) States which at some time maintained independent foreign  
relations, treaty rights, etc.  
e. g. Under German Empire: Bavaria, Hanover, Saxony,  
Wurttemberg, etc.  
e. g. Under Italy: Venice, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, etc.

- (1) General collections  
Foreign relations and diplomatic correspondence  
Secretary of State, Minister of Foreign Affairs
- (2) Reports  
Including bureau reports and documents  
Diplomatic correspondence  
Class here general collections, routine correspondence  
For correspondence covering special affairs, negotiations, wars,  
etc., see classes D, E, F, etc.
- (3.A1-.A4) Serial
- (3.A5) Special (not limited to special countries). By date
- (3.A6-Z) Relations with particular countries
- (4) Legislative documents  
Including Senate (Upper house), House (Lower house), and Other
- Other documents
- (5.A1-.A5) Administrative
- (5.A6) Digests of decisions, opinions, etc.
- Treatises and Conventions
- (5.8) Official serials
- (6) Collections, by imprint date of first volume
- (7) Separate treaties. By date
- (7.5) Indexes
- Cases, claims, etc.
- (a) Place claims under defendant nation, unless the United States or an American citizen is a party, in which case prefer JX238+
- (b) Prefer JX238 and (8) using JX239 and (9) only for claims which can not be otherwise disposed of; (c) Group claims under name of plaintiff nation, e. g. .C5 Chilean claims, .C7 Colombian claims, .M5 Mexican claims, etc.; (d) Under each claim subarrange using successive Cutter numbers (for material not dealing with a particular claim, arrange in a single chronological series)
- (8.A-Z) By name, A-Z
- (8.A2) General collections
- (9) By date
- (10) States which at some time maintained independent foreign relations, treaty rights, etc.  
e. g. Under German Empire: Bavaria, Hanover, Saxony, Wurttemberg, etc.  
e. g. Under Italy: Venice, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, etc.

- (1) General collections  
Foreign relations and diplomatic correspondence  
Secretary of State, Minister of Foreign Affairs
- (2) Reports  
Including bureau reports and documents  
Diplomatic correspondence  
Class here general collections, routine correspondence  
For correspondence covering special affairs, negotiations, wars,  
etc., see classes D, E, F, etc.
- (3.A1-.A4) Serial
- (3.A5) Special (not limited to special countries). By date
- (3.A6-Z) Relations with particular countries
- (4) Legislative documents  
Including Senate (Upper house), House (Lower house), and Other
- Other documents
- (5.A1-.A5) Administrative
- (5.A6) Digests of decisions, opinions, etc.
- Treatises and Conventions
- (5.8) Official serials
- (6) Collections, by imprint date of first volume
- (7) Separate treaties. By date
- (7.5) Indexes
- Cases, claims, etc.  
(a) Place claims under defendant nation, unless the United States  
or an American citizen is a party, in which case prefer JX238+  
(b) Prefer JX238 and (8) using JX239 and (9) only for claims  
which can not be otherwise disposed of; (c) Group claims under  
name of plaintiff nation, e. g. .C5 Chilean claims, .C7  
Colombian claims, .M5 Mexican claims, etc.; (d) Under each  
claim subarrange using successive Cutter numbers (for material  
not dealing with a particular claim, arrange in a single  
chronological series)
- (8.A-Z) By name, A-Z
- (8.A2) General collections
- (9) By date

JX3

TABLE FOR FOREIGN RELATIONS (COUNTRIES  
OTHER THAN THE UNITED STATES)

JX3

- (.A2) Collections
- (.A28) History of the science
- History and other general works
  - (.A3) To 1800
  - (.A4-.Z4) 1800-
  - (.Z5) Contemporary works. By date
  - (.Z6A-.Z6Z) Special topics, A-Z
  - (.Z7A-.Z7Z) Relations with particular powers, A-Z

JX4

TABLE FOR DIPLOMACY (ONE NUMBER  
COUNTRIES)

JX4

(.A2-.A4)

Collections

(.A5)

Organization. Administration

(.A6-.Z)

General works. By author

JX5

TABLE FOR DIPLOMACY (CUTTER NUMBER  
COUNTRIES)

JX5

- (1) Collections
- (2) Organization. Administration
- (3) General works. By author

- Manuals, yearbooks, diplomatic lists
- (1.A15-.A19) Serials
- (1.A2) Nonserials. By date
- Periodicals  
see JX1+
- General works
- (1.A3) Early, to 1860. By date
- (1.A5A-Z) 1860- . By author, A-Z
- Organization and administration
- Documents
- (2.A2) Serial  
Including budget, estimates and appropriations, and other general special  
For the annual reports of the State Department with or without diplomatic correspondence, and other general serial documents, see JX200+ subdivisions 1, 2, 3, etc. under each country
- (2.A3) Special. By date
- (2.A33) Upper House (Senate). By date
- (2.A34) Lower House (Representatives, etc.). By date
- (2.A37) Other. By date
- (2.A4) Department of foreign affairs, Minister of state, etc. By date  
Legations, etc.
- (2.A5) General  
Legations, etc. in particular regions
- (2.A52) North America
- (2.A53) South America
- (2.A54) Europe
- (2.A55) Asia
- (2.A56) Other
- (2.A58A-.A58Z) By place, A-Z
- (2.A585) Foreign legations
- (2.A59) Ambassadors, ministers, envoys, etc.
- Consular service
- Documents
- (2.A6) Serial  
Cases
- (2.A65) Collections
- (2.A65Z5) Particular cases. By date
- (2.A7) Organization, duties, regulations, forms, etc.
- (2.A75) Special. By date (inspection, etc.)
- (2.A8-.Z3) General works. By author, A-Z
- (2.Z4) Consular courts  
see class K
- (2.Z5) Civil service  
For lists, see JX6 1.A15+

JX6

TABLE FOR DIPLOMACY (TWO NUMBER  
COUNTRIES)

JX6

- (2.Z55) Organization and administration -- Continued
- (2.Z6) Messengers, interpreters, etc.
- (2.Z7A-.Z7Z) Examinations for diplomatic and consular service
- (2.Z8) Other works. By author, A-Z
- (2.Z9) States
- (2.Z9) Miscellaneous uncataloged material

JX7

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL PUBLICISTS (10 NOS.)

JX7

(1)  
(3-8)

Collections and selections

Separate works

Separate works are to have separate numbers, 3-8, arranged by  
alphabetical order of original titles

Texts in original language: .A1 and date

Translations to be arranged alphabetically by language: .E5,  
English; .F5, French; .G5, German; .I5, Italian; .S5, Spanish

(9)

Criticism

JX8

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL PUBLICISTS (2 NOS.)

JX8

(1.A1)

Collections and selections

(1.A3-Z)

Separate works

Arrange using successive Cutter numbers for translations, e. g.  
JX2542.P3 1915 Lawrence, Principles of international law,  
1915; JX2542.P35 1920 a French translation, 1920

(2)

Criticism

JX9

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL PUBLICISTS (CUTTER NO.)

JX9

Table JX9 has been discontinued

- (0) Preliminaries. By date  
Proceedings
- (0.2) Indexes and digests
- (0.3) General. By editor
- (0.4) Statements by participants. By author  
Including indictments, speeches by prosecution and defense,  
proceedings in chambers
- (0.5) Evidence. By date
- (0.6) Judgments and minority opinions. By author
- (0.7) Post-trial. By author
- (0.8) General works on the trial. By author

(.xA15)	Preliminaries. By date Proceedings
(.xA2-.xA29)	Indexes and digests
(.xA3-.xA39)	General. By editor
(.xA4-.xA49)	Statements by participants. By author Including indictments, speeches by prosecution and defense, proceedings in chambers
(.xA5)	Evidence. By date
(.xA6-.xA69)	Judgments and minority opinions. By author
(.xA7-.xA79)	Post-trial. By author
(.xA8-.Z)	General works on the trial. By author

The numbers <5>-<10> are provided in this table as an alternative arrangement for libraries using this classification. At the Library of Congress, the material indicated by these numbers is classed in KZ

- 1 General collections  
Foreign relations and diplomatic correspondence  
Secretary of State, Minister of Foreign Affairs
- 2 Reports. Memoranda. Correspondence  
Including bureau reports and documents, press releases, etc.  
Diplomatic correspondence and papers (General)  
Class here general collections, routine correspondence, etc.  
Cf. Classes D, E, F, etc. for correspondence covering special affairs, negotiations, wars, etc.
- 3 Serials
- 3.5 Monographs. By date
- 3.6.A-Z Relations with particular countries. By country, A-Z
- 3.7 Indexes. Lists of documents, etc.
- 4 General legislative papers. By date  
Including Senate (Upper house), House (Lower house), and other  
General administrative and executive papers  
see subclass J  
Digests of decisions, opinions, etc. By date  
see "Digests of decisions, opinions, etc. By date," below  
Treaties and conventions  
see subclass KZ
- <5> Indexes. Registers  
Collections
- <5.3> Serials  
Including official and non-official
- <6> Monographs. By date
- <6.3.A-Z> By country, A-Z
- <7> Individual treaties  
Indexes. Registers see JZ1 5
- <7.7> Digests of decisions, opinions, etc. By date
- <8> Cases, claims, etc.,  
see subclass KZ
- <8.A2> General collections
- <8.A4-Z> By name of plaintiff nation, A-Z
- <9> By date  
Including private claims
- <10.A-Z> States which at some time maintained independent foreign relations, treaty rights, etc.  
e. g. under German Empire: Bavaria, Hanover, Saxony, Wurttemberg, etc.; under Italy: Venice, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, etc.  
see subclass KZ

- 1 General collections  
Foreign relations and diplomatic correspondence  
Secretary of State, Minister of Foreign Affairs
- 2 Reports. Memoranda. Correspondence  
Including bureau reports and documents, press releases, etc.  
Diplomatic correspondence and papers (General)  
Class here general collections, routine correspondence, etc.  
Cf. Classes D, E, F, etc. for correspondence covering special  
affairs, negotiations, wars, etc.
- 3 Serials
- 3.5 Monographs. By date
- 3.6.A-Z Relations with particular countries. By country, A-Z
- 3.7 Indexes. Lists of documents, etc.
- 4 General legislative papers. By date  
Including Senate (Upper house), House (Lower house), and other  
General administrative and executive papers  
see subclass J

The numbers <.A5>-<.A9-.Z> are provided in this table as an alternative arrangement for libraries using this classification. At the Library of Congress, the material indicated by these numbers is classed in KZ

.A1-.A19	General collections Foreign relations and diplomatic correspondence Secretary of State, Minister of Foreign Affairs
.A2-.A29	Reports. Memoranda Including bureau reports and documents, press releases, etc.
.A3	Diplomatic correspondence and papers Class here general collections, routine correspondence, etc. Cf. Classes D, E, F, etc. for correspondence covering special affairs, negotiations, wars, etc.
.A4-.A48	General legislative papers Including Senate (Upper house), House (Lower house), and other General administrative and executive papers see subclass J Treaties and conventions see subclass KZ
<.A5>	Indexes. Registers Collections
<.A58>	Serials Including official and non-official
<.A6>	Monographs. By date
<.A7>	Individual treaties Indexes. Registers see JZ2 .A5 Cases, claims, etc. see subclass KZ
<.A82>	General collections
<.A84A-.A84Z>	By name of plaintiff nation, A-Z
<.A85>	By date Including private claims
<.A9-.Z>	States which at some time maintained independent foreign relations, treaty rights, etc. e. g. under German Empire: Bavaria, Hanover, Saxony, Wurttemberg, etc.; under Italy: Venice, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, etc. see subclass KZ

- Periodicals  
     see JZ5.5+
- Manuals, yearbooks, diplomatic lists
- .A15      Serials
- .A19      Monographs. By date
- General works. History see JZ3 .A9+
- Organization and administration
- General collections
- .A2      Serials  
         Including budget, estimates and appropriations, etc.  
         For the annual reports of the State Department with or without  
         diplomatic correspondence, and other general serial  
         documents, see JZ200+
- .A3      Monographs. By date
- .A33      Upper House (Senate). By date
- .A34      Lower House (Representatives, etc.). By date
- .A4      Department of foreign affairs, Minister of state, etc. By date
- Foreign relations and legations
- .A5      General works
- Particular regions and countries
- .A52      North America
- .A53      South America  
         Including Latin America in general
- .A54      Europe
- .A545     Mediterranean Region
- .A55      Asia and Pacific area  
         Including Middle East
- .A56      Africa
- .A57A-.A57Z    By country, A-Z, and date  
         Do not subarrange by main entry
- .A58      Foreign legations
- .A59      Ambassadors, ministers, envoys, etc.
- Consular service
- Documents
- .A6      Serials
- Cases
- .A65      Collections. By date
- .A65A-.A65Z    Particular cases. By first named defendant or best known  
         name
- .A7      Organization, duties, regulations, forms, etc.
- .A8      Messengers, interpreters, etc.
- .A82      Examinations for diplomatic and consular service
- .A9-Z     General works. History  
         Including early (contemporary) works



## INDEX

### NUMERALS

753

Executives

Civil service: JF1659.E94

### A

Aargau (Switzerland)

Government: JN9100+

Legislative and executive papers

(General): J418

Abbreviations

Political science: JA65

Abdication

Monarchy: JC392

Abgeordnetenhaus

Prussia: JN4597

Abolition of nuclear weapons

International relations: JZ5670.2+

Absentee voting: JF1033

United States: JK1873+

Absolute monarchy: JC381

Abstention

Voting: JF1047

United States: JK1987

Abyssinia

Government: JQ3750+

Legislative and executive papers

(General): J861

Local government: JS7755+

Municipal government: JS7755+

Accidents

Countries subarranged by tables

Civil service: J8 49.A25, J9

12.Z13A25, J10 6.Z13A25, J11

.A69A25

Regions of the world

Civil service: J11a .A69A25

States (United States)

Civil service: J7 60.A3

United States

Civil service: JK850.A3

Accountability

Countries subarranged by tables

Government: J8 29.A33, J9 9.5.A33

Public administration: JF1525.A26

Accountability

Regions of the world

Government: J11a .A56A33

Adams, John

Messages and papers: J82.A2+

Adams, John Quincy

Messages and papers: J82.A6+

Aden (Colony and Protectorate)

Emigration and immigration:

JV8750.55

Administration

States (United States)

Legislative branch: J7 71

United States

House of Representatives: JK1410+

Senate: JK1220+

State government

Legislative branch: JK2495

Administration, Colonial: JV412+

Administration, Public

United States: JK401+

State government: JK2443+

Administrative divisions

Great Britain

Local government: JS3152.L5

Local government: J13 37.L7, J14

12.L7, J14a 12.L7, J15 3.A6L7,

J15a 3.A6L7, J16 .3.A6L7, J16a

3.A6L7

Administrative papers (Federal and state)

United States: J83+

Advertising

Political campaigns: JF2112.A4

United States

Public administration: JK468.A3

State government: JK2445.A4

Aesthetics

International relations: JZ1306.5

Affirmative action programs

Local government: J16 .45.A33

States (United States)

Civil service: J7 60.A33

United States

Civil service: JK766.4

Local government

Civil service: JS362.5

## INDEX

- Afghanistan
    - Emigration and immigration: JV8752.3
    - Government: JQ1760+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J685
    - Local government: JS7441+
    - Municipal government: JS7441+
  - Africa
    - Colonies and colonization: JV246
    - Emigration and immigration: JV8790+
    - Government: JQ1870+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J704+
    - Local government: JS7525+
    - Municipal government: JS7525+
  - African American suffrage: JK1924+
  - African American voters: JK1924+
  - African Americans
    - States (United States)
      - Civil service: J7 60.5.A34
    - Suffrage: JK1924+
    - United States
      - Civil service: JK723.A34
      - House of Representatives: JK1321.A37
  - African Economic Community: JZ5454
  - African Union: JZ5460
  - Age and employment
    - Countries subarranged by tables
      - Civil service: J8 49.O4, J9 12.Z13O4, J10 6.Z13O4, J11 .A69O4
    - Regions of the world
      - Civil service: J11a .A69O4
    - States (United States)
      - Civil service: J7 60.5.A43
    - United States
      - Civil service: JK723.O4
  - Agra
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J596+
  - Aircraft
    - States (United States)
      - Government supplies, property, etc.: J7 88.A4
  - Ajmere-Merwara
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J507
  - Albania
    - Emigration and immigration: JV8296
    - Government: JN9680+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J450
    - Local government: JS6900+
    - Municipal government: JS6900+
  - Alberta
    - Government: JL320+
  - Alcoholism
    - Canada
      - Civil service: JL111.A4
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.A4, J9 12.Z13A4, J10 6.Z13A4, J11 .A69A4
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69A4
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.A35
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK850.A4
- Aldermen
  - Local government: J13 50, J14 15, J14a 15, J15 5, J15a 5, J16 .5, J16a 5
- Algeria
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8980
  - Government: JQ3200+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J763
  - Local government: JS7661+
  - Municipal government: JS7661+
- Aliens
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK723.A4
- Allegiance
  - State: JC328
    - Medieval state: JC116.H7
- Alliance formation and management
  - International relations: JZ1314
- Alliance of Civilizations
  - United Nations: JZ5009.5.A44

## INDEX

- Alliance politics
  - International relations: JZ1314
- Alsace-Lorraine
  - Government: JN4000+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J354
- Altruism
  - Ancient Greece: JC75.A48
- Ambassadors: JZ1418+
- America
  - Colonies and colonization: JV221+
  - Emigration and immigration: JV6350+
- American Party: JK2341
- American Republican Party: JK2341
- American Samoa
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9466
  - Government: JQ6220+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J958
  - Local government: JS8481+
  - Municipal government: JS8481+
- Americanization
  - United States
    - Citizenship: JK1758
- Americas
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J9.7+
- Amnesty
  - Ancient Greece: JC75.A5
- Amnesty International: JZ4842.A66
- Ämter
  - Germany
    - Local government: JS5421
- Anambra State (Nigeria)
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.A53
- Ancien Régime (France)
  - Government: JN2320+
- Ancient colonies and colonization: JV71+
- Ancient history of pacificism: JZ5544
- Ancient local and municipal governments: JS58
- Ancient state: JC51+
- Andaman and Nicobar Islands
  - Government: JQ620.A66+
- Andaman and Nicobar Islands
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J511
- Andean Group: JZ5360
- Andhra Pradesh
  - Government: JQ620.A7+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J512
- Andorra
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8259.5
  - Government: JN3100+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J343
- Andra Kammaren
  - Sweden: JN7928
- Angola
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9011
  - Government: JQ3651
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J841
  - Local government: JS7723+
  - Municipal government: JS7723+
- Anguilla
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7341.6
  - Government: JL609.2
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J139.13
  - Local government: JS1871
  - Municipal government: JS1871
- Anhalt
  - Government: JN4020+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J355
- Anhalt-Bernburg
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J355.4
- Anhalt-Dessau-Kothen
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J355.6
- Annexation
  - Local government: J13 37.A56, J14 12.A56, J14a 12.A56, J15 3.A6A56, J15a 3.A6A56, J16 .3.A6A56, J16a 3.A6A56

## INDEX

- Annexation
  - United States
    - Local government: JS344.A5+
- Annual leave
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.V35, J9 12.Z13V35, J10 6.Z13V35, J11 .A69V35
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69V35
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK770
- Antarctica
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9475
  - International relations: JZ3876
  - Local government: JS8499+
  - Municipal government: JS8499+
- Anti-ballistic missile systems
  - Arms control: JZ5685
- Antigua and Barbuda
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7341.7
  - Government: JL649.2
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J135
  - Local government: JS1871.5
  - Municipal government: JS1871.5
- Antinuclear movements: JZ5574+
- Antiquity, Political theory in: JC51+
- Antiwar movements: JZ5574+
- Appenzell-Ausser Rhoden (Switzerland)
  - Government: JN9120+
- Appenzell Ausserrhoden (Switzerland)
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J419
- Appenzell Inner Rhoden (Switzerland)
  - Government: JN9140+
- Appenzell Innerrhoden (Switzerland)
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J420
- Appointment of ambassadors: JZ1420
- Appointments
  - Civil service: JF1651
  - France: JN2738.A66
  - Germany
    - 1945-: JN3971.A69A6
  - Italy, United: JN5519.A6
- Appointments
  - Civil service
    - United States: JK731+
    - Local government: JS364
    - State government: JK2471
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.A6, J9 12.Z13A6, J10 6.Z13A6, J11 .A69A6
  - Heads of state: JF274
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69A6
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 58
- Aqaba, Gulf of
  - International waters: JZ3875.A68
- Arab Common Market: JZ5468
- Arab countries
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8760
  - Government: JQ1850
  - Local government: JS7510
  - Municipal government: JS7510
- Arab League Educational, Cultural and Scientific Organization: JZ5470
- Arab Maghreb Union: JZ5473
- Arabia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8750+
  - Government: JQ1840+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J692
  - Local government: JS7504+
  - Municipal government: JS7504+
- Arabian Peninsula
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8750+
  - Government: JQ1840+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J692
  - Local government: JS7504+
  - Municipal government: JS7504+
- Aragon
  - Old kingdom
    - Government: JN8137
- Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Friedens- und Konfliktforschung: JZ5526.G47
- Arctic regions
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9472+
  - Local government: JS8495+

## INDEX

- Arctic regions
  - Municipal government: JS8495+
- Argentina
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7440+
  - Government: JL2000+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J201+
  - Local government: JS2301+
  - Municipal government: JS2301+
- Armed conflict
  - International relations: JZ6378+
- Armenia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8739.6
  - Government: JQ1759.3
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J690
  - Local government: JS7437+
  - Municipal government: JS7437+
- Arms race in outer space: JZ5710
- Arrondissements
  - France: JS4912
- Arthur, Chester A.
  - Messages and papers: J82.C4+
- Artificial boundaries
  - International law: JX4145
- Aruba
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7356.2
  - Government: JL769.3
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J153.15
  - Local government: JS1913
  - Municipal government: JS1913
- Arunāchal Pradesh
  - Government: JQ620.A792+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J513
- Ascension
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J753
- ASEAN: JZ5490
- Asia
  - Colonies and colonization: JV241
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8490+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J500+
- Asia
  - Local government: JS6950+
  - Municipal government: JS6950+
  - Political institutions and public administration: JQ1+
- Assam
  - Government: JQ320+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J527+
- Assembleia da República
  - Portugal: JN8565+
- Assemblies, Colonial: JV461
- Assembly
  - League of Nations: JZ4887.5.A77
  - Official records: JZ4895
- Assimilation of immigrants: JV6342
- Association for International Conciliation: JZ5518.A77
- Association of South East Asian Nations: JZ5490
- Assyro-Babylonian Empire
  - Ancient state: JC61
- Asturias
  - Spain
    - Government: JN8130
- Atlantic Ocean islands
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9029+
  - Local government: JS7820+
  - Municipal government: JS7820+
- Atomic Energy Commission
  - United Nations
    - Official records: JZ5040
- Attachés
  - International relations: JZ1452
- Auctions, Government
  - Public administration: JF1525.P7
  - United States: JK1663
- Australasia
  - Government: JQ3995
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J903
- Australia
  - Colonizing nation: JV5300+
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9100+
  - Government: JQ4000+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J905+

## INDEX

- Australia
    - Local government: JS8001+
    - Municipal government: JS8001+
  - Australian ballot: JF1107
  - United States: JK2215
  - Australian Capital Territory
    - Government: JQ4400+
  - Austria
    - Emigration and immigration: JV7800+
    - Government: JN2011+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J311+
    - Local government: JS4501+
    - Municipal government: JS4501+
  - Austria-Hungary
    - Government: JN1601+
  - Austria, Lower
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J314
  - Austria, Upper
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J315
  - Austrian Empire
    - Government: JN1601+
  - Austrian Parliament
    - Austrian Empire: JN1815+
  - Austro-Hungarian Monarchy
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J310
  - Austro-Hungarian Parliament: JN1792
  - Authoritarianism: JC480+
  - Automatic data processing
    - Canada
      - Government: JL86.A8
    - Countries subarranged by tables
      - Government: J8 29.A8, J9 9.5.A8, J10 5.A55A8, J11 .A56A8
      - Public administration: J12 .x25A8
    - Italy: JN5477.A8
    - Local government: J13 37.E4, J14 12.E4, J14a 12.E4, J15 3.A6E4, J15a 3.A6E4, J16 .3.A6E4, J16a 3.A6E4
    - Netherlands
      - Government: JN5810.A8
    - Public administration: JF1525.A8
  - Automatic data processing
    - Regions of the world
      - Government: J11a .A56A8
    - Spain
      - Government: JN8237.A87
    - States (United States)
      - Public administration: J7 49.A8
    - United States
      - Public administration: JK468.A8
      - State government: JK2445.A8
  - Automation
    - Germany
      - 1945-
        - Government: JN3971.A56A8
  - Automotive spare parts
    - United States
      - Government supplies: JK1677.A8
  - Autonomous communities
    - Spain
      - Government: JN8231
  - Awards
    - Civil service
      - Local government
        - United States: JS362.3
  - Azerbaijan
    - Emigration and immigration: JV8739.7
    - Government: JQ1759.5
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J690.2
    - Local government: JS7438+
    - Municipal government: JS7438+
  - Azores
    - Emigration and immigration: JV9030
    - Government: JN8661, JQ3982
    - Local government: JS7820+
    - Municipal government: JS7820+
- B
- Bacterial weapons
    - Arms control: JZ5825.2+
  - Baden
    - Government: JN4040+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J356

## INDEX

- Baden-Württemberg  
Government: JN4139.5  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J383.B3
- Baghdad Pact  
International security: JZ5980
- Bahamas  
Emigration and immigration:  
JV7329.3  
Government: JL610+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J136  
Local government: JS1841  
Municipal government: JS1841
- Bahrain  
Emigration and immigration:  
JV8750.75  
Government: JQ1846  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J694  
Local government: JS7507+  
Municipal government: JS7507+
- Balance of power  
World politics: JZ1313
- Balkan Peninsula  
Political institutions: JN97
- Balkan States  
Emigration and immigration: JV8295+  
Government: JN9600+  
Local government: JS6899.5+  
Municipal government: JS6899.5+
- Ballot: JF1091+  
United States: JK2214+
- Ballot counting: JF1161
- Baltic States  
Emigration and immigration:  
JV8192.5+  
Government: JN6729+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J401+
- Baltic Straits  
International waters: JZ3810
- Bangalore  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J567
- Bangladesh  
Emigration and immigration:  
JV8753.5  
Government: JQ630+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J603  
Local government: JS7100+  
Municipal government: JS7100+
- Barbados  
Emigration and immigration: JV7341  
Government: JL620+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J137  
Local government: JS1869.5  
Municipal government: JS1869.5
- Barbary States  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J762+
- Barbuda  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J135
- Baroda  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J523
- Basel-Stadt (Switzerland)  
Government: JN9180+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J422
- Baselland (Switzerland)  
Government: JN9160+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J421
- Basutoland  
Emigration and immigration:  
JV9006.7  
Government: JQ2740  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J722  
Local government: JS7639+  
Municipal government: JS7639+
- Batavian Republic  
Netherlands  
Government: JN5758
- Bauchi State (Nigeria)  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J746.B38

## INDEX

- Bavaria
  - Government: JN4140+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J357
- Bayelsa State (Nigeria)
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.B39
- Bays
  - International waters: JZ3870+
- Bechuanaland
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9007.2
  - Government: JQ2760
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J723
  - Local government: JS7638+
  - Municipal government: JS7638+
- Behavioral sciences and international relations: JZ1249
- Belarus
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8195.2
  - Government: JN6640+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J400
  - Local government: JS6114+
  - Municipal government: JS6114+
- Belgian Congo
  - Government: JQ3600+
  - Local government: JS7715+
  - Municipal government: JS7715+
- Belgium
  - Colonizing nation: JV2800+
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8160+
  - Government: JN6101+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J393
  - Local government: JS6001+
  - Municipal government: JS6001+
- Belize
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7412.5
  - Government: JL670+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J176
  - Local government: JS2151+
  - Municipal government: JS2151+
- Benchmarking
  - Canada
    - Government: JL86.T67
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J8 29.T67, J9 9.5.T67, J10 5.A55T67, J11 .A56T67
    - Public administration: J12 .x25T67
  - Public administration: JF1525.T67, JK468.T67
  - Regions of the world
    - Government: J11a .A56T67
  - States (United States)
    - Public administration: J7 49.T67
  - United States
    - State government: JK2445.T67
- Benelux Countries
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8149+
  - Government: JN5700
  - Local government: JS5928+
  - Municipal government: JS5928+
- Bengal
  - Government: JQ360+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J527+
- Benin
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9020.5
  - Government: JQ3376
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J768
  - Local government: JS7672+
  - Municipal government: JS7672+
- Benue State (Nigeria)
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.B464
- Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885
  - International relations: JZ1385
- Bermuda
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7310+
  - Government: JL590+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J131
  - Local government: JS1830, JS7821+
  - Municipal government: JS1830, JS7821+

## INDEX

- Bern (Canton) (Switzerland)
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J423
- Bern (Switzerland)
  - Government: JN9200+
- Bhutan
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8752.8
  - Government: JQ628.5
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J626
  - Local government: JS7090.5+
  - Municipal government: JS7090.5+
- Bicameral systems: JF541+
- Bihar
  - Government: JQ620.B52+
- Bihar and Orissa
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J530
- Binary weapons and gases
  - Arms control: JZ5825.2+
- Biological weapons
  - Arms control: JZ5825.2+, JZ5865.B56
- Black Sea Straits
  - International waters: JZ3780
- Blacks
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.5.A34
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK723.A34
- Blockade
  - Maritime war
    - International law: JX5225
  - Non-military coercion
    - International relations: JZ6366
- Blue collar workers
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK723.B58
- Bohemia
  - Government: JN2210+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J316
  - Local government: JS4721+
  - Municipal government: JS4721+
- Bolivia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7450+
  - Government: JL2200+
- Bolivia
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J204
  - Local government: JS2351+
  - Municipal government: JS2351+
- Bombay
  - Government: JQ400+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J531
- Bonaire
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7356.3
  - Government: JL769.5
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J153.2
  - Local government: JS1915
  - Municipal government: JS1915
- Booby traps
  - Conventional arms control: JZ5640.2+
- Bophuthatswana
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J706
- Borno State (Nigeria)
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.B67
- Borough government
  - Great Britain: JS3265
- Bosnia and Hercegovina
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8339.5
  - Government: JN2203
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J460.2
  - Local government: JS6949.2+
  - Municipal government: JS6949.2+
- Bosphorus
  - International waters: JZ3780
- Bosses, Party: JF2111
- Botswana
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9007.2
  - Government: JQ2760
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J723
  - Local government: JS7638+
  - Municipal government: JS7638+

## INDEX

- Boulē
  - Ancient Greece: JC75.V6
- Boundaries
  - France
    - Local government: JS4965.5.B6
  - Geopolitics: JC323
  - International relations: JZ3684+
- Boundary questions (older and general)
  - United States: JZ1483
- Brabant, North
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.B7
- Brandenburg
  - Government: JN4239.3
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J357.5
- Brandenburg (State)
  - Government: JN4239.5
- Brazil
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7460+
  - Government: JL2400+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J207+
  - Local government: JS2401+
  - Municipal government: JS2401+
- Bremen
  - Government: JN4240+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J358
- Bribery
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK850.B7
- British Central African Protectorate
  - Government: JQ2780+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J725
  - Local government: JS7641+
  - Municipal government: JS7641+
- British Columbia
  - Government: JL420+
- British Guiana
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7499.3
  - Government: JL680+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J146
- British Honduras
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7412.5
- British New Guinea
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J981.N4
- British Solomon Islands
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J968.S6
- British West Indies
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7330+
  - Government: JL600+
  - Local government: JS1851+
  - Municipal government: JS1851+
- Broadcasting of proceedings
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Legislative branch: J8 69.B74, J9 14.B74, J10 7.9.B74, J11 .A792B74
  - Legislative bodies: JF539
  - Germany: JN3971.A785B74
  - Great Britain: JN611
  - United States: JK1129
- Regions of the world
  - Legislative branch: J11a .A792B74
- Brunei
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8755.7
  - Government: JQ1064
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J609.5
  - Local government: JS7185+
  - Municipal government: JS7185+
- Brunswick
  - Government: JN4260+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J359
- Brussels Conference, 1874
  - International relations: JZ1381
- Buchanan, James
  - Messages and papers: J82.B7+
- Buildings, Public
  - Austrian Empire: JN1941
  - Belgium: JN6290
  - Denmark: JN7279
  - Germany: JN3759
  - 1945-: JN3971.A9

## INDEX

Buildings, Public  
Great Britain: JN851+  
Hungary: JN2163  
Italy, United: JN5589  
Netherlands: JN5933  
Norway: JN7606  
Portugal: JN8600  
Public administration: JF1525.P7  
Spain: JN8340  
Sweden: JN7943

Bukovina  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J317

Bulgaria  
Emigration and immigration: JV8300+  
Government: JN9600+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J451+  
Local government: JS6901+  
Municipal government: JS6901+

Bundesrat  
Austrian Republic: JN2022  
Germany: JN3623+  
1945-: JN3971.A77  
Switzerland: JN8812

Bundestag  
Germany: JN3971.A7752+

Bundestagspräsident  
Germany  
1945-: JN3971.A785S65

Bundesversammlung  
Switzerland: JN8845+

Bureau International d'assistance  
League of Nations: JZ4887.5.B87

Bureaucracy: JF1501  
Countries subarranged by tables  
Government: J8 29.B79  
Italy, United: JN5503+

Burgenland  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J317.5

Burkina Faso  
Emigration and immigration:  
JV9021.6  
Government: JQ3398  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J780

Burkina Faso  
Local government: JS7679+  
Municipal government: JS7679+

Burma  
Emigration and immigration:  
JV8752.5  
Government: JQ751  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J648  
Local government: JS7111+  
Municipal government: JS7111+

Burundi  
Emigration and immigration:  
JV9001.7  
Government: JQ3566  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J815  
Local government: JS7694+  
Municipal government: JS7694+

Bush, George  
Messages and papers: J82.E6+

Business and politics: JK467

Byzantine Empire  
Ancient state: JC91+

## C

Cabinet  
Canada: JL97+  
Confederate States of America:  
JK9919  
Great Britain: JN401+  
Ireland: JN1444  
United States: JK610+

Cabinet and Congress  
United States: JK616

Cabinet Office  
Great Britain: JN452

Cabinet system of government: JF331+

Cabo Verde  
Emigration and immigration: JV9033  
Government: JQ3661  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J844  
Local government: JS7725+  
Municipal government: JS7725+

## INDEX

- Camara dos Deputados
  - Portugal: JN8585
- Camara dos Pares
  - Portuguese: JN8581
- Cambodia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8754
  - Government: JQ930+
  - Legislative and executive papers
    - (General): J642
  - Local government: JS7150+
  - Municipal government: JS7150+
- Cameroon
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9018
  - Government: JQ3520+
  - Legislative and executive papers
    - (General): J805
  - Local government: JS7692+
  - Municipal government: JS7692+
- Campaign contributions
  - United States: JK1991+
- Campaign debates: JF2112.D43
- Campaign funds: JF2112.C28
  - Great Britain: JN1039
  - United States: JK1991+
- Campaign management: JF2112.C3
  - United States: JK2281
- Campaign methods: JF2085+
- Canada
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7200+
  - Legislative and executive papers
    - (General): J100+
  - Local government: JS1701+
  - Municipal government: JS1701+
  - Political institutions and public administration: JL1+
- Canadian Confederation: JL65
- Canals, Interocenic
  - International waters: JZ3710+
- Canary Islands
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9032
  - Government: JQ3984
  - Local government: JS7823+
  - Municipal government: JS7823+
- Cantonal-federal relations
  - Switzerland: JN8788
- Cantonal government
  - France: JS4917
- Cantonal government
  - Switzerland: JN9015+
- Cape of Good Hope
  - Legislative and executive papers
    - (General): J707
- Capital
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J10 5.A55C37
    - States (United States): J7 87
    - United States: JK1606
- Capitals
  - Public administration: JF1900
- Capitol
  - United States: JK1616
- Capitol pages
  - United States
    - Congress: JK1084
- Capitulations, Military: JZ6388
- Cardenas doctrine: JZ1520.3
- Caribbean Area
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7320+
  - Government: JL599.5
  - Legislative and executive papers
    - (General): J133+
- Caribbean Community: JZ5375
- Carinthia
  - Legislative and executive papers
    - (General): J318
- Carnegie Endowment for International Peace: JZ5520
- Carolingian period
  - France: JN2334
  - Crown: JN2365
- Carter, Jimmy
  - Messages and papers: J82.E4+
- Carthage
  - Ancient colonies and colonization:
    - JV85
- Castile and Leon
  - Old kingdom
    - Government: JN8140
- Caucasus
  - Emigration and immigration:
    - JV8739.5+
  - Government: JQ1759+
  - Legislative and executive papers
    - (General): J690+

## INDEX

- Caucasus
    - Local government: JS7436+
    - Municipal government: JS7436+
  - Caucus
    - Political parties: JF2085
    - United States
      - Elections: JK2071+
  - Cayman Islands
    - Government: JL629.5
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J137.5
  - Celestial bodies
    - International relations: JZ3877
  - Central Africa
    - Emigration and immigration: JV9010+
    - Government: JQ2720+
    - Local government: JS7637+
    - Municipal government: JS7637+
  - Central African Customs and Economic Union: JZ5455
  - Central African Empire
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J784
  - Central African Republic
    - Emigration and immigration: JV9016.8
    - Government: JQ3404
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J784
    - Local government: JS7682+
    - Municipal government: JS7682+
  - Central America
    - Emigration and immigration: JV7412+
    - Government: JL1400+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J175+
    - Local government: JS2145+
    - Municipal government: JS2145+
  - Central American Common Market: JZ5380
  - Central Asia
    - Government: JQ1070+
    - Local government: JS7261+
    - Municipal government: JS7261+
  - Central Australia
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J907
  - Central Europe
    - Political institutions: JN96
  - Central India
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J541
  - Central Intelligence Agency: JK468.I6
  - Central-local government relations: J1335, J14 11, J14a 11, J15 3.A3, J15a 3.A3, J16 .3.A3, J16a 3.A3
  - Ancient Greece: JC75.C44
  - Belgium: JN6175
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J820.S8, J9 6.S8, J10 3.5.S8, J11 .A38S8
  - Government: J12 .x8S8
  - France: JS4895
  - Germany: JS5409+
  - Great Britain: JS3134+
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A38S8
  - Sweden: JN7835
- Central Organization for a Durable Peace: JZ5518.C46
  - Central Provinces and Bera (India)
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J543
  - Central Provinces (India)
    - Government: JQ480+
  - Central Tibet Administration
    - Government: JQ1519.3
  - Central Treaty Organization
    - International security: JZ5980
  - Centuriate Assembly
    - Ancient Rome: JC85.C73
  - Ceremonials
    - Ambassadors: JZ1436
  - Cessation of nuclear weapons tests
    - International relations: JZ5680.2+
  - Ceylon
    - Emigration and immigration: JV8752.7
    - Government: JQ650+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J611
    - Local government: JS7121+
    - Municipal government: JS7121+
  - Chad
    - Emigration and immigration: JV9017

## INDEX

- Chad
  - Government: JQ3405
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J785
  - Local government: JS7683+
  - Municipal government: JS7683+
- Chamber of Deputies
  - France: JN2858+
  - Italy, United: JN5564+
- Chamber of Representatives
  - Belgium: JN6271
- Chancellor
  - Austrian Republic: JN2021.3
  - Germany
    - 1918-1945: JN3961.3
    - 1945-: JN3971.A61+
- Chandigarh
  - Government: JQ620.C48+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J543.5
- Change of form of the state: JC489+
- Channel Islands
  - Europe
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J307.8.A+
    - Government: JN1573
- Charitable contributions
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.C53, J9 12.Z13C53, J10 6.Z13C53, J11 .A69C53
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69C53
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK850.C53
- Charitable contributions by employees States (United States)
  - Civil service: J7 60.C53
- Checks and balances
  - Organs and functions of government: JF229
- Chemical arms control: JZ5825.2+
- Chemical-weapon-free zones: JZ5832
- Chemical weapons
  - Arms control: JZ5825.2+
- Chemin des enfants (Organization): JZ5518.C47
- Child immigrants
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J20 81, J21 8
- Children
  - Immigration: JV6344
  - United States
    - Immigrants: JV6600
- Chile
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7470+
  - Government: JL2600+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J211
  - Local government: JS2451+
  - Municipal government: JS2451+
- China
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8700+
  - Government: JQ1500+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J671
  - Local government: JS7351+
  - Municipal government: JS7351+
- China (Republic, 1949- )
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J672
- Christianity and colonization: JV321
- CIA: JK468.I6
- CINTERFOR (Inter-American Research and Documentation Center on Vocational Training): JZ5390
- Ciskei
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J708
- Citizens abroad, Diplomatic protection of: JZ1427
- Citizens' associations
  - United States: JS303.5
- Citizenship: JF801
  - Ancient Greece: JC75.C5
  - Ancient Rome: JC85.C5
  - Austrian Empire: JN1951+
  - Austrian Republic: JN2026+
  - Belgium: JN6301+
  - Canada: JL187
  - Colonies: J18 96
  - Confederate States of America: JK9981+

## INDEX

### Citizenship

Countries subarranged by tables: J8  
83, J9 17.A2, J10 9.A2, J11 .A92,  
J12 .x6  
Denmark: JN7295+  
France: JN2919  
Germany: JN3771+  
1918-1945: JN3966+  
1945-: JN3971.A92  
Great Britain: JN906  
Greece: JN5147+  
Hungary: JN2165+  
International relations: JZ1320.4  
Ireland: JN1491  
Italy, United: JN5591+  
Netherlands: JN5935+  
Norway: JN7615+  
Portugal: JN8605+  
Prussia: JN4623+  
Regions of the world: J11a .A92  
Scotland: JN1291  
Spain: JN8343  
States (United States): J7 89  
Sweden: JN7945+  
Switzerland: JN8901+  
United States: JK1756+

### Citizenship test

United States: JK1758

### City councils: J13 50, J14 15, J14a 15, J15 5, J15a 5, J16 .5, J16a 5, J17 .x3A5+

Germany: JS5441  
Great Britain: JS3185  
United States: JS371

### City-federal relations: JS113

United States: JS348+

### City manager

United States

Local government: JS344.C5+

### City-state: JC352

### Civics

Countries subarranged by tables: J12  
.x6

Germany  
1945-: JN3971.A92

### Civil disobedience: JC328.3

### Civil-military relations

Asia: JQ26

Canada: JL67.C58

Countries subarranged by tables: J8  
20.C58, J9 6.C58, J10 3.5.C58, J11  
.A38C58, J12 .x8C58

France: JN2610.C58

Germany

1945-: JN3971.A38C58

Great Britain: JN297.C58

Hungary: JN2081

Portugal: JN8514

Public administration: JF195

Regions of the world: J11a .A38C58

Spain: JN8230

United States: JK330

### Civil rights: JC571+

Ancient Rome: JC85.C55

### Civil service: JF1411+, JF1601+

Asia: JQ32

Austrian Empire: JN1715+

Austrian Republic: JN2021.5

Belgium: JN6215+

Canada: JL105+

Colonies: JV443, J18 75

Confederate States of America:  
JK9925

Countries subarranged by tables: J8  
45+, J9 12.A+, J11 .A67+, J12 .x4

Denmark: JN7207+

European Community: JN35

France: JN2716.2+

Germany: JN3525+

1918-1945: JN3961.5

1945-: JN3971.A66+

Great Britain: JN425+

Local government: JS3169+

Greece: JN5081+

Hungary: JN2107

Ireland: JN1448+

Italy, United: JN5503+

Local government: JS148+, J13 47+,  
J14 14.A2+, J14a 14.A2+, J15  
4.A2+, J15a 4.A2+, J16 .4.A2+,  
J16a 4.A2+, J17 .x3A4+

Netherlands: JN5841+

Norway: JN7513+

## INDEX

- Civil service
  - Portugal: JN8547+
  - Prussia: JN4527+
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A67+
  - Scotland: JN1243
  - Spain: JN8273+
  - States (United States): J7 55+
  - Sweden: JN7888+
  - Switzerland: JN8825+
  - United States: JK631+
    - Local government: JS358+
    - State government: JK2465+
- Civil Service Commission (U.S.): JK631+
- Civil service examinations
  - Great Britain: JN431
  - United States
    - State government: JK2480.E4
- Civil service reform
  - Great Britain: JN428
  - United States: JK681
- Civil service schools
  - United States: JK716+
- Civil society (State): JC337
- Civil war
  - Philosophy: JC328.5
- Classification
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.C55, J9 12.Z13C55, J10 6.Z13C55, J11 .A69C55
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69C55
- Classification of civil service
  - Germany: JN3971.A69C55
- Clerical ability
  - United States
    - Civil service examinations: JK717.C54
- Clerk of the House
  - United States
    - House of Representatives: JK1432
- Clerks
  - United States
    - Civil service examinations: JK717.C54
- Cleveland, Grover
  - Administration, 1885-1889
    - Messages and papers: J82.C5+
  - Administration, 1893-1897
    - Messages and papers: J82.C7+
- Clinton, Bill
  - Messages and papers: J82.E7+
- Coal
  - United States
    - Government supplies: JK1677.C6
- Cold War (Post) security: JZ6005
- Cold wars
  - International relations: JZ5595+
- Collaboration of nations
  - Reduction of tension: JZ5601
- College students
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK723.S8
- Colombia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7480+
  - Government: JL2800+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J214+
  - Local government: JS2501+
  - Municipal government: JS2501+
- Colonial administration: JV412+
- Colonial assemblies: JV461
- Colonial period
  - United States
    - Local government: JS311+
    - Political administration: JK54+
- Colonies: JV1+
- Colonization: JV1+
- Colonization and Christianity: JV321
- Colonization and economics: JV341
- Colonization and education: JV331
- Colonizing nations: JV500+
- Comitia
  - Ancient Rome: JC85.C7+
- Comitia Centuriata
  - Ancient Rome: JC85.C73
- Commerce Department building
  - United States: JK1637.C6
- Commissaire de la République
  - France: JS4905

## INDEX

- Commission government
  - Local government: J13 37.C7, J14 12.C7, J14a 12.C7, J15 3.A6C7, J15a 3.A6C7, J16 .3.A6C7, J16a 3.A6C7
  - United States
    - Local government: JS342+
- Commission of the Cartagena Agreement: JZ5360
- Commission of the European Communities: JN33.5
- Commission on Global Governance: JZ1317.5.C655
- Commissions
  - Legislative bodies: JF533
  - Public administration: JF1525.C58
- Commissions, Royal
  - Great Britain: JN407
- Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People
  - United Nations
    - Official records: JZ5020.4
- Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space
  - United Nations
    - Official records: JZ5020.2
- Committees
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Legislative branch: J9 14.C65
  - Legislative bodies: JF533
  - United States
    - House of Representatives: JK1426+
    - Senate: JK1236+
- Common good
  - State: JC330.15
- Commonwealth of Nations
  - Political institutions: JN248
- Commonwealth of World Citizens: JZ5518.C66
- Communes
  - France: JS4922
- Communication
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Public administration: J12 .x25C54
- Communication in politics: JA85+
- Communication systems
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J8 29.C54, J9 9.5.C54, J10 5.A55C54, J11 .A56C54
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Government: JN3971.A56C54
  - Regions of the world
    - Government: J11a .A56C54
  - States (United States)
    - Public administration: J7 49.C65
  - United States
    - State government: JK2445.C58
- Communications
  - Public administration: JF1525.C59
- Communist Party of Great Britain: JN1129.C62
- Communist state: JC474
- Communists
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK723.C6
- Community Affairs
  - States (United States)
    - Executive branch departments or agencies: J7 60.6.C65
- Comoros
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9043
  - Government: JQ3494
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J792
  - Local government: JS7902+
  - Municipal government: JS7902+
- Comparative government: JF20+
- Compulsory voting: JF1031
- Computers
  - States (United States)
    - Government supplies, property, etc.: J7 88.C64
  - United States
    - Government supplies: JK1677.C65
- Concert of nations
  - World politics: JZ1313
- Confederate States of America: JK9663+
- Confederation of states
  - Forms of the state: JC357

## INDEX

- Conference committees, Congressional
    - United States: JK1111
  - Confidential information
    - Canada
      - Government: JL86.S43
    - Countries subarranged by tables
      - Government: J8 29.S4, J9 9.5.S4, J10 5.A55S4, J11 .A56S4
      - Public administration: J12 .x25S43
    - France
      - Civil service: JN2738.S43
    - Germany
      - 1945-
        - Government: JN3971.A56S4
    - Great Britain
      - Government: JN329.S4
    - Italy: JN5477.S33
    - Netherlands
      - Government: JN5810.S4
    - Portugal
      - Government: JN8520.S43
    - Public administration: JF1525.S4
    - Regions of the world
      - Government: J11a .A56S4
    - States (United States)
      - Public administration: J7 49.S43
    - Sweden
      - Government: JN7850.S4
    - United States
      - Public administration: JK468.S4
  - Conflict of interest
    - Great Britain
      - Civil service: JN450.C6
  - Congo (Brazzaville)
    - Emigration and immigration: JV9016.5
    - Government: JQ3406
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J786
    - Local government: JS7684+
    - Municipal government: JS7684+
  - Congo (Democratic Republic)
    - Emigration and immigration: JV9015
    - Government: JQ3600+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J831
    - Local government: JS7715+
  - Congo (Democratic Republic)
    - Municipal government: JS7715+
  - Congreso de los Diputados
    - Spain: JN8319+
  - Congress and the Cabinet
    - United States: JK616
  - Congress and the Executive
    - United States: JK585+
  - Congress of Berlin, 1878
    - International relations: JZ1383
  - Congress of Laibach, 1821
    - International relations: JZ1363
  - Congress of Panama, 1826
    - International relations: JZ1367
  - Congress of Rastatt
    - International relations: JZ1346
  - Congress of Troppau, 1820
    - International relations: JZ1361
  - Congress of Verona, 1822
    - International relations: JZ1365
  - Congress of Vienna, 1815
    - International relations: JZ1355
  - Congress, United States: JK1001+
- Congresses
  - Political science (General): JA35.5
- Congressional Black Caucus: JK1415
- Congressional Caucus for Women's Issues: JK1417
- Congressional committees
  - United States: JK1029+
- Congressional districts
  - United States: JK1341+
- Congressional employees
  - United States: JK1083+
- Conscientious objectors
  - Peaceful resistance: JZ5577
- Consecration
  - Monarchy: JC391
- Conseil d'Etat
  - France: JN2701
- Conseil-Général
  - France: JS4907
- Consejo de estado
  - Spain: JN8266
- Consensus
  - State: JC328.2
- Consent of the governed: JC328.2

## INDEX

- Conservatism
  - State and the individual: JC573+
- Conservative Party
  - Great Britain: JN1129.C7
- Consiglio di Stato
  - Italy, United: JN5497
- Constantine I
  - Greece: JN5056
- Constituent communication
  - United States
    - Congress: JK1131
- Constitutional monarchy: JC405
- Consular service: JZ1400+, JZ1444+
- Consuls
  - Diplomatic officials: JZ1444+
- Consultants
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J8 29.C55, J9 9.5.C55, J10 5.A55C55, J11 .A56C55
    - Public administration: J12 .x25C58
- France
  - Civil service: JN2738.C58
- Germany
  - 1945-
    - Government: JN3971.A56C55
- Great Britain
  - Government: JN329.C7
  - Public administration: JF1525.C6
- Regions of the world
  - Government: J11a .A56C55
- States (United States)
  - Public administration: J7 49.C7
- United States
  - Local government: JS362
  - Public administration: JK468.C7
  - State government: JK2445.C7
- Continental Congress, 1774-1788
  - History: JK1031+
- Contributions, Charitable
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK850.C53
- Conventional arms control: JZ5640.2+
- Conventions, Political: JF2091
  - United States: JK2255
- Cook Islands
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9462
- Cook Islands
  - Government: JQ6340
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J968.C6
  - Local government: JS8475+
  - Municipal government: JS8475+
- Coolidge, Calvin
  - Messages and papers: J82.D4+
- Cooperation, International
  - Reduction of tension: JZ5601
  - World order: JZ1317.5+
- Coorg
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J547
- Copying machines
  - United States
    - Government supplies: JK1677.C67
- Coronation
  - Monarchy: JC391
- Corporate state: JC478
- Correspondence
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J8 29.C57, J9 9.5.C57, J10 5.A55C57, J11 .A56C57
    - Public administration: J12 .x25C59
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Government: JN3971.A56C57
  - Great Britain
    - Government: JN329.C74
    - Local government: J13 37.R42, J14 12.R42, J14a 12.R42, J15 3.A6R42, J15a 3.A6R42, J16 .3.A6R42, J16a 3.A6R42
    - Public administration: JF1525.C65
  - Regions of the world
    - Government: J11a .A56C57
  - United States
    - Public administration: JK468.C75
- Corrupt practices
  - Great Britain
    - Elections: JN1088
  - Greece: JN5181
  - Ireland: JN1561
  - Italy
    - Government: JN5641

## INDEX

- Corrupt practices
  - Political corruption: JF1083
  - United States: JK1994
- Corruption
  - Ancient Rome: JC85.C76
  - Canada
    - Government: JL86.C67
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J12 .x25C6
    - Government: J8 29.C6, J9 9.5.C6, J10 5.A55C6, J11 .A56C6
  - Denmark
    - Government: JN7170.C67
  - France
    - Civil service: JN2738.C6
    - Local government: J17 .x3A9+
    - Public administration: JF1525.C66
    - Regions of the world
      - Government: J11a .A56C6
- Corruption, Political: JF1081+
  - Ancient Rome: JC85.C76
  - Asia: JQ29.5
  - Belgium: JN6355
  - Denmark: JN7355
  - France: JN2988+
    - Local government: JS4981
  - Germany
    - 1918-1945: JN3969.9
    - 1945-: JN3971.A56C6
    - Local government: JS5463
  - Great Britain
    - Local government: JS3225
  - Greece: JN5183
  - Local government: JS231, J13 90, J14 19, J14a 19, J15 8, J15a 8, J16 .8, J16a 8
  - Municipal government: JS231
  - Netherlands: JN5810.C67, JN5971
  - Norway: JN7480.C67
  - Scotland: JN1361
  - Spain: JN8386
  - States (United States): J7 45
  - Sweden: JN7985
  - Switzerland: JN8961
  - United States: JK2249
    - Local government: JS401
- Corsica
  - Early government: JN5291
- Cortes
  - Portugal: JN8565+
  - Spain: JN8293+
- Cosmopolitanism: JZ1308+
- Costa Rica
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7413
  - Government: JL1440+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J177
  - Local government: JS2161+
  - Municipal government: JS2161+
- Costs, Election: JF2112.C28
- Côte d'Ivoire
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9021
  - Government: JQ3386
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J773
  - Local government: JS7674+
  - Municipal government: JS7674+
- Council for Arab Economic Unity: JZ5475
- Council, League of Nations: JZ4887.5.C68
  - Official records: JZ4910
- Council of Europe: JZ5400
  - Political institutions: JN18
- Council of Ministers
  - France: JN2681+
- Council of Ministers (European Union): JN34
- Council of State
  - France: JN2701
  - Italy, United: JN5497
  - Netherlands: JN5837
  - Spain: JN8266
  - Sweden: JN7877
- Council of States
  - Switzerland: JN8855
- Council of the European Communities: JN34
- Council of the European Union: JN34
- Counterrevolutions: JC492
- County government: JS261, J13 38, J14 13, J14a 13, J15 3.A8, J15a 3.A8, J16 .3.A8, J16a 3.A8

## INDEX

- County government
  - Great Britain: JS3260
  - United States: JS411
- Coupon ballot
  - United States: JK2217
- Coups d'état: JC494
- Couriers, Diplomatic: JZ1440
- Covenant of the League of Nations:
  - JZ4872+
- Credentials of ambassadors: JZ1422
- Crimes against employees
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK850.E49
- Crisis management
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J8 29.C75, J9 9.5.C75, J10 5.A55C75, J11 .A56C75
  - France
    - Civil service: JN2738.C74
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Government: JN3971.A56C75
  - Public administration: JF1525.C74
  - Regions of the world
    - Government: J11a .A56C75
  - United States
    - Public administration: JK468.C82
- Croatia
  - Emigration and immigration:
    - JV8339.4
  - Government: JN2202
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J460
  - Local government: JS6949.5+
  - Municipal government: JS6949.5+
- Crown
  - Austrian Empire: JN1713+
  - France
    - Ancien Régime: JN2358+
  - Great Britain
    - Executive branch: JN331+
  - Greece: JN5065+
  - Portugal: JN8525+
  - Prussia: JN4487+
  - Scotland: JN1233+
- Crown
  - Spain
    - Government: JN8246+
- Cuba
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7370+
  - Government: JL1000+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J162+
  - Local government: JS2001+
  - Municipal government: JS2001+
- Culture and political science: JA75.7
- Curaçao
  - Emigration and immigration:
    - JV7356.4
  - Government: JL770+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J154
  - Local government: JS1918
  - Municipal government: JS1918
- Customer relations
  - Canada
    - Government: JL86.C87
  - Great Britain
    - Government: JN329.C87
- Customer services
  - Canada
    - Government: JL86.C87
  - Great Britain
    - Government: JN329.C87
- Cyprus
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8746
  - Government: JQ1811
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J691.5
  - Local government: JS7500+
  - Municipal government: JS7500+
- Czech Republic
  - Emigration and immigration:
    - JV7899.15
  - Government: JN2210+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J338.3
  - Local government: JS4721+
  - Municipal government: JS4721+
- Czech Socialist Republic
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J338.2.C97

## INDEX

Czechoslovakia  
Emigration and immigration:  
JV7899.15  
Government: JN2210+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J338+  
Local government: JS4721+  
Municipal government: JS4721+

## D

Dadra and Nagar Haveli  
Government: JQ620.D2+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J548  
Dahomey  
Emigration and immigration:  
JV9020.5  
Government: JQ3376  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J768  
Local government: JS7672+  
Municipal government: JS7672+  
Dalmatia  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J320  
Daman  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J550  
Daman and Diu  
Government: JQ620.D225+  
Danzig  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J359.5  
Dardanelles  
International waters: JZ3780  
Data processing  
Netherlands  
Government: JN5810.A8  
Data tapes  
United States  
Government supplies: JK1677.D3  
DCOR  
United Nations: JZ5045  
Deaf  
United States  
Civil service: JK723.D4

Debating  
Campaign methods: JF2112.D43  
Debrett  
Great Britain: JN671  
Decentralization  
Countries subarranged by tables: J12  
.x8D4  
Government: J8 29.D42, J9  
9.5.D42, J10 5.A55D42, J11  
.A56D42  
Public administration: J12 .x25D42  
Denmark: JN7170.D42  
France: JN2610.D43  
Civil service: JN2738.D43  
Germany  
1945-  
Government: JN3971.A56D42  
Great Britain  
Government: JN329.D43  
Italy: JN5477.D4  
Netherlands  
Government: JN5810.D43  
Regions of the world  
Government: J11a .A56D42  
Spain  
Government: JN8237.D43  
Sweden: JN7850.D43  
Decision making  
Canada  
Government: JL86.D42  
Countries subarranged by tables  
Government: J8 29.D45, J9  
9.5.D45, J10 5.A55D45, J11  
.A56D45  
Germany  
1945-  
Government: JN3971.A56D45  
Public administration: JF1525.D4  
Regions of the world  
Government: J11a .A56D45  
Sweden  
Government: JN7850.D45  
Declaration of Paris  
Treaty of Paris, 1856: JZ1369  
Delegation of powers  
France: JN2606

## INDEX

- Delegation of powers
  - Italy, United
    - Government: JN5460
  - Organs and functions of government:
    - JF225
- Delhi
  - Government: JQ620.D4+
  - Legislative and executive papers
    - (General): J549
- Delta State (Nigeria)
  - Legislative and executive papers
    - (General): J746.D44
- Democracy: JC421+
  - Ancient Greece: JC75.D36
  - Ancient Rome: JC85.D3
  - Ancient state: JC55.D36
- Democratic Party
  - United States: JK2311+
- Democratic Party and civil service reform: JK699
- Denmark
  - Colonizing nation: JV3300+
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8200+
  - Government: JN7101+
  - Legislative and executive papers
    - (General): J403
  - Local government: JS6151+
  - Municipal government: JS6151+
- Department of the Interior
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 50, J9 12.Z3, J10 6.Z3, J11 .A693
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A693
  - United States: JK864+
    - Administrative papers: J84+
- Department of the Secretary of State
  - Canada: JL103
- Départemental government: JS251
  - France: JS4903+
- Departments, Government
  - Austrian Republic: JN2021.4
  - Belgium: JN6205
  - Canada: JL95+
  - Denmark: JN7191
  - Germany: JN3501
    - 1918-1945: JN3961.4
    - 1945-: JN3971.A63+
- Departments, Government
  - Great Britain
    - Civil service: JN451+
  - Greece: JN5075
  - Italy, United: JN5493+
  - Netherlands: JN5828+
  - Norway: JN7501
  - Portugal: JN8536
  - Prussia: JN4508
  - Spain: JN8258+
  - Sweden: JN7875
- Dependent states: JZ4059
- Deposition
  - Monarchy: JC392
- Desks
  - United States
    - Government supplies: JK1677.D4
- Despotism
  - Ancient Greece: JC75.D4
- Details
  - Civil service
    - Canada: JL111.D4
    - United States: JK850.D4
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.D4, J9 12.Z13D4, J10 6.Z13D4, J11 .A69D4
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69D4
- Detente diplomacy: JZ5599
- Detente management
  - Reduction of international tension: JZ5600
- Developing countries
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9480
  - Local government: JS8500
  - Municipal government: JS8500
  - Public administration: JF60
- Dictatorships: JC495
- Diplomacy: JZ1305+
- Diplomacy and the outbreak of war: JZ6400
- Diplomacy, Preventive
  - Non-military coercion
    - International relations: JZ6368+
- Diplomatic couriers: JZ1440
- Diplomatic envoys: JZ1442

## INDEX

- Diplomatic etiquette: JZ1436
- Diplomatic language, style, etc.: JZ1434
- Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad: JZ1427
- Diplomatic protection of interests abroad: JZ1428
- Diplomatic registers: JZ1424
- Diplomatic service: JZ1400+
- Direct legislation: JF491+
- Directed-energy weapons
  - Arms control: JZ5840.2+
- Disability
  - United States
    - President: JK609
- Disarmament Commission
  - United Nations
    - Official records: JZ5045
- Discipline
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.D5, J9 12.Z13D5, J10 6.Z13D5, J11 .A69D5
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69D5
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.D5
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK768.7
- Disengagement
  - International tension and conflict: JZ5615+
- Dismissal
  - Civil service: JF1651
    - United States
      - Local government: JS364
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK744
- Dissolution
  - Legislative bodies: JF513
  - Lower House: JF619
  - Upper House: JF549
- District government
  - Great Britain: JS3270
  - Portugal: JN8660
- Diu
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J550
- Diversity in the workplace
  - Civil service: JF1659.M56
- Divine right of kings: JC389
- Djibouti
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8998.5
  - Government: JQ3421
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J788
  - Local government: JS7687+
  - Municipal government: JS7687+
- Dniester Moldovan Republic
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J400.3
- Dominica
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7345.3
  - Government: JL669.2
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J141.2
  - Local government: JS1875
  - Municipal government: JS1875
- Dominican Republic
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7395
  - Government: JL1120+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J168
  - Local government: JS2055+
  - Municipal government: JS2055+
- Dominion of Canada: JL65
- Donau Canal
  - International waters: JZ3740
- Dover, Strait of
  - International waters: JZ3825
- Drago doctrine
  - International relations: JZ1546.3
- Drenthe
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.D7
- Dress, Diplomatic: JZ1438

## INDEX

Drug abuse  
Countries subarranged by tables  
Civil service: J8 49.D77, J9  
12.Z13D77, J10 6.Z13D77, J11  
.A69D77  
Regions of the world  
Civil service: J11a .A69D77  
United States  
Civil service: JK850.D77  
Drug testing  
Countries subarranged by tables  
Civil service: J8 49.D77, J9  
12.Z13D77, J10 6.Z13D77, J11  
.A69D77  
Regions of the world  
Civil service: J11a .A69D77  
United States  
Civil service: JK850.D77  
Drugs  
United States  
Government supplies: JK1677.D7  
Dual Empire  
Austria-Hungary: JN1635  
Dumbarton Oaks Conversations  
United Nations: JZ4988  
Dutch Guiana  
Emigration and immigration:  
JV7499.5  
Government: JL780+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J228  
Local government: JS2575  
Municipal government: JS2575  
Dutch West Indies  
Emigration and immigration: JV7356+  
Government: JL760+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J153+  
Local government: JS1911+  
Municipal government: JS1911+  
Duties of kings and rulers: JC393

## E

East Africa  
Government: JQ2945+  
Local government: JS7647+

East Africa Protectorate (British)  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J730+  
East African Community: JZ5456  
East Asia  
Emigration and immigration:  
JV8756.5+  
Government: JQ1499+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J665+  
Local government: JS7350+  
Municipal government: JS7350+  
East Bengal  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J529  
East Germany  
Local government: JS5472+  
East Timor  
Government: JQ790  
Local government: JS7207+  
Municipal government: JS7207+  
Eastern Europe  
Emigration and immigration: JV7597  
Local government: JS3000.7  
Municipal government: JS3000.7  
Political institutions: JN96  
Eastern hemisphere  
Colonies and colonization: JV236+  
Eastern policy  
United States: JZ1484  
Eastern Rumelia  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J452  
EC (European Community): JZ5425  
Ecology and political science: JA75.8  
Economic and Social Council  
United Nations: JZ5007.A+  
Economic and Social Council Official  
Records (ESCOR)  
United Nations: JZ5050  
Economic aspects  
Armed conflict: JZ6401+  
Immigration: JV6217  
United States  
Immigration: JV6471  
Economic Community of Central African  
States: JZ5458

## INDEX

- Economic Community of West African States: JZ5459
- Economic effects of emigration: JV6118
- Economic exploitation
  - Armed conflict: JZ6401+
- Economic groups, Representation of: JF1057+
- Economic policies, International, and international relations: JZ1252
- Economic policy
  - Colonies and colonization: JV420
- Economic sanctions
  - Non-military coercion: JZ6373
- Economics and colonization: JV341
- Economics and political science: JA77
- Ecuador
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7490+
  - Government: JL3000+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J225
  - Local government: JS2551+
  - Municipal government: JS2551+
- Edo State (Nigeria)
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.E34
- Education and colonization: JV331
- Education of princes: JC393
- Eerste Kamer
  - Netherlands: JN5887+
- Egypt
  - Ancient colonies and colonization: JV75
  - Ancient state: JC66
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8989
  - Government: JQ3800+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J866
  - Local government: JS7761+
  - Municipal government: JS7761+
- Egyptian Sudan
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J868
- Eisenhower, Dwight David
  - Messages and papers: J82.D8+
- Ekiti State
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.E35
- El Salvador
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7423
  - Government: JL1560+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J185
  - Local government: JS2191+
  - Municipal government: JS2191+
- Election
  - Heads of state: JF285
  - Legislative bodies: JF513
  - Lower House: JF619
  - United States
    - President: JK524+
    - Upper House: JF549
- Election costs: JF2112.C28
- Election districts
  - States (United States)
    - Legislative branch: J7 68
    - United States: JK1341+
    - State government: JK2493
- Election finance: JF2112.C28
  - Great Britain: JN1039
  - United States: JK1991+
- Election forecasting: JF1048
  - United States: JK2007
- Election fraud: JF1083
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 97, J9 19.A4, J10 9.A79, J11 .A975
  - France: JN2988.5
  - Germany: JN3901
    - 1945-: JN3971.A975
  - Great Britain: JN1088
  - Greece: JN5181
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A975
  - United States: JK1994
- Election, Indirect: JF1177
- Election returns: JF1005
  - Austrian Republic: JN2029.5
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 94, J9 19.A15, J10 9.A55, J11 .A956
  - Germany
    - 1918-1945: JN3969.5
    - 1945-: JN3971.A956
  - Great Britain: JN1037
  - Greece: JN5166
  - Italy, United: JN5609

## INDEX

### Election returns

Local government: J13 87, J14 18.5,  
J14a 18.5, J15 7.5, J15a 7.5, J16  
.75, J16a 7.A75  
Norway: JN7653  
Regions of the world: J11a .A956  
States (United States): J7 92+  
Sweden: JN7958.2  
United States: JK1967+

### Election statistics

Countries subarranged by tables: J8  
94, J9 19.A15, J10 9.A55, J11 .A956  
Germany  
1945-: JN3971.A956  
Great Britain: JN1037  
Greece: JN5166  
Italy, United: JN5609  
Norway: JN7653  
Regions of the world: J11a .A956  
Sweden: JN7958.2

### Electioneering: JF2112.C3

United States: JK2281

### Elections: JF1001+

Ancient Rome: JC85.E4  
Asia: JQ38  
Austrian Empire: JN1993+  
Austrian Republic: JN2029+  
Belgium: JN6331+  
Canada: JL193  
Colonies: J18 97  
Confederate States of America:  
JK9993  
Countries subarranged by tables: J8  
92+, J9 18+, J10 9.A5+, J11 .A95+,  
J12 .x65  
Denmark: JN7321+  
European Community: JN45  
France: JN2959+  
Local government: JS4975  
Germany: JN3838  
1918-1945: JN3969+  
1945-: JN3971.A95+  
Local government: JS5457+  
Great Britain: JN945+  
Local government: JS3215+  
Greece: JN5165+  
Hungary: JN2183

### Elections

Ireland: JN1541  
Italy, United: JN5607+  
Local government: JS221+, J13 83+,  
J14 18.A2+, J14a 18.A2+, J15  
7.A7+, J15a 7.A7+, J16 .7.A7+,  
J16a 7.A7+, J17 .x3A8+  
Municipal government: JS221+  
Netherlands: JN5951+  
Norway: JN7651+  
Portugal: JN8623+  
Prussia: JN4653+  
Regions of the world: J11a .A95+  
Scotland: JN1341  
Spain: JN8371+  
States (United States): J7 90+  
Sweden: JN7958+  
Switzerland: JN8931+  
United States: JK1961+  
Colonial period: JK97.A3+  
Local government: JS395+

### Electoral coalitions

Campaign methods: JF2112.E44

### Electoral college: JF1177

United States: JK529

### Electoral system: JF1001+

Canada: JL193  
Confederate States of America:  
JK9993  
France: JN2959+  
United States: JK1961+

### Electron tubes

United States  
Government supplies: JK1677.E4

### Electronic data processing

Belgium  
Government: JN6184.E4  
Canada  
Government: JL86.A8  
Countries subarranged by tables  
Government: J8 29.A8, J9 9.5.A8,  
J10 5.A55A8, J11 .A56A8  
Public administration: J12 .x25A8  
Denmark  
Government: JN7170.E4  
France  
Civil service: JN2738.E4

## INDEX

- Electronic data processing
    - Germany
      - 1945-
        - Government: JN3971.A56A8
    - Great Britain
      - Government: JN329.E4
      - Local government: JS3152.E4
    - Italy: JN5477.A8
    - Local government: JS100, J13 37.E4, J14 12.E4, J14a 12.E4, J15 3.A6E4, J15a 3.A6E4, J16 .3.A6E4, J16a 3.A6E4
    - Municipal government: JS100
  - Norway
    - Government: JN7480.E4
  - Portugal
    - Government: JN8520.E43
  - Public administration: JF1525.A8
  - Regions of the world
    - Government: J11a .A56A8
  - Spain
    - Government: JN8237.A87
  - States (United States)
    - Public administration: J7 49.A8
  - Sweden
    - Government: JN7850.E4
  - United States
    - Local government: JS344.E4+
    - Public administration: JK468.A8
    - State government: JK2445.A8
- Electronic voting: JF1032
  - Ellice Islands
    - Emigration and immigration: JV9456
    - Government: JQ6313
    - Local government: JS8469+
    - Municipal government: JS8469+
  - Ellis Island Immigration Station: JV6484
  - Ellis Island Museum: JV6484
  - Embargo
    - Non-military coercion
      - International relations: JZ6365
  - Emergency sessions
    - United Nations: JZ5010.5
  - Emigration: JV6001+
    - Countries subarranged by tables: J20 10+, J21 1+
    - Economic causes: JV6098
  - Emigration
    - Political causes: JV6104
    - Religious causes: JV6107
    - Social causes: JV6101
    - United States: JV6435
  - Emilia (Italy)
    - Early government: JN5271
  - Empire: JC359
    - Ancient Rome: JC89
  - Empire of 1871
    - Germany
      - Government: JN3388+
  - Employee assistance programs
    - Countries subarranged by tables
      - Civil service: J8 49.E48, J9 12.Z13E48, J10 6.Z13E48, J11 .A69E48
    - Regions of the world
      - Civil service: J11a .A69E48
    - States (United States)
      - Civil service: J7 60.E57
    - United States
      - Civil service: JK850.E48
  - Employee crimes
    - United States
      - Civil service: JK850.E49
  - Employee suggestions
    - Canada
      - Civil service: JL111.I5
  - Employee theft
    - United States
      - Civil service: JK850.E49
  - Employees
    - Countries subarranged by tables
      - Legislative branch: J8 69.E45, J9 14.E45, J10 7.9.E45, J11 .A792E45
    - Germany
      - 1945-
        - Legislative branch: JN3971.A785E45
      - Legislative bodies: JF514
      - Regions of the world
        - Legislative branch: J11a .A792E45
      - United States
        - House of Representatives: JK1083+
        - Senate: JK1255+

## INDEX

- Employees, Parliamentary
    - Great Britain: JN555
  - Employees, Rating of
    - United States
      - Civil service: JK766.6
  - Employers' liability
    - United States
      - Civil service: JK850.E5
  - Employment tests
    - United States
      - Civil service
        - State government: JK2480.E4
  - Enemy territory, Occupation of
    - Economic aspects
      - Armed conflict: JZ6402
  - England
    - Emigration and immigration: JV7600+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J301+
    - Local government: JS3001+
    - Municipal government: JS3001+
  - English rule
    - Canada: JL48
  - English-speaking Africa
    - Government: JQ1880+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J705+
    - Local government: JS7528+
    - Municipal government: JS7528+
  - English-speaking Caribbean
    - Emigration and immigration: JV7330+
    - Government: JL600+
  - Environmental diplomacy: JZ1324
  - Envoys, Diplomatic: JZ1442
  - Ephors
    - Ancient Greece: JC75.E6
  - Epirus (Greece and Albania)
    - International waters: JZ3835
  - Equality
    - Confederate States of America: JK9887
    - State and the individual: JC575
  - Equality before the law: JC578
  - Equatorial Africa
    - Emigration and immigration: JV9010+
  - Equatorial Guinea
    - Emigration and immigration: JV9015.3
    - Government: JQ3702
    - Local government: JS7736+
    - Municipal government: JS7736+
  - Eritrea
    - Emigration and immigration: JV8996.5
    - Government: JQ3583
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J823
  - ESCOR
    - United Nations: JZ5050
  - Espionage
    - Ancient Rome: JC85.I58
    - Canada
      - Government: JL86.I58
    - Countries subarranged by tables
      - Government: J8 29.I6, J9 9.5.I6, J10 5.A55I6, J11 .A56I6
      - Public administration: J12 .x25I6
  - France
    - Civil service: JN2738.I58
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Government: JN3971.A56I6
  - Great Britain
    - Government: JN329.I6
  - Greece
    - Government: JN5064.I67
  - Hungary: JN2084.I58
  - Italy: JN5477.I6
  - Public administration: JF1525.I6
  - Regions of the world
    - Government: J11a .A56I6
  - United States
    - Public administration: JK468.I6
- Estonia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8191
  - Government: JN6615
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J401
  - Local government: JS6130.2+
  - Municipal government: JS6130.2+

## INDEX

- Etats Généraux
  - France
    - Ancien Régime: JN2413+
- Ethics
  - Canada
    - Civil service: JL111.E84
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J8 29.E8, J9 9.5.E8, J10 5.A55E8, J11 .A56E8
    - Legislative branch: J8 69.E85, J9 14.E85, J10 7.9.E85, J11 .A792E85
  - France: JN2610.E45
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Government: JN3971.A56E8
      - Legislative branch: JN3971.A785E85
  - International relations: JZ1306
  - Portugal
    - Government: JN8520.E87
  - Public administration: JF1525.E8
  - Regions of the world
    - Government: J11a .A56E8
    - Legislative branch: J11a .A792E85
  - Spain
    - Government: JN8237.E84
  - States (United States)
    - Legislative branch: J7 74.7
    - Public administration: J7 49.E84
  - United States
    - Congress: JK1121
    - House of Representatives: JK1379
    - Public administration: JK468.E7
    - State government: JK2445.E8
- Ethics and political science: JA79
- Ethics, Peace: JZ5581
- Ethiopia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8997
  - Government: JQ3750+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J861
  - Local government: JS7755+
  - Municipal government: JS7755+
- Etiquette, Diplomatic: JZ1436
- Europe
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7590+
- Europe
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J290+
  - Local government: JS3000+
  - Municipal government: JS3000+
  - European Commission: JN33.5
  - European communities
    - Political institutions: JN26+
  - European Community: JZ5425
    - Diplomacy: JZ1570+
    - Political institutions: JN26+
  - European Community countries
    - Emigration and immigration: JV7595
    - Local government: JS3000.3
    - Municipal government: JS3000.3
  - European Council: JN33
  - European Defense Community (Proposed)
    - International security: JZ5955.2+
  - European Economic and Social Committee: JN34.3
  - European federation and integration
    - Political institutions: JN15
  - European Movement
    - Political institutions: JN16.5
  - European Parliament: JN36
  - European Union: JZ5425
    - Diplomacy: JZ1570+
    - Political institutions: JN26+
  - European Union countries
    - Emigration and immigration: JV7590
    - Local government: JS3000
    - Municipal government: JS3000
  - Evolutionary theories of the state: JC336+
- Ex-Presidents
  - United States: JK606
- Examinations
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.E87, J9 12.Z13E87, J10 6.Z13E87, J11 .A69E87
  - France
    - Civil service: JN2741
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Civil service: JN3971.A69E87

## INDEX

- Examinations
  - Great Britain
    - Civil service: JN431
  - Italy, United
    - Civil service: JN5519.E87
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69E87
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK716+
- Executive
  - Canada
    - Government: JL87+
  - Colonies: JV431+, J18 71+
  - France: JN2625+
    - Ancien Régime: JN2358+
  - Greece: JN5065+
  - Organs and functions of government:
    - JF251+
- Executive advisory bodies
  - Great Britain: JN409
  - States (United States)
    - Public administration: J7 49.C7
  - United States
    - Public administration: JK468.C7
- Executive and the Congress
  - United States: JK585+
- Executive branch: J17 .x3A3+
  - Asia: JQ31+
  - Austrian Empire: JN1713+
  - Austrian Republic: JN2021+
  - Belgium: JN6189+
  - Confederate States of America:
    - JK9909+
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 40+, J9 11+, J10 6+, J11 .A61+, J12 .x3+
  - Denmark: JN7178+
  - European Community: JN32
  - France
    - Local government: JS4947
  - Germany: JN3463+
    - 1918-1945: JN3961+
    - 1945-: JN3971.A61+
    - Local government: JS5437
  - Great Britain: JN331+
    - Local government: JS3158+
  - House of Savoy: JN5405
- Executive branch
  - Hungary: JN2085+
  - Ireland: JN1435+
  - Italy, United: JN5483+, JN5483
  - Local government: JS141+, J13 40+, J14 14.A1+, J14a 14.A1+, J15 4.A1+, J15a 4.A1+, J16 .4.A1+, J16a 4.A1+
  - Municipal government: JS141+
  - Netherlands: JN5813+
  - Norway: JN7483+
  - Portugal: JN8525+
  - Prussia: JN4487+
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A61+
  - Sardinia (Kingdom): JN5405
  - Scandinavia (General): JN7051
  - Scotland: JN1233+
  - Spain: JN8246+
  - States (United States): J7 50+
  - Sweden: JN7853+
  - Switzerland: JN8801+
  - United States: JK501+
    - Local government: JS356+
    - State government: JK2446.5+
- Executive Department
  - States (United States)
    - Executive branch departments or agencies: J7 60.6.E94
- Executive Office of the President
  - United States: JK552
- Executive papers (General): J1+
- Executive papers, State
  - United States: J86+
- Executive session
  - United States
    - Senate: JK1251
- Executives
  - Canada
    - Civil service: JL111.E93
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.E9, J9 12.Z13E9, J10 6.Z13E9, J11 .A69E9
  - France
    - Civil service: JN2738.E95

## INDEX

- Executives
    - Germany
      - 1945-
        - Civil service: JN3971.A69E9
    - Regions of the world
      - Civil service: J11a .A69E9
    - States (United States)
      - Civil service: J7 60.5.E9
    - United States
      - Civil service: JK723.E9
      - State government
        - Civil service: JK2482.E94
  - Executives, Government
    - Italy, United
      - Civil service: JN5519.E9
  - Exiles
    - Ancient Greece: JC75.E9
    - Ancient Rome: JC85.E95
  - Exit polling: JF1005
  - Extraterritoriality
    - Ambassadors: JZ1432
- F
- Failed states
    - Political theory: JC328.7
  - Falkland Islands
    - Emigration and immigration: JV9036
    - Government: JL690+, JQ3986.7
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J227
    - Local government: JS7827+
    - Municipal government: JS7827+
  - Far East
    - Emigration and immigration:
      - JV8756.5+
    - Government: JQ1499+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J665+
    - Local government: JS7350+
    - Municipal government: JS7350+
  - Faroe Islands
    - Government: JN7367
  - Fascism: JC481
  - Fealty
    - Medieval state: JC116.H7
  - Federal and State relations
    - Countries subarranged by tables: J12 .x8S8
  - Federal Assembly
    - Germany: JN3971.A7752+
    - Switzerland: JN8845+
  - Federal buildings
    - United States: JK1613
  - Federal-cantonal relations
    - Switzerland: JN8788
  - Federal-city relations: JS113
    - Great Britain: JS3134+
    - United States: JS348+
  - Federal Congress, 1789-
    - History: JK1036+
  - Federal Council
    - Austrian Republic: JN2022
    - Germany
      - 1945-: JN3971.A77
    - Switzerland: JN8812
  - Federal districts
    - Public administration: JF1900
  - Federal government: JC355
    - Ancient Greece: JC75.F3
    - Germany
      - 1945-: JN3971.A38S8
    - United States: JK311+
  - Federal Party
    - United States: JK2301+
  - Federal-provincial relations
    - Canada: JL27
  - Federal state: JC355
  - Federal-state relations
    - Austrian Republic: JN2015
    - Belgium: JN6175
    - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 20.S8, J9 6.S8, J10 3.5.S8, J11 .A38S8
    - Germany
      - 1918-1945: JN3955
      - 1945-: JN3971.A38S8
    - Regions of the world: J11a .A38S8
    - United States: JK311+
  - Federalism: JC355
    - Ancient Greece: JC75.F3
    - Austrian Republic: JN2015

## INDEX

- Federalism
  - Germany
    - 1918-1945: JN3955
  - Great Britain: JN297.F43
  - Italy: JN5477.F43
  - Switzerland: JN8788
  - United States: JK311+
- Federalist: JK155
- Federation of Malay States
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J615+
- Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland
  - Government: JQ2780+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J725
  - Local government: JS7641+
  - Municipal government: JS7641+
- Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962
  - International relations: JZ1534+
- Fees
  - United States
    - Immigration: JV6487
- Feminist political geography: JC321
- Feminist theory in international relations: JZ1253.2
- Feudal institutions
  - Theories of the state: JC109+
- Field service
  - United States
    - Public administration: JK468.F5
- Fifth Republic
  - France: JN2594.2
- Fiji
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9460
  - Government: JQ6301
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J961
  - Local government: JS8473+
  - Municipal government: JS8473+
- Filibusters
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Legislative branch: J8 69.F34, J9 14.F34, J10 7.9.F34, J11 .A792F34
  - Legislative bodies: JF519
- Filibusters
  - Regions of the world
    - Legislative branch: J11a .A792F34
- Fillmore, Millard
  - Messages and papers: J82.B5+
- Finance, Election
  - United States: JK1991+
- Finances, Election: JF2112.C28
- Financial disclosure
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.F55, J9 12.Z13F55, J10 6.Z13F55, J11 .A69F55
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69F55
- Finland
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8192
  - Government: JN7390+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J398
  - Local government: JS6291+
  - Municipal government: JS6291+
- First Republic
  - France: JN2468+
- Flame throwers
  - Conventional arms control: JZ5640.2+
- Flanders, West
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.F5
- Flexitime
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.F54
- Florence (Italy)
  - Early government: JN5276
- Folketinget
  - Denmark: JN7270
- Fonction publique
  - France: JN2716.2+
- Force, Ethics of: JZ6392
- Ford, Gerald R.
  - Messages and papers: J82.E3+
- Forecasting, Election: JF1048
  - United States: JK2007
- Foreign-born citizens, Manuals for United States
  - Citizenship: JK1758

## INDEX

- Förendiház
  - Hungary
    - Parliament: JN2151
- Former Soviet republics
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8180+
- Forms of the state: JC348+
- Forsta Kammaren
  - Sweden: JN7921
- Fourth Republic
  - France: JN2594
- France
  - Colonizing nation: JV1800+
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7900+
  - Government: JN2301+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J341
  - Local government: JS4801+
  - Municipal government: JS4801+
- Franco era
  - Spain
    - Government: JN8205+
- Francophone Africa
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J762+
- Frank pledge
  - Medieval state: JC116.F8
- Fraud, Election
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 97, J9 19.A4, J10 9.A79, J11 .A975
  - Germany: JN3901
    - 1945-: JN3971.A975
  - Great Britain: JN1088
  - Greece: JN5181
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A975
  - United States: JK1994
- Free Soil Party
  - United States: JK2336
- Freedom
  - Rights of the individual: JC585+
- Freedom of information: JC598
- Freedom of speech: JC591
  - Ancient Greece: JC75.F74
- French Equatorial Africa
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J783+
- French Guiana
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7499.7
  - Government: JL810+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J230
  - Local government: JS2577
  - Municipal government: JS2577
- French Guinea
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J771
- French Indochina
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8753.7+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J641
- French Polynesia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9470
  - Government: JQ6431
  - Local government: JS8490+
  - Municipal government: JS8490+
- French Revolution: JN2468+
- French rule
  - Canada: JL45
- French Somaliland
  - Government: JQ3421
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J788
  - Local government: JS7687+
  - Municipal government: JS7687+
- French-speaking Africa
  - Government: JQ3349.5+
  - Local government: JS7660
  - Municipal government: JS7660
- French-speaking Equatorial Africa
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9015.7
  - Government: JQ3403+
  - Local government: JS7681+
  - Municipal government: JS7681+
- French-speaking West Africa
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9020.3
  - Government: JQ3350+
  - Local government: JS7671+
  - Municipal government: JS7671+

## INDEX

French Sudan  
Government: JQ3389  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J774  
Local government: JS7675+  
Municipal government: JS7675+

French Territory of the Afars and Issas  
Emigration and immigration:  
JV8998.5  
Government: JQ3421  
Local government: JS7687+  
Municipal government: JS7687+

French West Africa  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J767+

French West Indies  
Emigration and immigration: JV7359+  
Government: JL790+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J157+  
Local government: JS1941+  
Municipal government: JS1941+

Fribourg (Switzerland)  
Government: JN9220+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J424

Friesland  
Government: JN4279.5  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J392.F7

Fringe benefits  
Civil service: JF1661  
Canada: JL111.S3  
Countries subarranged by tables:  
J9 12.Z2  
Great Britain: JN443  
State government  
United States: JK2474  
United States: JK771+  
States (United States)  
Civil service: J7 57

Frontier Province (India)  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J571

Frontiers  
Geopolitics: JC323

Fulbeck: JX2225+

Functions of the state: JC501+  
Furloughs  
States (United States)  
Civil service: J7 60.F87

## G

Gabon  
Emigration and immigration: JV9016  
Government: JQ3407  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J787  
Local government: JS7685+  
Municipal government: JS7685+

Galicia  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J321

Gambia  
Emigration and immigration:  
JV9023.5  
Government: JQ3001  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J742  
Local government: JS7654+  
Municipal government: JS7654+

Game theory  
Political science (General): JA72.5

Garfield, James A.  
Messages and papers: J82.C3+

Gas (Asphyxiating and poisonous)  
Arms control: JZ5838.2+

Gay men  
Countries subarranged by tables  
Civil service: J8 49.H6, J9  
12.Z13H6, J10 6.Z13H6, J11  
.A69H6  
Regions of the world  
Civil service: J11a .A69H6  
United States  
Civil service: JK723.H6

Gaza Strip  
Government: JQ1830

Gelderland  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J392.G4

## INDEX

- Gemeinde
  - Germany
    - Local government: JS5425
- Gender theory in international relations: JZ1253.2
- General Assembly
  - United Nations
    - International relations: JZ5006.A+
- General Assembly subsidiary bodies
  - United Nations
    - Official records: JZ5020.1+
- General Services Administration (U.S.): JK1672
- Geneva Conventions
  - International relations: JZ1393+
- Geneva (Switzerland)
  - Government: JN9240+
- Geneva (Switzerland : Canton)
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J425
- Genoa
  - Early government: JN5256
- Geography, Political: JC319+
- Geopolitics: JC319+
- George I
  - Greece: JN5051+
- George II
  - Greece: JN5057
- Georgia (Republic)
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8739.8
  - Government: JQ1759.7
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J690.3
  - Local government: JS7439+
  - Municipal government: JS7439+
- German Confederation (1815-1866)
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J351+
- German Democratic Republic, 1949-1990
  - Government: JN3971.5
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J352
  - Local government: JS5472+
- German East Africa
  - Government: JQ3500+
- German East Africa
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J800
  - Local government: JS7690+
  - Municipal government: JS7690+
- German New Guinea
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J981.N42
- German Peace Research Association: JZ5526.G47
- German Southwest Africa
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J812
- Germany
  - Colonizing nation: JV2000+
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8000+
  - Government: JN3201+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J351+
  - Local government: JS5301+
  - Municipal government: JS5301+
- Gerrymandering
  - United States: JK1341+
- Ghana
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9022.3
  - Government: JQ3020+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J743
  - Local government: JS7655+
  - Municipal government: JS7655+
- Gibraltar
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8259.7
  - Government: JN1576
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J308
- Gibraltar, Strait of
  - International waters: JZ3845
- Gilbert and Ellice Islands
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J968.G5
- Gilbert Islands
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9455
  - Government: JQ6312
  - Local government: JS8468+
  - Municipal government: JS8468+

## INDEX

- Glarus (Switzerland)
  - Government: JN9260+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J426
- Global governance: JZ1317.5+
- Global neighbourhood: JZ1320.5
- Global survival
  - International relations: JZ5586+
- Globalization
  - World order: JZ1317.5+
- Goa
  - Government: JQ620.G6+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J550
- Gold Coast
  - Government: JQ3020+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J743
  - Local government: JS7655+
  - Municipal government: JS7655+
- Good neighbourliness, Principle of
  - International regimes: JZ1320.5
- Görz and Gradiska
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J322
- Governed, Consent of the: JC328.2
- Government
  - Austrian Republic: JN2017+
  - Belgium: JN6183+
  - Canada: JL71+
  - Denmark: JN7169+
  - France: JN2615+
  - Germany: JN3445+
    - 1918-1945: JN3957+
    - 1945-: JN3971.A4+
  - Great Britain: JN307.2+
  - Greece: JN5063.99+
  - Hungary: JN2083+
  - Ireland: JN1424.992+
  - Italy: JN5478+
  - Netherlands: JN5809+
  - Norway: JN7479+
  - Portugal: JN8519+
  - Prussia: JN4484+
  - Scotland: JN1228+
  - Spain: JN8236+
  - Sweden: JN7849+
- Government
  - Switzerland: JN8799.2+
  - United States: JK401+
- Government auctions
  - Public administration: JF1525.P7
  - United States: JK1663
- Government consultants
  - United States
    - Local government: JS362
- Government executives
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 49.E9, J9 12.Z13E9, J10 6.Z13E9, J11 .A69E9
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A69E9
- Government information
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 29.S4, J9 9.5.S4, J10 5.A55S4, J11 .A56S4, J12 .x25S43
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A56S4
  - States (United States)
    - Public administration: J7 49.S43
- Government, Local: JS3+
- Government, Municipal: JS3+
- Government, Organs and functions of: JF201+
- Government paperwork
  - Sweden: JN7850.P38
- Government policy
  - Emigration and immigration: JV6038
  - Immigration: JV6271
  - United States
    - Immigration: JV6481+
- Government productivity
  - Denmark: JN7170.P75
  - Public administration: JF1525.P67
  - Sweden: JN7850.P75
- Government property
  - Austrian Empire: JN1941
  - Austrian Republic: JN2025.5
  - Belgium: JN6290
  - Canada: JL186
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 79, J9 15.Z3+, J10 9.A13, J11 .A9, J12 .x58
  - Denmark: JN7279
  - France: JN2751+
    - Local government: JS4965

## INDEX

- Government property
  - Germany: JN3759
    - 1945-: JN3971.A9
  - Local government: JS5445
  - Great Britain: JN851+
    - Local government: JS3200
  - Hungary: JN2163
  - Italy, United: JN5589
  - Local government: J13 69, J14 16.A9, J14a 16.A9, J15 6.A9, J15a 6.A9, J16 .6.A9, J16a 6.A9
  - Netherlands: JN5933
  - Norway: JN7606
  - Portugal: JN8600
  - Public administration: JF1525.P7
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A9
  - Spain: JN8340
  - States (United States): J7 88.A1+
  - Sweden: JN7943
  - United States: JK1661+
    - Local government: JS388
- Government, Provincial
  - Canada: JL198
- Government publicity: JN8800.P8
  - Belgium: JN6184.P82
  - Canada
    - Government: JL86.P8
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 49.P85, J9 12.Z13P85, J10 6.Z13P85, J11 .A69P85
  - Denmark: JN7170.P8
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Civil service: JN3971.A69P85
  - Greece
    - Government: JN5064.P83
  - Local government: J13 37.P7, J14 12.P7, J14a 12.P7, J15 3.A6P7, J15a 3.A6P7, J16 .3.A6P7, J16a 3.A6P7
  - Netherlands: JN5810.P8
  - Norway: JN7480.P82
  - Public administration: JF1525.P8
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A69P85
  - Sweden: JN7850.P8
- Government purchasing
  - Austrian Empire: JN1941
- Government purchasing
  - Austrian Republic: JN2025.5
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 29.P85, J11 .A9
    - Government: J11 .A56P87
  - France
    - Local government: JS4965
  - Germany
    - Local government: JS5445
  - Great Britain: JN865
    - Local government: JS3200
  - Hungary: JN2163
    - Local government: J13 69, J14 16.A9, J14a 16.A9, J15 6.A9, J15a 6.A9, J16 .6.A9, J16a 6.A9
  - Public administration: JF1525.P85
  - States (United States): J7 88.A1+
    - United States: JK1671+
      - Local government: JS388
- Government report writing
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 29.R46, J12 .x25R46
  - Public administration: JF1525.R46
- Government, State
  - United States: JK2403+
- Governor
  - Colonies: JV431+, J18 71+
  - States (United States): J7 51+
  - United States
    - Colonial period: JK66
    - State government: JK2447+
- Governor general
  - Canada: JL88
- Grant, Ulysses S.
  - Messages and papers: J82.C1+
- Graubunden (Switzerland)
  - Government: JN9280+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J427
- Great Britain
  - Colonizing nation: JV1000+
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7600+
  - Government: JN101+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J301+
  - Local government: JS3001+
  - Municipal government: JS3001+

## INDEX

- Great Lakes
  - United States
    - International relations: JZ1485
- Greece
  - Ancient colonies and colonization: JV93
  - Ancient state: JC71+
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8110+
  - Government: JN5001+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J385
  - Local government: JS5601+
  - Municipal government: JS5601+
- Green movement: JA75.8
- Greenland
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9473
  - Government: JL599.2, JN7370+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J126
  - Local government: JS6187+, JS8496+
  - Municipal government: JS6187+, JS8496+
- Grenada
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7345.4
  - Government: JL629.6
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J141.4
  - Local government: JS1876
  - Municipal government: JS1876
- Grievance procedures
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.G7
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK768.8
- Grisons (Switzerland)
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J427
- Groningen
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.G7
- Guadeloupe
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7360
  - Government: JL820+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J159
- Guadeloupe
  - Local government: JS1942
  - Municipal government: JS1942
- Guam
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9452
  - Government: JQ6000+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J951
  - Local government: JS8466+
  - Municipal government: JS8466+
- Guatemala
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7416
  - Government: JL1480+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J179
  - Local government: JS2171+
  - Municipal government: JS2171+
- Guiana
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J227.52+
- Guianas
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7499.2+
  - Local government: JS2573+
  - Municipal government: JS2573+
- Guinea
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9021.2
  - Government: JQ3381
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J771
  - Local government: JS7673+
  - Municipal government: JS7673+
- Guinea-Bissau
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9024
  - Government: JQ3681
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J850
  - Local government: JS7727+
  - Municipal government: JS7727+
- Gujarat
  - Government: JQ620.G8+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J551
- Gulf of Aqaba
  - International waters: JZ3875.A68

## INDEX

Gulf of Sidra  
International waters: JZ3875.S53  
Gulfs  
International waters: JZ3870+  
Guyana  
Emigration and immigration:  
JV7499.3  
Government: JL680+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J146  
Local government: JS2573  
Municipal government: JS2573

### H

Hague Conference  
International relations: JZ1393+  
Haiti  
Emigration and immigration: JV7393  
Government: JL1080+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J167  
Local government: JS2051+  
Municipal government: JS2051+  
Hamburg  
Government: JN4280+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J360  
Hanover  
Government: JN4299.5  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J361  
Hanover period  
Great Britain: JN341  
Harakat al-muqawamah al-Islamiyah:  
JZ4846.H37  
Harding, Warren G.  
Messages and papers: J82.D3+  
Harrison, Benjamin  
Messages and papers: J82.C6+  
Harrison, William Henry  
Messages and papers: J82.B1+  
Haryana  
Government: JQ620.H3+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J552  
Hayes, Rutherford B.  
Messages and papers: J82.C2+  
Heads of state  
Organs and functions of government:  
JF251+  
Heads of state and the diplomatic  
service: JZ1412  
Health and hygiene  
Countries subarranged by tables  
Civil service: J8 49.H39, J9  
12.Z13H39, J10 6.Z13H39, J11  
.A69H39  
Regions of the world  
Civil service: J11a .A69H39  
Health insurance  
Countries subarranged by tables  
Civil service: J8 49.H4, J9  
12.Z13H4, J10 6.Z13H4, J11  
.A69H4  
Regions of the world  
Civil service: J11a .A69H4  
States (United States)  
Civil service: J7 60.H4  
United States  
Civil service: JK794.H4  
State government: JK2480.H4  
Hebrews  
Ancient state: JC67  
Hegemonic power  
World politics: JZ1312  
Hegemony  
World politics: JZ1312  
Herrenhaus  
Prussia: JN4582  
Hesse  
Government: JN4300+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J362  
High seas areas and zones  
International relations: JZ3690+  
Himachal Pradesh  
Government: JQ620.H5+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J553  
Hispanic Americans  
United States  
Civil service: JK723.H55

## INDEX

### History

Austrian Empire  
Political institutions: JN1621+

Austrian Republic  
Government: JN2012+

Authoritarianism: JC480

Belgium  
Government: JN6114+

Colonies: JV61+

Consular service: JZ1444

Democracy: JC421

Denmark  
Government: JN7111+

Eighteenth century political theory:  
JC171

Emigration and immigration: JV6021+

France  
Ancien Régime: JN2328+  
Crown: JN2361+  
Civil service: JN2725  
Legislative branch: JN2771  
Local government: JS4816.2+

Germany  
1945-  
Government: JN3971.A5  
Government: JN3241+  
Local government: JS5321+

Great Britain  
Cabinet: JN401  
Elections: JN945+  
Government: JN309  
House of Commons: JN673  
Local government: JS3025+  
Parliament: JN513+

Greece  
Government: JN5031+

Hungary  
Government: JN2057+

Ireland  
Political institutions: JN1405

Italy  
Government: JN5231+

Italy, United  
Elections: JN5607  
Government: JN5449+  
Legislative branch: JN5535  
Legislative bodies: JF501

### History

Local government: JS55+

Monarchy: JC375

Municipal government: JS55+

Netherlands  
Government: JN5711+

Nineteenth century political theory:  
JC201

Norway  
Government: JN7415+

Political institutions: JF51+

Political parties: JF2011

Political theory in antiquity  
Byzantine Empire: JC93  
Greece: JC73  
Rome: JC83

Portugal  
Government: JN8436+

Prussia  
Government: JN4445+

Republicanism: JC421

Scandinavia (General)  
Government: JN7021+

Seventeenth century political theory:  
JC151

Sixteenth century political theory:  
JC134

Spain  
Government: JN8111+

Sweden  
Government: JN7741+  
Legislative branch: JN7913

Switzerland  
Government: JN8711+

Theories of the state  
Middle Ages: JC111

Totalitarianism: JC480

Twentieth century political theory:  
JC251+

United States  
Congress: JK1030.52+  
Elections: JK1965+  
Immigration: JV6450+  
Local government: JS309+  
Municipal government: JS309+  
Political parties: JK2260+  
President: JK511

## INDEX

- History
  - United States
    - Senate: JK1161
    - State government
      - Legislative branch: JK2484
    - Women's suffrage: JF851
  - History and political science: JA78
  - History of international relations:
    - JZ1305+
  - History of political science: JA81+
  - Holland
    - Colonizing nation: JV2500+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J391+
  - Holland, North (Province)
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.H6
  - Holland (Province)
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.H58
  - Holland, South (Province)
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.H7
  - Holy Alliance, 1815
    - International relations: JZ1358
  - Holy Roman Empire
    - Government: JN3249+
  - Homage
    - Medieval state: JC116.H7
  - Home Office
    - Great Britain: JN453
  - Home rule
    - Local government: J13 35, J14 11, J14a 11, J15 3.A3, J15a 3.A3, J16 .3.A3, J16a 3.A3
  - Home rule, Municipal: JS113
- Honduras
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7419
  - Government: JL1520+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J181
  - Local government: JS2181+
  - Municipal government: JS2181+
- Hong Kong
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8758
  - Government: JQ1539.5
- Hong Kong
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J665
  - Local government: JS7367+
  - Municipal government: JS7367+
- Hoover, Herbert
  - Messages and papers: J82.D5+
- Hours of labor
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.H65, J9 12.Z13H65, J10 6.Z13H65, J11 .A69H65
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69H65
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.F54
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK769.5
- House of Commons
  - Canada: JL161
  - Great Britain: JN671+
- House of Lords
  - Great Britain: JN617+
- House of Orléans
  - France: JN2341+
  - Crown: JN2369
- House of Peers
  - Prussia
    - Legislative branch: JN4582
- House of Representatives
  - Confederate States of America: JK9961
  - Greece: JN5123
  - Prussia: JN4597
  - United States: JK1308+
- House of Savoy
  - Italy
    - Government: JN5391+
- House offices (U.S. House of Representatives): JK1618
- Housing
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.H68, J9 12.Z13H68, J10 6.Z13H68, J11 .A69H68
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69H68

## INDEX

- Housing
    - States (United States)
      - Civil service: J7 60.H68
  - Human rights: JC571+
    - Ancient Rome: JC85.C55
  - Human rights violations: JC571+
  - Humanitarian aspects of war
    - International relations: JZ6530
  - Humanitarian intervention
    - Non-military coercion
      - International relations: JZ6369
  - Hungary
    - Emigration and immigration:
      - JV7899.3
    - Government: JN2050+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J335
    - Local government: JS4661+
    - Municipal government: JS4661+
  - Hyderabad
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J555
- I
- IAEA (International Atomic Energy Agency)
    - Official records: JZ5040
  - Iceland
    - Emigration and immigration:
      - JV8209.5
    - Government: JN7380+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J404
    - Local government: JS6189+
    - Municipal government: JS6189+
  - IGOs
    - International organizations: JZ4850+
  - Immigrants, Assimilation of: JV6342
  - Immigration: JV6001+
    - Countries subarranged by tables: J20 20+, J21 2+
      - United States: JV6450+
  - Immigration policy
    - United States: JV6481+
  - Immunity
    - Medieval state: JC116.I3
  - Imo State
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.I474
  - Imperial federation
    - Great Britain
      - Political institutions: JN248
  - Imperialism: JC359
  - In-service training
    - Civil service
      - Germany
        - 1945-: JN3971.A69I6
      - Great Britain: JN450.I5
      - Italy: JN5519.I6
      - United States: JK718
    - Countries subarranged by tables
      - Civil service: J8 49.I6, J9 12.Z13I6, J10 6.Z13I6, J11 .A69I6
    - Regions of the world
      - Civil service: J11a .A69I6
    - States (United States)
      - Civil service: J7 60.I5
    - United States
      - Civil service
        - State government: JK2480.I6
  - Inauguration
    - Heads of state: JF289
      - United States
        - President: JK536
  - Incendiary weapons
    - Conventional arms control:
      - JZ5640.2+
  - Incentive awards
    - Civil service
      - Great Britain: JN450.S88
      - Italy: JN5519.S83
      - Local government
        - United States: JS362.3
      - United States: JK768.3
    - Countries subarranged by tables
      - Civil service: J8 49.I52, J9 12.Z13I52, J10 6.Z13I52, J11 .A69I52
    - Regions of the world
      - Civil service: J11a .A69I52
    - States (United States)
      - Civil service: J7 60.S8

## INDEX

- Incentive programs
  - Canada
    - Civil service: JL111.I5
- India
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8500+
  - Government: JQ200+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J500+
  - Local government: JS7001+
  - Municipal government: JS7001+
- Indian Ocean islands
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9040+
  - Local government: JS7899+
  - Municipal government: JS7899+
- Indian Ocean Region
  - International waters: JZ3691.I64
- Indigenous peoples, Relations with
  - Colonies and colonization: JV305+
- Indirect election: JF1177
- Individual and the state: JC571+
- Individual rights
  - Political theory: JC585+
- Indochina
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8753.7+
  - Government: JQ750+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J641
  - Local government: JS7139+
  - Municipal government: JS7139+
- Indonesia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8756
  - Government: JQ760+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J631
  - Local government: JS7191+
  - Municipal government: JS7191+
- Information, Freedom of: JC598
- Information, Government
  - Germany
    - 1945-: JN3971.A56S4
- Information resources management
  - Local government: J16 .3.A6I55
- Information, Secret and confidential
  - France
    - Civil service: JN2738.S43
- Information services
  - Legislative bodies: JF527
- Information services, Congressional
  - United States: JK1108
- Information technology
  - Canada
    - Government: JL86.A8
    - Political participation: JF799.5
- Installation
  - Heads of state: JF289
- Insurance, Health
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.H4
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK794.H4
    - State government: JK2480.H4
- Insurance, Life
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.L5
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK794.L5
- Insurgency: JC328.5
  - Great Britain: JN297.I53
- Intelligence activities
  - Arms control
    - International relations: JZ5630
- Intelligence service
  - Ancient Rome: JC85.I58
  - Canada
    - Government: JL86.I58
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J8 29.I6, J9 9.5.I6, J10 5.A55I6, J11 .A56I6
    - Public administration: J12 .x25I6
  - France
    - Civil service: JN2738.I58
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Government: JN3971.A56I6
  - Great Britain
    - Government: JN329.I6
  - Greece
    - Government: JN5064.I67
  - Hungary: JN2084.I58
  - Italy: JN5477.I6
  - Public administration: JF1525.I6

## INDEX

- Intelligence service
  - Regions of the world
    - Government: J11a .A5616
  - United States
    - Public administration: JK468.I6
- Inter-American Research and Documentation Center on Vocational Training (CINTERFOR): JZ5390
- Inter-Parliamentary Union: JZ4842.I68
- Interdependence and transnationalism: JZ1320+
- Intergovernmental organization in civil wars, Intervention by
  - Non-military coercion
    - International relations: JZ6368+
- Intergovernmental organizations
  - International organizations: JZ4850+
- Interim governments: JC496
- Interior Department
  - United States
    - Administrative papers: J84+
- Interior Department building
  - United States: JK1637.I6
- Interior, Ministry of the
  - France: JN2685
  - Germany
    - 1945-: JN3971.A693
- Internal security
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J10 3.5.I67
- International Atomic Energy Agency
  - Official records: JZ5040
- International Commission for Air Navigation
  - League of Nations: JZ4887.5.I55
- International community and its members: JZ3900+
- International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination
  - United Nations
    - Official records: JZ5080.2
- International cooperation
  - Reduction of tension: JZ5601
  - World order: JZ1317.5+
- International economic policies and international relations: JZ1252
- International equilibrium
  - World politics: JZ1313
- International Institute for Peace:
  - JZ5518.I58
- International Institute for Unification of Private Law
  - League of Nations: JZ4887.5.I65
- International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation
  - League of Nations: JZ4887.5.I67
- International law and political science:
  - JA75.5
- International migration: JV6001+
- International military forces
  - International relations: JZ6374+
- International negotiations
  - Aesthetics: JZ1306.5
- International order: JZ1308+
- International organization
  - Reduction of tension: JZ5603
- International Peace Bureau: JZ5518.I62
- International Peace Research
  - Association. Conference: JZ5527.5
- International Peace Research Institute:
  - JZ5518.I64
- International politics of the environment:
  - JZ1324
- International regimes: JZ1319+
- International relations: JZ2+
- International Relief Union
  - League of Nations: JZ4887.5.I68
- International security: JZ5586+
- International security dimensions in the space age
  - Arms control: JZ5688.2+
- International Society for Research on Aggression: JZ5518.I66
- International tension and conflict:
  - JZ5595+
- International Trade Centre
  - United Nations: JZ5009.5.I68
- International waters
  - International relations: JZ3686+
- Internet voting: JF1032
  - United States
    - Elections: JK1985

## INDEX

- Interns
  - Civil service
    - Germany
      - 1945-: JN3971.A69I6
    - Great Britain: JN450.I5
    - United States: JK718
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.I6, J9 12.Z13I6, J10 6.Z13I6, J11 .A69I6
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69I6
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.I53
- Internships, Legislative
  - States (United States): J7 74.4
- Interoceanic canals
  - International waters: JZ3710+
- Interregionalism
  - International regimes: JZ1320.7
- Interstate relations, agencies, etc.
  - United States
    - State government: JK2445.I57
- Intervention
  - Non-military coercion
    - International relations: JZ6368+
- Investigations
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J8 29.I63, J9 9.5.I63, J10 5.A55I63, J11 .A56I63
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Government: JN3971.A56I63
  - Regions of the world
    - Government: J11a .A56I63
- IPU (Inter-Parliamentary Union):
  - JZ4842.I68
- Iran
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8741
  - Government: JQ1780+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J688
  - Local government: JS7461+
  - Municipal government: JS7461+
- Iraq
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8751
  - Government: JQ1849
- Iraq
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J695
  - Local government: JS7509+
  - Municipal government: JS7509+
- Ireland
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7710+
  - Government: JN1395+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J307.3
  - Local government: JS4301+
- Irish Republic
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7710+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J307.3
  - Municipal government: JS4301+
- Islamic countries
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8762
  - Government: JQ1852
  - Local government: JS7520
  - Municipal government: JS7520
- Islamic Empire
  - Government: JQ1758+
  - Local government: JS7435+
  - Municipal government: JS7435+
- Islamic state: JC49
- Isle of Man
  - Government: JN1170+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J305.5
- Israel
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8749
  - Government: JQ1830
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J698
  - Local government: JS7502+
  - Municipal government: JS7502+
- Istria
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J323
- Italian East Africa
  - Government: JQ3580
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J821
  - Local government: JS7703+
  - Municipal government: JS7703+

## INDEX

- Italian Republic
  - Government: JN5441+
- Italian Somalia
  - Government: JQ3585
- Italian Somaliland
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J825
  - Local government: JS7707+
  - Municipal government: JS7707+
- Italo-Ethiopian War
  - International relations: JZ1395.I73
- Italy
  - Colonizing nation: JV2200+
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8130+
  - Government: JN5201+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J388+
  - Local government: JS5701+
  - Municipal government: JS5701+
- Italy, United
  - Government: JN5441+
- Ivory Coast
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9021
  - Government: JQ3386
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J773
  - Local government: JS7674+
  - Municipal government: JS7674+
- J
- Jackson, Andrew
  - Messages and papers: J82.A7+
- Jaipur
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J601.J26
- Jamaica
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7329.5
  - Government: JL630+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J138
  - Local government: JS1861+
  - Municipal government: JS1861+
- Jammu
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J559
- Jammu and Kashmir
  - Government: JQ620.K3+
- Japan
  - Colonizing nation: JV5200+
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8720+
  - Government: JQ1600+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J674
  - Local government: JS7371+
  - Municipal government: JS7371+
- Jefferson, Thomas
  - Messages and papers: J82.A3+
- Jersey
  - Channel Islands
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J307.8.J43
- Jharkhand
  - Government: JQ620.J45+
- Job satisfaction
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.J66, J9 12.Z13J66, J10 6.Z13J66, J11 .A69J66
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69J66
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK850.J62
- Job sharing
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.J63
- Job stress
  - Civil service: JF1655
- Johnson, Andrew
  - Messages and papers: J82.B9+
- Johnson, Lyndon B.
  - Messages and papers: J82.E1+
- Johor
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J618.J58
- Jordan
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8749.5
  - Government: JQ1833
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J696
  - Local government: JS7503+
  - Municipal government: JS7503+

## INDEX

Jülich-Berg  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J353  
Jura (Switzerland)  
Government: JN9299.5  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J427.5  
Jus primae noctis  
Medieval state: JC116.S5  
Justice  
Ancient Greece: JC75.J8  
State and the individual: JC578

## K

Kaapland  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J707  
Kaduna State (Nigeria)  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J746.K34  
Kaiser  
Germany  
Executive branch: JN3463+  
Kaiserreich  
Germany  
Government: JN3388+  
Kampuchea  
Emigration and immigration: JV8754  
Government: JQ930+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J642  
Local government: JS7150+  
Municipal government: JS7150+  
Kano State (Nigeria)  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J746.K364  
Karnataka  
Government: JQ620.K2+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J567  
Kashmir  
Government: JQ620.K3+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J559  
Katsina State (Nigeria)  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J746.K384  
Kattegat  
International waters: JZ3810  
Kazakhstan  
Government: JQ1090  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J655  
Local government: JS7265+  
Municipal government: JS7265+  
Kedah  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J618.K45  
Kelantan  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J618.K5  
Kennedy, John F.  
Messages and papers: J82.D9+  
Kenya  
Emigration and immigration: JV8999  
Government: JQ2947  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J731  
Local government: JS7648+  
Municipal government: JS7648+  
Képviseletőház  
Hungary: JN2156  
Kerala  
Government: JQ620.K47+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J554  
Kerguelen Islands  
Emigration and immigration: JV9047  
Government: JQ3188  
Local government: JS7906+  
Municipal government: JS7906+  
Kingdom of Denmark  
Government: JN7155  
Kingdom of Holland, 1806-1810  
Government: JN5761  
Kingdom of Naples and Sicily  
Nineteenth century  
Government: JN5433  
Kingdom of Netherlands (1815-1830)  
Government: JN5770

## INDEX

- Kingdom of Portugal, 1640-1807
    - Government: JN8461
  - Kingdom of Portugal, 1826-1910
    - Government: JN8499
  - Kingdom of Spain, 1516-1808
    - Government: JN8145
  - Kingdom of Spain, 1876-1931
    - Government: JN8195+
  - Kingdom of the Netherlands (1830- )
    - Government: JN5789
  - Kings and rulers, Duties of: JC393
  - Kingship
    - Ancient Greece: JC75.M65
  - Kiribati
    - Emigration and immigration: JV9455
    - Government: JQ6312
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J968.G5
    - Local government: JS8468+
    - Municipal government: JS8468+
  - Know-Nothing Party: JK2341
  - Korea
    - Emigration and immigration: JV8757
    - Government: JQ1720+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J677
    - Local government: JS7391+
    - Municipal government: JS7391+
  - Korean War
    - International relations: JZ1395.K67
  - Kreis
    - Germany
      - Local government: JS5421
  - Kuwait
    - Emigration and immigration: JV8750.8
    - Government: JQ1848
    - Local government: JS7508+
    - Municipal government: JS7508+
  - Kwara State (Nigeria)
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.K93
  - Kyrgyzstan
    - Government: JQ1092
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J656
    - Local government: JS7267+
  - Kyrgyzstan
    - Municipal government: JS7267+
- L
- Labor and war: JZ6405.L33
  - Labor Party
    - Great Britain: JN1129.L32
    - United States: JK2361+
  - Labor productivity
    - Italy, United
      - Civil service: JN5519.L5
    - States (United States)
      - Civil service: J7 60.L3
    - United States
      - Civil service: JK768.4
      - State government: JK2480.L24
      - Local government
        - Civil service: JS363
  - Lagos State (Nigeria)
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.L344
  - Lagting
    - Norway: JN7561
  - Lakes
    - International waters: JZ3700+
    - Natural boundaries
      - International relations: JZ3685
  - Lakshadweep
    - Government: JQ620.L32+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J556
  - Land mines
    - Conventional arms control: JZ5640.2+
  - Landkreis
    - Germany
      - Local government: JS5421
  - Landlocked seas
    - International waters: JZ3700+
  - Landstinget
    - Denmark: JN7255
  - Language and international relations: JZ1253.5
  - Language, Diplomatic: JZ1434

## INDEX

- Laos
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8754.3
  - Government: JQ950+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J643
  - Local government: JS7151+
  - Municipal government: JS7151+
- Large states: JC366
- Lasers
  - United States
    - Government supplies: JK1677.L37
- Latin America
  - Colonies and colonization: JV231
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7398+
  - Government: JL950+
  - Local government: JS2061
  - Municipal government: JS2061
  - Political institutions and public administration: JL1+
- Latin American Integration Association: JZ5370
- Latvia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8193
  - Government: JN6730+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J401.2
  - Local government: JS6130.3+
  - Municipal government: JS6130.3+
- Law and political science: JA75
- Law-making: JF375.2+
- Layoff systems
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK744
- Leadership
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J10 5.A55L44
    - Public administration: JF1525.L4
  - Leadership, Political: JC330.3
- League of Arab States: JZ4846.L4, JZ5480
- League of Nations: JZ4853+
- League of the Neutrals
  - Treaty of Paris: JZ1338.L4
- Leave
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.L43
- Lebanon
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8748
  - Government: JQ1828
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J697
  - Local government: JS7501.95+
  - Municipal government: JS7501.95+
- Lebowa
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J709
- Leeward Islands
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7341.5+
  - Government: JL640+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J139+
  - Local government: JS1870+
  - Municipal government: JS1870+
- Legislation: JF375.2+
- Legislation, Direct: JF491+
- Legislative bodies: JF501+
  - Colonies: JV461, J18 85
- Legislative branch
  - Asia: JQ33
  - Austrian Empire: JN1751+
  - Austrian Republic: JN2021.7+
  - Belgium: JN6243+
  - Canada: JL131+
  - Confederate States of America: JK9933+
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 51+, J9 13+, J10 7+, J11 .A7+, J12 .x5
  - Denmark: JN7228+
  - European Community: JN36
  - France: JN2761+
  - Germany: JN3571+
    - 1945-: JN3971.A7+
  - Great Britain: JN500+
    - Local government: JS3185
  - Greece: JN5101+
  - House of Savoy: JN5411
  - Hungary: JN2115+
  - Ireland: JN1468+
  - Italy, United: JN5531+

## INDEX

- Legislative branch
  - Local government: JS171, J13 50, J14 15, J14a 15, J15 5, J15a 5, J16 .5, J16a 5, J17 .x3A5+
  - Municipal government: JS171
  - Netherlands: JN5873+
  - Norway: JN7541+
  - Portugal: JN8565+
  - Prussia: JN4551+
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A7+
  - Sardinia (Kingdom): JN5411
  - Scandinavia: JN7056
  - Scotland: JN1263+
  - Spain: JN8293+
  - States (United States): J7 61+
  - Sweden: JN7911+
  - Switzerland: JN8845+
  - United States: JK1001+
    - Local government: JS371
    - State government: JK2484+
- Legislative internships
  - States (United States): J7 74.4
- Legislative papers (General): J1+
- Legislative power
  - European Community: JN36
- Legislative process: JF375.2+
- Legislative reference bureaus: JF527
  - States (United States): J7 74
  - United States: JK1108
- Legislature
  - United States
    - Colonial period: JK81+
- Legitimacy
  - Ancient state: JC55.L43
- Legitimacy of governments: JC497
- Legitimation
  - Governments: JC497
- Leon
  - Spain
    - Government: JN8130
- Lesbians
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.H6, J9 12.Z13H6, J10 6.Z13H6, J11 .A69H6
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69H6
- Lesbians
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK723.H6
- Lesotho
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9006.7
  - Government: JQ2740
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J722
  - Local government: JS7639+
  - Municipal government: JS7639+
- Liberal Party
  - Great Britain: JN1129.L45
- Liberalism
  - State and the individual: JC574+
- Liberia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9023.6
  - Government: JQ3920+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J875
  - Local government: JS7799+
  - Municipal government: JS7799+
- Libertarianism: JC585+
- Liberty
  - Ancient Rome: JC85.L53
  - Rights of the individual: JC585+
- Libya
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8983
  - Government: JQ3340+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J826
  - Local government: JS7670.95+
  - Municipal government: JS7670.95+
- Lie detectors
  - United States
    - Public administration: JK468.L5
- Liechtenstein
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7899.5
  - Government: JN2270+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J340
  - Local government: JS4770+
  - Municipal government: JS4770+
- Lieutenant governor
  - States (United States): J7 53.L5

## INDEX

- Lieutenant governor
  - United States
    - State government: JK2459
- Life insurance
  - Canada
    - Civil service: JL111.L54
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.L53, J9 12.Z13L53, J10 6.Z13L53, J11 .A69L53
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69L53
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.L5
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK794.L5
- Liguria
  - Early government: JN5256
- Limburg
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.L5
- Limitation of speeches
  - Legislative bodies: JF538
- Limited monarchy: JC405
- Limits, Territorial
  - Great Britain
    - Local government: JS3152.L5
  - Local government: J13 37.L7, J14 12.L7, J14a 12.L7, J15 3.A6L7, J15a 3.A6L7, J16 .3.A6L7, J16a 3.A6L7
- Linguistics and international relations: JZ1253.5
- Lippe
  - Government: JN4320+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J363
- Lithuania
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8194
  - Government: JN6745
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J401.3
  - Local government: JS6130.5+
  - Municipal government: JS6130.5+
- Lobbying
  - Belgium: JN6249
  - Canada: JL148.5
- Lobbying
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Legislative branch: J8 69.P7, J9 14.P7, J10 7.9.P7, J11 .A792P7
  - Denmark: JN7241
  - France: JN2794
  - Germany: JN3971.A785P7
  - Great Britain: JN329.P7
  - Italy: JN5477.P7
  - Legislative bodies: JF529
  - Netherlands: JN5883
  - Norway: JN7549
  - Regions of the world
    - Legislative branch: J11a .A792P7
  - Spain: JN8300
  - States (United States)
    - Legislative branch: J7 74.5
  - Switzerland: JN8852
  - United States: JK1118
    - State government: JK2498
- Local-central government relations
  - Belgium: JN6175
  - Sweden: JN7835
- Local elections: JS221+, J13 83+, J14 18.A2+, J14a 18.A2+, J15 7.A7+, J15a 7.A7+, J16 .7.A7+, J16a 7.A7+, J17 .x3A8+
  - France: JS4975
  - Germany: JS5457+
  - Great Britain: JS3215+
  - United States: JS395+
- Local government: JS3+
  - Ancient Greece: JC75.L63
- Local government and the state: J13 35, J14 11, J14a 11, J15 3.A3, J15a 3.A3, J16 .3.A3, J16a 3.A3
- Local-state relations: JS113
  - United States: JS348+
- Lombardo-Venetian Kingdom
  - Government: JN5425
- Lombardy
  - Early government: JN5261
- London Conference, 1871
  - International relations: JZ1379
- Lord High Steward
  - Great Britain: JN359

## INDEX

Louis Philippe  
France: JN2529

Low Countries  
Emigration and immigration: JV8149+  
Local government: JS5928+  
Municipal government: JS5928+

Lower Austria  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J314

Lower House: JF601+

Canada: JL161  
Denmark: JN7270  
Germany: JN3669+  
Hungary: JN2156  
Netherlands: JN5901  
Norway: JN7581  
Portugal: JN8585  
Prussia: JN4597  
Spain: JN8319+  
States (United States)  
Legislative branch: J7 78  
Sweden: JN7928  
Switzerland: JN8862  
United States  
State government: JK2508

Lower Saxony  
Government: JN4339.5  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J383.S26

Loyalty  
State: JC328

Loyalty investigations  
United States  
Civil service: JK734

Loyalty-security program  
United States  
Civil service: JK734

Lübeck  
Government: JN4340+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J364

Lucerne (Switzerland : Canton)  
Government: JN9300+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J428

Luxembourg  
Emigration and immigration: JV8175

Luxembourg  
Government: JN6380+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J395  
Local government: JS6049+  
Municipal government: JS6049+

## M

Macau  
Emigration and immigration:  
JV8757.7  
Government: JQ1519.5  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J651  
Local government: JS7365.5+  
Municipal government: JS7365.5+

Macedonia  
Government: JN9679.5

Macedonia (Republic)  
Emigration and immigration:  
JV8339.7  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J460.4  
Local government: JS6949.7+  
Municipal government: JS6949.7+

Machiavelli, Niccoló: JC143.M14+

Madagascar  
Emigration and immigration: JV9004  
Government: JQ3450+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J791  
Local government: JS7688+  
Municipal government: JS7688+

Madeira Islands  
Emigration and immigration: JV9031  
Government: JQ3983  
Local government: JS7822+  
Municipal government: JS7822+

Madhya Pradesh  
Government: JQ480+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J564

Madison, James  
Messages and papers: J82.A4+

Madras  
Government: JQ520+

## INDEX

- Madras Presidency
  - Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J563
- Magellan Straits
  - International waters: JZ3855
- Maghrib, The
  - Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J762+
- Magna Carta: JN147
- Maharashtra
  - Government: JQ620.M26+
  - Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J565
- Mainz
  - Government: JN4359.5
- Majorca
  - Old kingdom  
Government: JN8128
- Majority leader
  - United States  
Senate: JK1227
- Malacca Straits
  - International waters: JZ3865
- Malagasy Republic
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9004
  - Government: JQ3450+
  - Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J791
  - Local government: JS7688+
  - Municipal government: JS7688+
- Malawi
  - Emigration and immigration:  
JV9007.3
  - Government: JQ2941
  - Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J728
  - Local government: JS7644+
  - Municipal government: JS7644+
- Malaya
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8755
  - Government: JQ1062
  - Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J615+
  - Local government: JS7161+
  - Municipal government: JS7161+
- Malayan Union
  - Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J615+
- Malaysia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8755
  - Government: JQ1062
  - Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J615+
  - Local government: JS7161+
  - Municipal government: JS7161+
- Maldives
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9041
  - Government: JQ639.5, JQ3159
  - Local government: JS7900+
  - Municipal government: JS7900+
- Mali
  - Emigration and immigration:  
JV9021.4
  - Government: JQ3389
  - Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J774
  - Local government: JS7675+
  - Municipal government: JS7675+
- Malpur
  - Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J601.M28
- Malta
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8141
  - Government: JN1580+
  - Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J309
  - Local government: JS5927+
  - Municipal government: JS5927+
- Manipur
  - Government: JQ620.M29+
  - Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J566
- Manitoba
  - Government: JL280+
- Manpower planning
  - Great Britain  
Civil service: JN450.M36
- Manuals for foreign-born citizens
  - United States  
Citizenship: JK1758
- Marches
  - Early government: JN5281

## INDEX

- Mariana Islands
    - Emigration and immigration: JV9449
    - Government: JQ6242
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J968.M37
    - Local government: JS8464+
    - Municipal government: JS8464+
  - Maritime Provinces
    - Government: JL498
  - Marketing
    - Countries subarranged by tables
      - Government: J8 29.M37, J9 9.5.M37, J10 5.A55M37, J11 .A56M37
      - Public administration: J12 .x25M37
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Government: JN3971.A56M37
    - Public administration: JF1525.M37
    - Regions of the world
      - Government: J11a .A56M37
  - Marshall Islands
    - Emigration and immigration: JV9448
    - Government: JQ6241
    - Local government: JS8463+
    - Municipal government: JS8463+
  - Martinique
    - Emigration and immigration: JV7361
    - Government: JL830+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J160
    - Local government: JS1943
    - Municipal government: JS1943
  - Mass media
    - Armed conflict
      - International relations: JZ6405.M37
    - Peace movements: JZ5577.5
  - Mathematical methods
    - Political science (General): JA71.5+
  - Mathematical models
    - Political science (General): JA72
  - Mauritania
    - Emigration and immigration: JV9021.8
    - Government: JQ3391
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J775
  - Mauritania
    - Local government: JS7676+
    - Municipal government: JS7676+
  - Mauritius
    - Emigration and immigration: JV9045
    - Government: JQ3160+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J758
    - Local government: JS7904+
    - Municipal government: JS7904+
  - Mayor: JS141+, J13 40+, J14 14.A1+, J14a 14.A1+, J15 4.A1+, J15a 4.A1+, J16 .4.A1+, J16a 4.A1+, J17 .x3A3+
  - France
    - Local government: JS4947
  - Germany: JS5437
  - Great Britain
    - Local government: JS3158+
  - United States
    - Local government: JS356+
- Mayotte
  - Government: JQ3495
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J792.5
- McKinley, William
  - Messages and papers: J82.C8+
- Mecklenburg-Schwerin
  - Government: JN4360+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J365
- Mecklenburg (State, 1990- )
  - Government: JN4359.7
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J364.5
- Mecklenburg-Strelitz
  - Government: JN4380+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J366
- Media relations
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK849
    - President: JK554
- Medical care
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.H39, J9 12.Z13H39, J10 6.Z13H39, J11 .A69H39

## INDEX

- Medical care
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69H39
- Medieval Europe
  - Political institutions: JN7
- Medieval France: JN2337
  - Crown: JN2367
- Medieval local and municipal governments: JS61
- Medieval state: JC109+
- Mediterranean Region
  - International waters: JZ3691.M44
- Meghalaya
  - Government: JQ620.M45+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J568
- Melanesia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9446
  - Local government: JS8460+
  - Municipal government: JS8460+
- Merit increases
  - Civil service
    - Local government
      - United States: JS362.3
      - United States: JK768.3
- Merit Systems Protection Board
  - United States: JK631+
- Meritorious service awards
  - Civil service
    - United States: JK768.3
- Meritorious service increases
  - Canada
    - Civil service: JL111.15
- Merovingian period
  - France: JN2331
  - Crown: JN2363
- Messages to Congress
  - United States
    - President: JK587
- Metropolitan government
  - United States: JS422
- Mexico
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7400+
  - Government: JL1200+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J170+
  - Local government: JS2101+
- Mexico
  - Municipal government: JS2101+
- Micronesia (Federated States)
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9447
  - Government: JQ6240
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J960
  - Local government: JS8462+
  - Municipal government: JS8462+
- Middle Congo
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9016.5
  - Government: JQ3406
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J786
  - Local government: JS7684+
  - Municipal government: JS7684+
- Middle East
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8739+
  - Government: JQ1758+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J685+
  - Local government: JS7435+
  - Municipal government: JS7435+
- Migration, International: JV6001+
- Milan
  - Early government: JN5261
- Militarism and pacifism: JZ5567+
- Militarization, Space: JZ5710
- Military capitulations: JZ6388
- Military-civil relations
  - Asia: JQ26
  - Canada: JL67.C58
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 20.C58, J9 6.C58, J10 3.5.C58, J11 .A38C58, J12 .x8C58
  - France: JN2610.C58
  - Germany
    - 1945-: JN3971.A38C58
  - Great Britain: JN297.C58
  - Hungary: JN2081
  - Portugal: JN8514
  - Public administration: JF195
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A38C58
  - Spain: JN8230
  - United States: JK330

## INDEX

- Military cooperation
    - Reduction of international tension: JZ5601
  - Military pact systems
    - Arms control: JZ5900+
  - Minister of Foreign Affairs
    - Diplomatic and consular service: JZ1416
  - Ministerial responsibility
    - Parliamentary government: JF341
  - Ministeriales
    - Medieval state: JC116.M4
  - Ministries
    - Austrian Republic: JN2021.4
    - Belgium: JN6205
    - Canada: JL95+
    - Denmark: JN7191
    - France: JN2681+
    - Germany: JN3501
      - 1918-1945: JN3961.4
      - 1945-: JN3971.A63+
    - Great Britain
      - Civil service: JN451+
    - Greece: JN5075
    - Italy, United: JN5493+
    - Netherlands: JN5828+
    - Norway: JN7501
    - Portugal: JN8536
    - Prussia: JN4508
    - Spain: JN8258+
    - Sweden: JN7875
  - Ministry of the Interior
    - France: JN2685
    - Germany
      - 1945-: JN3971.A693
    - Italy, United: JN5494
    - Netherlands: JN5836
    - Spain: JN8261
  - Minorities
    - Canada
      - Civil service: JL111.M54
    - Civil service: JF1659.M56
    - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 20.M5, J9 6.M5, J10 3.5.M5, J11 .A38M5
  - Minorities
    - Countries subarranged by tables
      - Civil service: J8 49.M54, J9 12.Z13M54, J10 6.Z13M54, J11 .A69M54
    - European Community: JN34.7
    - Germany
      - 1945-: JN3971.A38M5
        - Civil service: JN3971.A69M54
    - Nationalism: JC312
    - Regions of the world: J11a .A38M5
      - Civil service: J11a .A69M54
    - Representation of
      - Representative government: JF1061+
    - States (United States)
      - Civil service: J7 60.5.M5
    - Switzerland: JN8795
    - United States
      - Civil service: JK723.M54
        - Local government: JS362.5
        - State government: JK2480.M5
  - Mirrors for princes: JC393
  - Mizoram
    - Government: JQ620.M58+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J569
  - Modena (Italy)
    - Early government: JN5271
  - Modern colonies and colonization: JV105+
  - Modern history of pacificism: JZ5548+
  - Modern international relations and diplomacy: JZ1329.5+
  - Modern state: JC131+
- Moldova
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8195.5
    - Government: JN6680+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J400.2
  - Local government: JS6116+
  - Municipal government: JS6116+
- Monaco
  - Government: JN3130+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J345

## INDEX

- Monarchy: JC375+
  - Ancient Greece: JC75.M65
- Mongolia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8759
  - Government: JQ1730
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J682
  - Local government: JS7400.95+
  - Municipal government: JS7400.95+
- Monroe Doctrine
  - International relations: JZ1482
- Monroe, James
  - Messages and papers: J82.A5+
- Montserrat
  - Government: JL649.5
- Montenegro
  - Government: JN9610+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J453
- Montserrat
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7341.8
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J139.5
  - Local government: JS1872
  - Municipal government: JS1872
- Moon
  - International relations: JZ3877
- Moral choice
  - International tension and conflict: JZ5596
- Moralism
  - International relations: JZ1306
- Morality
  - International relations: JZ1306
- Moravia
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J324
- Morocco
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8978
  - Government: JQ3940+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J881
  - Local government: JS7809+
  - Municipal government: JS7809+
- Motor vehicles
  - States (United States)
    - Government supplies, property, etc.: J7 88.M7
    - United States
      - Government supplies: JK1677.M7
- Mountains
  - Natural boundaries
    - International relations: JZ3685
- Movements, Political: JK2255+
- Moving pictures
  - Armed conflict
    - International relations: JZ6405.M68
- Mozambique
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9003
  - Government: JQ3671
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J849
  - Local government: JS7729+
  - Municipal government: JS7729+
- Mpumalanga
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J710
- Multiculturalism
  - Civil service: JF1659.M56
- Municipal council
  - France
    - Local government: JS4953
- Municipal elections: JS221+, J13 83+, J14 18.A2+, J14a 18.A2+, J15 7.A7+, J15a 7.A7+, J16 .7.A7+, J16a 7.A7+, J17 .x3A8+
  - France: JS4975
  - Germany: JS5457+
  - Great Britain: JS3215+
  - United States: JS395+
- Municipal government: JS3+
  - Germany: JS5431+
- Municipal government by commission: J13 37.C7, J14 12.C7, J14a 12.C7, J15 3.A6C7, J15a 3.A6C7, J16 .3.A6C7, J16a 3.A6C7
  - United States: JS342+
- Municipal home rule: JS113
  - France: JS4895
  - Germany: JS5409+
  - Great Britain: JS3134+

## INDEX

Municipal home rule  
United States: JS348+

Muscat and Oman  
Emigration and immigration:  
JV8750.6  
Government: JQ1843  
Local government: JS7506.95+  
Municipal government: JS7506.95+

Mysore  
Government: JQ620.K2+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J567

### N

Nagaland  
Government: JQ620.N2+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J570

Namibia  
Emigration and immigration:  
JV9007.5  
Government: JQ3540+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J812  
Local government: JS7645+  
Municipal government: JS7645+

Nansen International Office for  
Refugees  
League of Nations: JZ4887.5.N35

Napalm  
Conventional arms control:  
JZ5640.2+

Naples  
Early government: JN5286

Napoleonic era  
France: JN2491

Italy  
Government: JN5348

Portugal  
Government: JN8465

Spain  
Government: JN8157

Nassau (Germany)  
Government: JN4399.5  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J353.5

Natal  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J711

Nation building: JZ6300

Nation-state  
Political theory: JC311+  
World order: JZ1316+

National Assembly  
Austrian Republic: JN2021.7+  
France: JN2858+

National Assembly at Piadi  
Greece: JN5035

National Council  
Austrian Republic: JN2023  
Germany  
1918-1945: JN3962+

National emblems: JC345+

National holidays  
Greece: JN5182  
United States: JK1761

National Republican Party  
United States: JK2320

National Security Affairs Conference:  
JZ5531.N3

National self-interest  
International regimes: JZ1320.3

National socialism: JC481

National state: JC311+

Nationalism: JC311+

Nationalrat  
Austrian Republic: JN2023  
Switzerland: JN8862

Nations, Colonizing: JV500+

Native American Party: JK2341

NATO  
International security: JZ5925.2+

Natural boundaries  
International relations: JZ3685

Nauru  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J981.N3

Navarre  
Old kingdom  
Government: JN8133

Near East  
Emigration and immigration: JV8739+  
Government: JQ1758+

## INDEX

- Near East
  - Local government: JS7435+
  - Municipal government: JS7435+
- Neighborhood government
  - Local government: JS211
  - United States
    - Local government: JS391
- Nepal
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8510
  - Government: JQ628
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J625
  - Local government: JS7180+
  - Municipal government: JS7180+
- Nerve gas
  - Arms control: JZ5838.2+
- Netherlands
  - Colonizing nation: JV2500+
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8150+
  - Government: JN5701+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J391+
  - Local government: JS5931+
  - Municipal government: JS5931+
- Netherlands Antilles
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7356+
  - Government: JL760+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J153+
  - Local government: JS1911+
  - Municipal government: JS1911+
- Neuchâtel (Switzerland)
  - Government: JN9320+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J429
- Neutrality
  - International relations: JZ6422+
- Neutron weapons
  - Arms control: JZ5686
- New Brunswick
  - Government: JL230+
- New Caledonia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9458
  - Government: JQ6401
  - Local government: JS8471+
  - Municipal government: JS8471+
- New Commonwealth Society:
  - JZ5518.N48
- New France
  - Canada: JL45
- New Guinea
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J964
- New Guinea, British
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J981.N4
- New Guinea, German
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J981.N42
- New Hebrides
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9459
  - Government: JQ6400
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J968.N57
  - Local government: JS8472+
  - Municipal government: JS8472+
- New South Wales
  - Government: JQ4500+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J911
- New states
  - Public administration: JF59
- New Zealand
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9260+
  - Government: JQ5800+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J941
  - Local government: JS8331+
  - Municipal government: JS8331+
- Newfoundland
  - Government: JL200+
- NGOs
  - International organizations: JZ4841+
- Nicaragua
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7426
  - Government: JL1600+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J183
  - Local government: JS2201+
  - Municipal government: JS2201+
- Nicaragua Canal
  - International waters: JZ3720

## INDEX

- Nidwalden (Switzerland)
  - Government: JN9460+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J436
- Niger
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9020.8
  - Government: JQ3394
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J777
  - Local government: JS7677+
  - Municipal government: JS7677+
- Nigeria
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9022
  - Government: JQ3080+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J745+
  - Local government: JS7656+
  - Municipal government: JS7656+
- Nineteenth century Italy
  - Government: JN5345+
- Nixon, Richard M.
  - Messages and papers: J82.E2+
- Nomination
  - United States
    - President: JK521+
- Nominations for office
  - United States: JK2063+
- Nominations for political office: JF2085
- Nomoi
  - Greece: JN5190+
- Non-alignment
  - World politics: JZ1313.3
- Non-military coercion
  - International relations: JZ6360+
- Non-participation in wars
  - International relations: JZ6422+
- Nonproliferation
  - Nuclear weapons
    - International relations: JZ5670.2+
- Nonviolence
  - Peace movements: JZ5574+
- Nordic Council: JN7042
- Norfolk Island (Australia)
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J912
- Norman Conquest
  - Great Britain
    - Political institutions: JN141
- Norman period
  - Great Britain: JN336
- Norms of neutrality
  - International relations: JZ6422+
- North Africa
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8977+
  - Government: JQ3198+
  - Local government: JS7660.5+
  - Municipal government: JS7660.5+
- North America
  - Colonies and colonization: JV226
  - Emigration and immigration: JV6351+
- North Atlantic Council and Military Commission
  - NATO: JZ5925.2+
- North Atlantic Region
  - International waters: JZ3691.N67
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization
  - International security: JZ5925.2+
- North Australia
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J913
- North Borneo
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J618.S3
- North Brabant
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.B7
- North German Confederation
  - Government: JN3357+
- North German Confederation, 1866-1870
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J351+
- North Holland (Province)
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.H6
- North Korea
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8757.5
  - Government: JQ1729.5
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J677.5
  - Local government: JS7400+

## INDEX

- North Korea
    - Municipal government: JS7400+
  - North Rhine-Westphalia
    - Government: JN4399.7
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J383.N6
  - North West Provinces and Oudh (India)
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J598
  - Northeast Africa
    - Emigration and immigration: JV8996+
  - Northern Europe
    - Political institutions: JN7009.2+
  - Northern Ireland
    - Emigration and immigration: JV7709.5
    - Government: JN1572
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J307.5
    - Local government: JS4295+
    - Municipal government: JS4295+
  - Northern Mariana Islands
    - Government: JQ6242
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J968.M37
    - Local government: JS8464+
    - Municipal government: JS8464+
  - Northern Rhodesia
    - Emigration and immigration: JV9006.3
    - Government: JQ2800+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J725.3
    - Local government: JS7642+
    - Municipal government: JS7642+
  - Northern Territory (Australia)
    - Government: JQ4640+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J913
  - Northwest Territories
    - Government: JL460+
  - Norway
    - Emigration and immigration: JV8210+
    - Government: JN7401+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J405
    - Local government: JS6201+
  - Norway
    - Municipal government: JS6201+
  - Notation
    - Political science: JA65
  - Nova Scotia
    - Government: JL220+
  - Nuclear Age Peace Foundation:
    - JZ5521
  - Nuclear-weapon-free zones: JZ5725+
  - Nuclear weapons
    - Arms control: JZ5650.2+
  - Nuclear weapons tests, Cessation of
    - International relations: JZ5680.2+
  - Nunavut
    - Government: JL480+
  - Nyasaland
    - Emigration and immigration: JV9007.3
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J728
- O
- OAS (Organization of American States):
    - JZ5340
  - Obligation, Political: JC329.5
  - Obstruction
    - Legislative bodies: JF519
  - Obwalden (Switzerland)
    - Government: JN9480+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J437
  - Occupation of enemy territory
    - Economic aspects
      - Armed conflict: JZ6402
  - Ocean floor and subsoil
    - Arms control: JZ5715.2+
  - Ocean, The
    - Arms control: JZ5715.2+
  - Oceans, The
    - International relations: JZ3690+
  - Odelsting
    - Norway: JN7581
  - Office equipment and supplies
    - United States
      - Government supplies: JK1677.O4

## INDEX

- Office of Personnel Management
  - United States: JK631+
- Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights: JZ5008.5
- Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees: JZ5009
- Office practice
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J8 29.O35, J9 9.5.O35, J10 5.A55O35, J11 .A56O35
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Government: JN3971.A56O35
    - Public administration: JF1525.O35
  - Regions of the world
    - Government: J11a .A56O35
  - United States
    - Public administration: JK468.O4
- Officers
  - Legislative bodies: JF514
  - United States
    - House of Representatives: JK1411
    - Senate: JK1224+
- Official Register
  - United States: JK5
- Officials
  - Legislative bodies: JF514
- Oldenburg
  - Government: JN4400+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J367
- Older employees
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.O4, J9 12.Z13O4, J10 6.Z13O4, J11 .A69O4
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69O4
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.5.A43
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK723.O4
- Oligarchy: JC419
- Oman
  - Emigration and immigration:
    - JV8750.6
  - Government: JQ1843
  - Local government: JS7506.95+
  - Municipal government: JS7506.95+
- Ombudsman
  - Canada
    - Government: JL86.O43
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J8 29.O4, J9 9.5.O4, J10 5.A55O4, J11 .A56O4, J12 .x25O4
  - France
    - Civil service: JN2738.O47
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Government: JN3971.A56O4
  - Great Britain
    - Government: JN329.O43
  - Greece
    - Government: JN5064.O43
  - Local government: J14 12.O4, J14a 12.O4
  - Norway
    - Legislative branch: JN7548
    - Public administration: JF1525.O45
  - Regions of the world
    - Government: J11a .A56O4
  - States (United States)
    - Public administration: J7 49.O4
  - United States
    - Public administration: JK468.O6
- Ondo State (Nigeria)
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.O63
- Ontario
  - Government: JL260+
- Operations research
  - Public administration: JF1525.O6
- Opposition
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Legislative branch: J8 69.O6, J9 14.O6, J10 7.9.O6, J11 .A792O6

## INDEX

Opposition  
Germany  
1945-  
Legislative branch:  
JN3971.A785O6  
Legislative bodies: JF518  
Regions of the world  
Legislative branch: J11a .A792O6  
State: JC328.3  
Orange Free State  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J715  
Oranje Wvstaat  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J715  
Oregon question  
International relations: JZ1474.2  
Organization  
Legislative bodies: JF514  
Political parties: JF2085+  
States (United States)  
Legislative branch: J7 71  
United States  
House of Representatives: JK1410+  
Senate: JK1220+  
State government  
Legislative branch: JK2495  
Organization for Security and  
Cooperation in Europe: JZ5420  
Organization, International  
Reduction of tension: JZ5603  
Organization of American States:  
JZ5340  
Organizational change  
Countries subarranged by tables  
Government: J8 29.O73, J9  
9.5.O73, J10 5.A55O73, J11  
.A56O73  
Great Britain  
Government: JN329.O73  
Public administration: JF1525.O73  
Regions of the world  
Government: J11a .A56O73  
Organizational evaluation  
Public administration: JF1525.O74  
Organs and functions of government:  
JF201+

Oriental state: JC47  
Orissa  
Government: JQ620.O7+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J575  
Országgyűlés  
Hungary: JN2115+  
Osun State (Nigeria)  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J746.O77  
Otto of Bavaria, King of Greece:  
JN5041+  
Oudh  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J597  
Outer Mongolia  
Government: JQ1730  
Local government: JS7400.95+  
Municipal government: JS7400.95+  
Outer space  
Arms control: JZ5688.2+  
International relations: JZ3877  
Outer space, Arms race in: JZ5710  
Outer Space, Committee on the  
Peaceful Uses of  
United Nations  
Official records: JZ5020.2  
Overijssel  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J392.O8  
Oyo State  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J746.O956

## P

Pacific Area  
Colonies and colonization: JV241  
Emigration and immigration: JV9290+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J903+  
Local government: JS8401+  
Municipal government: JS8401+  
Pacific Economic Cooperation Council:  
JZ4848.P3  
Pacific Ocean islands  
Emigration and immigration: JV9290+

## INDEX

- Pacific Ocean islands
    - Local government: JS8401+
    - Municipal government: JS8401+
  - Pacific Ocean Region
    - International waters: JZ3691.P33
  - Pacific settlement of international disputes: JZ6010+
  - Pacifism and militarism: JZ5567+
  - Pages, Capitol
    - United States
      - Congress: JK1084
  - Pahang
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J618.P3
  - Paine, Thomas: JC177+
  - Pakistan
    - Emigration and immigration: JV8753
    - Government: JQ629
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J610
    - Local government: JS7091+
    - Municipal government: JS7091+
  - Palatinate
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J367.5
  - Palau
    - Emigration and immigration: JV9450
    - Government: JQ6591
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J981.P185
    - Local government: JS8465+
    - Municipal government: JS8465+
  - Palestine
    - Emigration and immigration: JV8749
    - Government: JQ1830
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J698
    - Local government: JS7502+
    - Municipal government: JS7502+
  - Pan-American Congress, 1889-1890
    - International relations: JZ1387+
  - Pan-American Union, 1890
    - International relations: JZ1387.2
  - Pan-Americanism: JZ1466
  - Pan-European Union: JZ4844.P36
  - Panama
    - Emigration and immigration: JV7429
  - Panama
    - Government: JL1640+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J184
    - Local government: JS2211+
    - Municipal government: JS2211+
  - Panama Canal
    - International waters: JZ3715+
  - Panama Canal Zone
    - Emigration and immigration: JV7432
    - Government: JL1670+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J184.5
  - Papal States
    - Nineteenth century
      - Government: JN5431
  - Paper
    - States (United States)
      - Government supplies, property, etc.: J7 88.P36
    - United States
      - Government supplies: JK1677.P3
  - Paperwork
    - Countries subarranged by tables
      - Government: J8 29.P37, J9 9.5.P37, J10 5.A55P37, J11 .A56P37
      - Public administration: J12 .x25P37
  - France
    - Civil service: JN2738.P36
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Government: JN3971.A56P37
  - Regions of the world
    - Government: J11a .A56P37
  - States (United States)
    - Public administration: J7 49.P36
- Sweden
  - Government: JN7850.P38
- United States
  - Public administration: JK468.P34
- Papua New Guinea
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9453
  - Government: JQ6311
  - Local government: JS8467+
  - Municipal government: JS8467+

## INDEX

- Paraguay
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7500+
  - Government: JL3200+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J235
  - Local government: JS2601+
  - Municipal government: JS2601+
- Parish government
  - Great Britain: JS3275
- Parking facilities
  - United States government: JK1677.P35
- Parlamento
  - Italy, United: JN5531+
- Parlement
  - Belgium: JN6243+
- Parliament
  - Canada: JL131+
  - Great Britain: JN500+
  - Hungary: JN2115+
  - Ireland: JN1468+
  - Scotland: JN1263+
- Parliament, Austro-Hungarian: JN1792
- Parliamentary Assemblies
  - France
    - Ancien Régime: JN2413+
- Parliamentary employees
  - Great Britain: JN555
- Parliamentary government: JF331+
- Parliamentary inquiries: JF533
- Parliamentary practice: JF515
- Parliamentary representation
  - Great Britain: JN558
- Parliaments: JF501+
- Parma (Italy)
  - Early government: JN5271
- Part-time employment
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.P35, J9 12.Z13P35, J10 6.Z13P35, J11 .A69P35
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Civil service: JN3971.A69P35
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69P35
- Particularism
  - Nationalism: JC313
- Parties, Political
  - Asia: JQ39
  - Austrian Empire: JN1998.8+
  - Austrian Republic: JN2030+
  - Belgium: JN6365+
  - Canada: JL195+
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 98.A1+, J9 19.A45+, J10 9.A795+, J11 .A979+, J12 .x7+
  - Denmark: JN7365.A1+
  - European Community: JN50
  - France: JN2997+
  - Germany: JN3925+
    - 1918-1945: JN3970.A1+
    - 1945-: JN3971.A979+
  - Great Britain: JN1111+
  - Greece: JN5185.A1+
  - Hungary: JN2191.A1+
  - Ireland: JN1571+
  - Italy, United: JN5651+
  - Netherlands: JN5981+
  - Norway: JN7691.A1+
  - Portugal: JN8651.A2+
  - Prussia: JN4681+
  - Public administration: JF2011+
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A979+
  - Scotland: JN1370+
  - Spain: JN8395.A2+
  - Sweden: JN7995.A1+
  - Switzerland: JN8971.A1+
  - United States: JK2255+
    - Colonial period: JK101+
- Parties, Political, and the individual
  - United States: JK2271
- Party affiliation
  - Political parties: JF2071
  - United States: JK2271
- Party bosses: JF2111
- Party machinery: JF2085+
- Party platforms: JF2091
  - United States: JK2255
- Patriotic holidays
  - Greece: JN5182
  - United States: JK1761
- Patriotism: JC329+

## INDEX

### Patronage

France: JN2738.A66

Italy, United: JN5519.A6

United States: JK731+

Patronage, Political: JF2111

Peace ethics: JZ5581

Peace movements: JZ5574+

Peace politics

International tension and conflict:

JZ5597+

Peace, Promotion of

International relations: JZ5509.2+

Peace, Zones of

Nuclear weapons: JZ5725+

Peaceful change

International relations: JZ5509.2+

Peaceful resistance

International relations: JZ5575+

Peacekeeping measures short of war,

Enforced

International relations: JZ6374+

### Pensions

Civil service: JF1671

Austrian Empire: JN1721

Belgium: JN6235

Canada: JL111.S3

Denmark: JN7223

France: JN2748

Germany: JN3565

1945-: JN3971.A691

Great Britain: JN445

Ireland: JN1463

Italy: JN5526

Local government: JS153

Great Britain: JS3175

United States: JS361

Municipal government: JS153

Netherlands: JN5861

Norway: JN7528

Portugal: JN8559

Prussia: JN4548

Spain: JN8289

State government

United States: JK2474

Sweden: JN7904

Switzerland: JN8839

United States: JK771+, JK791

### Pensions

Countries subarranged by tables

Civil service: J8 49.Z2, J9 12.Z2,

J10 6.Z2, J11 .A691

Legislators

Canada: JL111.S3

Countries subarranged by tables:

J9 12.Z2

Local government

Civil service: J13 49, J14 14.A4,

J14a 14.A4, J15 4.A4, J15a 4.A4,

J16 .4.A4, J16a 4.A4

Members of Congress

United States: JK781

Regions of the world

Civil service: J11a .A691

States (United States)

Civil service: J7 60.P4

People with disabilities

Countries subarranged by tables

Civil service: J8 49.H35, J9

12.Z13H35, J10 6.Z13H35, J11

.A69H35

France

Civil service: JN2738.H35

Regions of the world

Civil service: J11a .A69H35

States (United States)

Civil service: J7 60.5.H3

United States

Civil service: JK723.H3+

People with mental disabilities

Countries subarranged by tables

Civil service: J8 49.M35, J9

12.Z13M35, J10 6.Z13M35, J11

.A69M35

Regions of the world

Civil service: J11a .A69M35

States (United States)

Civil service: J7 60.5.H35

Peoples' democracies: JC474

People's Party of the United States:

JK2371+

Perak

Legislative and executive papers

(General): J618.P4

## INDEX

- Performance appraisal
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK766.6
- Performance awards
  - Civil service
    - Local government
      - United States: JS362.3
  - United States: JK768.3
- Persian Gulf
  - International waters: JZ3875.P48
- Persian Gulf States
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8750+
  - Government: JQ1840+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J692
  - Local government: JS7504+
  - Municipal government: JS7504+
- Persian Gulf War, 1991
  - International relations: JZ1395.P47
- Personnel management
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.P44, J9 12.Z13P44, J10 6.Z13P44, J11 .A69P44
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Civil service: JN3971.A69P44
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69P44
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.P44
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK765+
- Personnel records
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK766.5
- Peru
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7510+
  - Government: JL3400+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J241
  - Local government: JS2651+
  - Municipal government: JS2651+
- Pétain regime
  - France: JN2592
- Petroleum
  - United States
    - Government supplies: JK1677.P4
- Philippines
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8685
  - Government: JQ1250+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J661+
  - Local government: JS7301+
  - Municipal government: JS7301+
- Phoenicia
  - Ancient colonies and colonization: JV81
- Piedmont
  - Early government: JN5251
- Pierce, Franklin
  - Messages and papers: J82.B6+
- Pinang
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J618.P5
- Planning, Political
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J8 29.P64, J9 9.5.P64, J10 5.A55P64, J11 .A56P64
    - Legislative branch: J8 69.P53, J9 14.P53, J10 7.9.P53, J11 .A792P53
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Legislative branch: JN3971.A785P53
  - Regions of the world
    - Government: J11a .A56P64
    - Legislative branch: J11a .A792P53
- Plantagenet period
  - Great Britain
    - Political institutions: JN158
    - Public administration: JN337
- Plateau State
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.P55
- Platforms, Party
  - United States: JK2255
- Plebiscite
  - Ancient state: JC55.P7
- Plenipotentiaries: JZ1418+

## INDEX

- Plural voting: JF1023
- Poland
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8195
  - Government: JN6750+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J399
  - Local government: JS6131+
  - Municipal government: JS6131+
- Police
  - Consular service: JZ1448
- Policy aims
  - Reduction of international tension: JZ5600
- Policy, Government
  - Emigration and immigration: JV6038
  - Immigration: JV6271
- Political action committees
  - United States: JK1991+
- Political activity
  - Civil service: JF1673
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.P64, J9 12.Z13P64, J10 6.Z13P64, J11 .A69P64
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Civil service: JN3971.A69P64
  - Great Britain
    - Civil service: JN450.P6
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69P64
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.P6
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK761
- Political advertising: JF2112.A4
- Political aspects of immigration: JV6255
  - United States: JV6477
- Political change: JC489+
- Political communication: JA85+
- Political conventions: JF2091
  - United States: JK2255
- Political corruption: JF1081+
  - Ancient Rome: JC85.C76
  - Asia: JQ29.5
  - Belgium: JN6355
- Political corruption
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J12 .x25C6
    - Government: J8 29.C6, J9 9.5.C6, J10 5.A55C6, J11 .A56C6
  - Denmark: JN7355
  - France: JN2988+
    - Local government: JS4981
  - Germany
    - 1918-1945: JN3969.9
    - 1945-: JN3971.A56C6
    - Local government: JS5463
  - Great Britain
    - Local government: JS3225
  - Greece: JN5183
  - Hungary: JN2187
  - Ireland: JN1561
  - Italy: JN5641
    - Local government: JS231, J13 90, J14 19, J14a 19, J15 8, J15a 8, J16 .8, J16a 8, J17 .x3A9+
  - Municipal government: JS231
  - Netherlands: JN5810.C67, JN5971
  - Norway: JN7480.C67
  - Portugal: JN8641
  - Regions of the world
    - Government: J11a .A56C6
  - Scotland: JN1361
  - Spain: JN8386
  - States (United States): J7 45
  - Sweden: JN7985
  - Switzerland: JN8961
  - United States: JK2249
    - Local government: JS401
- Political culture: JA75.7
- Political development
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J10 3.5.P65
- Political divisions
  - Great Britain
    - Local government: JS3152.L5
    - Local government: J13 37.L7, J14 12.L7, J14a 12.L7, J15 3.A6L7, J15a 3.A6L7, J16 .3.A6L7, J16a 3.A6L7
  - Political ecology: JA75.8
  - Political effects of emigration: JV6124

## INDEX

- Political entrepreneurship
  - Public administration: JF1525.P6
- Political ethics: JA79
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J8 29.E8, J9 9.5.E8, J10 5.A55E8, J11 .A56E8
  - Germany
    - 1945-: JN3971.A56E8
  - Regions of the world
    - Government: J11a .A56E8
  - States (United States)
    - Public administration: J7 49.E84
- Political geography: JC319+
- Political institutions: JF20+
  - Canada, Latin America, etc.: JL1+
  - North America: JJ1000+
- Political leadership: JC330.3
- Political messianism
  - Nationalism: JC314
- Political non-governmental organizations
  - International organizations: JZ4841+
- Political obligation: JC329.5
- Political participation: JF799+
  - Asia: JQ36+
  - Austrian Empire: JN1951+
  - Austrian Republic: JN2026+
  - Belgium: JN6301+
  - Canada: JL186.5
  - Colonies: J18 96
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 81+, J9 16+, J10 9.A15+, J11 .A91+, J12 .x59+
  - Denmark: JN7296
  - European Community: JN40
  - France: JN2916+
    - Local government: JS4966
  - Germany: JN3770+
    - 1918-1945: JN3966+
    - 1945-: JN3971.A91+
    - Local government: JS5448
  - Great Britain: JN900+
    - Local government: JS3209
  - Greece: JN5147+
  - Hungary: JN2165+
  - Ireland: JN1490+
  - Italy, United: JN5593
- Political participation
  - Local government: JS211, J13 70, J14 17.A2, J14a 17.A2, J15 7.A15, J15a 7.A15, J16 .7.A15, J16a 7.A15, J17 .x3A7+
  - Netherlands: JN5935+
  - Norway: JN7615+
  - Portugal: JN8605+
  - Prussia: JN4623+
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A91+
  - Scotland: JN1290+
  - Spain: JN8341+
  - States (United States): J7 89
  - Sweden: JN7945+
  - Switzerland: JN8901+
  - United States: JK1764
    - Local government: JS391
- Political parties
  - Ancient Rome: JC85.P64
  - Asia: JQ39
  - Austrian Empire: JN1998.8+
  - Austrian Republic: JN2030+
  - Belgium: JN6365+
  - Canada: JL195+
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 98.A1+, J9 19.A45+, J10 9.A795+, J11 .A979+, J12 .x7+
  - Denmark: JN7365.A1+
  - East Germany: JN3971.5.A979+
  - European Community: JN50
  - France: JN2997+
  - Germany: JN3925+
    - 1918-1945: JN3970.A1+
    - 1945-: JN3971.A979+
  - Great Britain: JN1111+
  - Greece: JN5185.A1+
  - Hungary: JN2191.A1+
  - Ireland: JN1571+
  - Italy, United: JN5651+
  - Netherlands: JN5981+
  - Norway: JN7691.A1+
  - Portugal: JN8651.A2+
  - Prussia: JN4681+
  - Public administration: JF2011+
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A979+
  - Scandinavia (General): JN7066
  - Scotland: JN1370+

## INDEX

- Political parties
  - Spain: JN8395.A2+
  - Sweden: JN7995.A1+
  - Switzerland: JN8971.A1+
  - United States: JK2255+
    - Colonial period: JK101+
- Political parties and the individual
  - United States: JK2271
- Political patronage: JF2111
- Political planning
  - Canada
    - Government: JL86.P64
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J8 29.P64, J9 9.5.P64, J10 5.A55P64, J11 .A56P64
    - Legislative branch: J8 69.P53, J9 14.P53, J10 7.9.P53, J11 .A792P53
    - Public administration: J12 .x25P64
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Legislative branch: JN3971.A785P53
  - Regions of the world
    - Government: J11a .A56P64
    - Legislative branch: J11a .A792P53
  - States (United States)
    - Public administration: J7 49.P64
  - United States
    - Public administration: JK468.P64
- Political psychology: JA74.5
- Political psychology and international relations: JZ1253
- Political realism
  - International relations: JZ1307
- Political rights: JF799+
  - Asia: JQ36+
  - Austrian Empire: JN1951+
  - Austrian Republic: JN2026+
  - Belgium: JN6301+
  - Canada: JL186.5
  - Colonies: J18 96
  - Confederate States of America: JK9981+
- Political rights
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 81+, J9 16+, J10 9.A15+, J11 .A91+, J12 .x59+
  - Denmark: JN7295+
  - European Community: JN40
  - France: JN2916+
  - Germany: JN3770+
    - 1918-1945: JN3966+
    - 1945-: JN3971.A91+
  - Great Britain: JN900+
  - Greece: JN5147+
  - Hungary: JN2165+
  - Ireland: JN1490+
  - Italy, United: JN5591+
  - Netherlands: JN5935+
  - Norway: JN7615+
  - Portugal: JN8605+
  - Prussia: JN4623+
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A91+
  - Scotland: JN1290+
  - Spain: JN8341+
  - Sweden: JN7945+
  - Switzerland: JN8901+
  - United States: JK1717+
- Political science: JA1+
- Political science and culture: JA75.7
- Political science and ecology: JA75.8
- Political science and economics: JA77
- Political science and ethics: JA79
- Political science and history: JA78
- Political science and international law: JA75.5
- Political science and law: JA75
- Political science and psychology: JA74.5
- Political science and science: JA80
- Political science and sociology: JA76
- Political science as a profession: JA100
- Political scientists
  - Vocational guidance: JA100
- Political sociology: JA76
- Political theory: JC11+
  - International relations: JZ1305+
- Political violence
  - State: JC328.6+
- Politics and business: JK467

## INDEX

- Politics, Communication in: JA85+
- Politics, Practical
  - Asia: JQ36+
  - Germany
    - 1945-: JN3971.A91+
  - Great Britain: JN900+
  - Ireland: JN1490+
  - Scotland: JN1290+
  - United States: JK1717+
- Politics, World: JZ1310+
- Polk, James K.
  - Messages and papers: J82.B3+
- Poll tax
  - United States
    - Immigration: JV6487
- Political movements: JK2255+
- Polygraphs
  - United States
    - Public administration: JK468.L5
- Polynesia, French
  - Government: JQ6431
- Pomerania
  - Government: JN4420
- Pondicherry
  - Government: JQ620.P6+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J580
- Populists
  - United States: JK2371+
- Portugal
  - Colonizing nation: JV4200+
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8260+
  - Government: JN8423+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J411
  - Local government: JS6341+
  - Municipal government: JS6341+
- Portuguese East Africa
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J849
  - Local government: JS7729+
  - Municipal government: JS7729+
- Portuguese Guinea
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9024
  - Government: JQ3681
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J850
- Portuguese Guinea
  - Local government: JS7727+
  - Municipal government: JS7727+
- Portuguese-speaking Africa
  - Government: JQ3650
- Portuguese West Africa
  - Government: JQ3651, JQ3671
  - Legislative and Executive (General): J841
  - Local government: JS7723+
  - Municipal government: JS7723+
- Positions
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.P65
- Post-Cold War security: JZ6005
- Power
  - International relations: JZ1310+
  - State: JC330
- Power politics
  - International relations: JZ1310+
- Practical politics
  - Asia: JQ36+
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 81+, J9 16+, J10 9.A15+, J11 .A91+, J12 .x59+
  - Germany
    - 1945-: JN3971.A91+
  - Great Britain: JN900+
  - Ireland: JN1490+
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A91+
  - Scotland: JN1290+
  - Spain: JN8341+
  - United States: JK1717+
- Pragmatic Sanction
  - Austrian Empire: JN1625
- Prairie Provinces
  - Government: JL500
- Prefect
  - France: JS4905
- Prefecture government
  - Spain: JN8398
- Prefectures
  - Greece: JN5190+
- Preferential ballot
  - United States: JK2217
- Premier
  - Canada: JL99

## INDEX

- Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference
  - League of Nations: JZ4887.5.P74
- President
  - Austrian Republic: JN2021.2
  - France: JN2665
  - Germany
    - 1918-1945: JN3961.2
    - 1945-: JN3971.A61+
  - Organs and functions of government: JF255
  - United States: JK511+
- President of the Senate
  - United States: JK1224
- President pro tem
  - United States
    - Senate: JK1226
- Presidential primaries
  - United States: JK522
- Presidents' messages and papers
  - United States: J80+
- Presiding officer
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Legislative branch: J8 69.S65, J9 14.S65, J10 7.9.S65, J11 .A792S65
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Legislative branch: JN3971.A785S65
  - Regions of the world
    - Legislative branch: J11a .A792S65
- Press conferences
  - United States
    - President: JK554
- Press, The
  - Armed conflict
    - International relations: JZ6405.M37
- Pressure groups
  - Belgium: JN6249
  - Canada: JL148.5
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Legislative branch: J8 69.P7, J9 14.P7, J10 7.9.P7, J11 .A792P7
  - Denmark: JN7241
  - France: JN2794
  - Germany: JN3971.A785P7
- Pressure groups
  - Great Britain: JN329.P7
  - Italy: JN5477.P7
  - Legislative bodies: JF529
  - Netherlands: JN5883
  - Norway: JN7549
  - Regions of the world
    - Legislative branch: J11a .A792P7
  - Spain: JN8300
  - States (United States)
    - Legislative branch: J7 74.5
  - Switzerland: JN8852
  - United States: JK1118
    - State government: JK2498
- Preventive diplomacy
  - Non-military coercion
    - International relations: JZ6368+
- Primaries: JF2085
  - United States: JK2071+
- Primaries, Presidential
  - United States: JK522
- Prime ministers
  - Canada: JL99
  - Great Britain: JN401+
- Prince Edward Island
  - Government: JL210+
- Princes, Education of: JC393
- Principle of good neighbourliness
  - International regimes: JZ1320.5
- Privacy, Right of: JC596+
- Privy Chamber
  - Great Britain: JN371
- Privy Council
  - Canada: JL93
  - Great Britain: JN378
- Privy purse
  - Great Britain: JN365
- Problem employees
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.E48, J9 12.Z13E48, J10 6.Z13E48, J11 .A69E48
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69E48
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK850.E48

## INDEX

- Procedure
  - Legislative bodies: JF515
- Proceedings, Broadcasting of
  - Legislative bodies: JF539
- Proceedings, Publishing of
  - Legislative bodies: JF540.5
- Product descriptions
  - United States
    - Government supplies: JK1679
- Productivity
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J8 29.P75, J9 9.5.P75, J10 5.A55P75, J11 .A56P75
    - Public administration: J12 .x25P75
  - Denmark
    - Government: JN7170.P75
    - Public administration: JF1525.P67
  - Regions of the world
    - Government: J11a .A56P75
  - Sweden
    - Government: JN7850.P75
  - United States
    - Local government
      - Civil service: JS363
    - Public administration: JK468.P75
    - State government: JK2445.P76
- Productivity, Labor
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.L3
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK768.4
    - State government: JK2480.L24
- Progressive Party
  - United States: JK2386+
- Prohibition Party
  - United States: JK2381+
- Project management
  - United States
    - Public administration: JK468.P754
- Promotion of peace
  - International relations: JZ5509.2+
- Promotions
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.P7, J9 12.Z13P7, J10 6.Z13P7, J11 .A69P7
- Promotions
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Civil service: JN3971.A69P7
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69P7
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.P7
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK767
- Propaganda: JN8800.P8
  - Belgium
    - Government: JN6184.P82
  - Canada
    - Government: JL86.P8
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.P85, J9 12.Z13P85, J10 6.Z13P85, J11 .A69P85
    - Public administration: J12 .x25P95
  - Denmark
    - Government: JN7170.P8
  - France
    - Civil service: JN2738.P8
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Civil service: JN3971.A69P85
  - Greece
    - Government: JN5064.P83
  - Local government: J13 37.P7, J14 12.P7, J14a 12.P7, J15 3.A6P7, J15a 3.A6P7, J16 .3.A6P7, J16a 3.A6P7
  - Netherlands
    - Government: JN5810.P8
  - Norway
    - Government: JN7480.P82
  - Public administration: JF1525.P8
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69P85
  - Sweden
    - Government: JN7850.P8
- Properties and revenues, Crown
  - France
    - Ancien Régime: JN2377
- Property
  - Public administration: JF1525.P7

## INDEX

- Property
  - Rights of the individual: JC605
- Property, Government
  - Austrian Empire: JN1941
  - Austrian Republic: JN2025.5
  - Belgium: JN6290
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 79, J9 15.Z3+, J10 9.A13, J11 .A9, J12 .x58
  - France: JN2751+
    - Local government: JS4965
  - Germany
    - Local government: JS5445
  - Great Britain: JN851+
    - Local government: JS3200
  - Hungary: JN2163
  - Local government: J13 69, J14 16.A9, J14a 16.A9, J15 6.A9, J15a 6.A9, J16 .6.A9, J16a 6.A9
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A9
  - States (United States): J7 88.A1+
  - United States: JK1661+
    - Local government: JS388
- Proportional representation
  - Representative government: JF1071+
- Protection of interests abroad,
  - Diplomatic: JZ1428
- Province of Canada, 1841-1847: JL55
- Provincial administration
  - Ancient Rome: JC85.P9
- Provincial-Federal relations
  - Canada: JL27
- Provincial government: JS251
  - Austrian Republic, 1918-: JN2040
  - Canada: JL198
  - Europe: JS3000.25
  - Germany: JS5417
  - Portugal: JN8660
  - Spain: JN8398
- Provincial legislative bodies
  - Canada: JL179
- Provinz
  - Germany
    - Local government: JS5417
- Prussia
  - Government: JN4421+
- Prussia
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J368
- Psychological aspects
  - Emigration and immigration: JV6013
- Psychology and political science: JA74.5
- Psychology, Political, and international relations: JZ1253
- Psychology, Social, and international relations: JZ1253
- Public administration: JF20+, JF1315.2+
  - Austrian Republic: JN2017+
  - Belgium: JN6183+
  - Canada: JL71+
  - Canada, Latin America, etc.: JL1+
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J12 .x2+
  - Denmark: JN7169+
  - France: JN2615+
  - Germany: JN3445+
    - 1918-1945: JN3957+
    - 1945-: JN3971.A4+
  - Great Britain: JN307.2+
  - Greece: JN5063.99+
  - Hungary: JN2083+
  - Ireland: JN1424.992+
  - Italy: JN5478+
  - Netherlands: JN5809+
  - North America: JJ1000+
  - Norway: JN7479+
  - Portugal: JN8519+
  - Prussia: JN4484+
  - Scotland: JN1228+
  - Spain: JN8236+
  - Sweden: JN7849+
  - Switzerland: JN8799.2+
  - United States: JK1+, JK401+
    - State government: JK2443+
- Public authorities
  - United States
    - Local government: JS426
- Public buildings
  - Austrian Empire: JN1941
  - Belgium: JN6290
  - Canada: JL186

## INDEX

### Public buildings

Countries subarranged by tables: J8  
79, J9 15.Z3+, J10 9.A13, J11 .A9,  
J12 .x58

Denmark: JN7279

France: JN2751+

Germany: JN3759

1945-: JN3971.A9

Great Britain: JN851+

Hungary: JN2163

Italy, United: JN5589

Netherlands: JN5933

Norway: JN7606

Portugal: JN8600

Public administration: JF1525.P7

Regions of the world: J11a .A9

Spain: JN8340

Sweden: JN7943

### Public institutions and public administration

United States: JK1+

### Public interest

State: JC330.15

### Public planning

Public administration: JF1525.P6

### Public policy

#### Canada

Government: JL86.P64

#### Countries subarranged by tables

Government: J8 29.P64, J9  
9.5.P64, J10 5.A55P64, J11  
.A56P64

Legislative branch: J8 69.P53, J9  
14.P53, J10 7.9.P53, J11  
.A792P53

Public administration: J12 .x25P64

#### Germany

1945-

Legislative branch:  
JN3971.A785P53

Public administration: JF1525.P6

#### Regions of the world

Government: J11a .A56P64

Legislative branch: J11a .A792P53

#### States (United States)

Public administration: J7 49.P64

### Public policy

#### United States

Public administration: JK468.P64

### Public records

#### Canada

Government: JL86.P76

#### Countries subarranged by tables

Government: J8 29.R4, J9 9.5.R4,  
J10 5.A55R4, J11 .A56R4

Public administration: J12 .x25R43

#### Germany

1945-: JN3971.A56R4

Local government: J13 37.R42, J14

12.R42, J14a 12.R42, J15 3.A6R42,  
J15a 3.A6R42, J16 .3.A6R42, J16a  
3.A6R42

Norway: JN7480.R43

#### Regions of the world

Government: J11a .A56R4

### Public records management

#### Great Britain

Government: JN329.P75

#### Local government

Executive branch: JS163

#### States (United States)

Public administration: J7 49.R4

#### United States

Local government: JS344.P77+

Public administration: JK468.P76

State government: JK2445.P82

### Public relations: JN8800.P8

#### Belgium

Government: JN6184.P82

Campaign methods: JF2112.P8

#### Canada

Government: JL86.P8

Civil service: JF1674

#### Countries subarranged by tables

Civil service: J8 49.P85, J9  
12.Z13P85, J10 6.Z13P85, J11  
.A69P85

Public administration: J12 .x25P95

#### Denmark

Government: JN7170.P8

#### France

Civil service: JN2738.P8

## INDEX

- Public relations  
Germany  
1945-  
Civil service: JN3971.A69P85  
Greece  
Government: JN5064.P83  
Local government: JS105, J13 37.P7,  
J14 12.P7, J14a 12.P7, J15 3.A6P7,  
J15a 3.A6P7, J16 .3.A6P7, J16a  
3.A6P7  
Municipal government: JS105  
Netherlands  
Government: JN5810.P8  
Norway  
Government: JN7480.P82  
Public administration: JF1525.P8  
Regions of the world  
Civil service: J11a .A69P85  
States (United States)  
Public administration: J7 49.P8  
Sweden  
Government: JN7850.P8  
United States  
Local government: JS344.P8+
- Publication of proceedings  
Countries subarranged by tables  
Legislative branch: J8 69.P8, J9  
14.P8, J10 7.9.P8, J11 .A792P8  
Regions of the world  
Legislative branch: J11a .A792P8
- Publicity  
Countries subarranged by tables  
Civil service: J8 49.P85, J9  
12.Z13P85, J10 6.Z13P85, J11  
.A69P85  
Public administration: J12 .x25P95
- France  
Civil service: JN2738.P8  
Great Britain  
Government: JN329.P8  
Italy: JN5477.P83  
Local government: J13 37.P7, J14  
12.P7, J14a 12.P7, J15 3.A6P7,  
J15a 3.A6P7, J16 .3.A6P7, J16a  
3.A6P7  
Regions of the world  
Civil service: J11a .A69P85
- Publicity  
States (United States)  
Public administration: J7 49.P8  
United States  
Civil service: JK849  
Publishing of proceedings  
Legislative bodies: JF540.5  
Puerto Rico  
Emigration and immigration: JV7380+  
Government: JL1040+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J164+  
Local government: JS2021+  
Municipal government: JS2021+
- Punched card systems  
Local government: J13 37.P8, J14  
12.P8, J14a 12.P8, J15 3.A6P8,  
J15a 3.A6P8, J16 .3.A6P8, J16a  
3.A6P8
- Punjab  
Government: JQ560+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J581
- Purchasing  
Countries subarranged by tables  
Government: J8 29.P85, J11  
.A56P87  
Public administration: JF1525.P85
- Purchasing, Government  
Austrian Empire: JN1941  
Countries subarranged by tables: J11  
.A9  
Great Britain: JN865  
States (United States): J7 88.A1+  
United States: JK1671+
- Purpose of the state: JC501+

## Q

- Qatar  
Emigration and immigration:  
JV8750.7  
Government: JQ1845  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J699  
Local government: JS7506.92+  
Municipal government: JS7506.92+

## INDEX

Qualifications  
Prussia  
Suffrage: JN4645  
Quality management, Total  
United States  
State government: JK2445.T67  
Quantitative methods  
Political science (General): JA71.5+  
Québec  
Government: JL240+  
Queensland (Australia)  
Government: JQ4700+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J916

## R

Raad van State  
Netherlands: JN5837  
Radio broadcasting  
Armed conflict: JZ6405.M37  
United States  
Public administration: JK468.R3  
Radio equipment  
United States  
Government supplies: JK1677.R3  
Radiological weapons  
Arms control: JZ5865.R35  
Railways  
International law: JX5701  
Rajasthan  
Government: JQ620.R28+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J581.5  
Rajputana  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J585  
Rating of employees  
Canada  
Civil service: JL111.R38  
Countries subarranged by tables  
Civil service: J8 49.R3, J9  
12.Z13R3, J10 6.Z13R3, J11  
.A69R3  
Germany  
1945-  
Civil service: JN3971.A69R3

Rating of employees  
Great Britain  
Civil service: JN450.R38  
Regions of the world  
Civil service: J11a .A69R3  
States (United States)  
Civil service: J7 60.R3  
United States  
Civil service: JK766.6  
Reagan, Ronald  
Messages and papers: J82.E5+  
Realism, Political  
International relations: JZ1307  
Realist theory  
International relations: JZ1307  
Recall  
United States  
Local government: JS344.R4+  
Reconciliation, International  
International tension and conflict:  
JZ5597+  
Records  
Countries subarranged by tables  
Government: J8 29.R4, J9 9.5.R4,  
J10 5.A55R4, J11 .A56R4  
Public administration: J12 .x25R43  
Germany  
1945-  
Government: JN3971.A56R4  
Local government: J13 37.R42, J14  
12.R42, J14a 12.R42, J15 3.A6R42,  
J15a 3.A6R42, J16 .3.A6R42, J16a  
3.A6R42  
Norway  
Government: JN7480.R43  
Regions of the world  
Government: J11a .A56R4  
States (United States)  
Public administration: J7 49.R4  
Records management, Public  
Civil service: JF1521  
France: JN2759  
Great Britain  
Government: JN329.P75  
Local government  
Executive branch: JS163

## INDEX

- Records management, Public
  - United States
    - Local government: JS344.P77+
    - Public administration: JK468.P76
    - State government: JK2445.P82
- Recruiting
  - United States
    - Local government
    - Civil service: JS364
- Reduction of tension
  - International tension and conflict: JZ5597+
- Reductions-in-force
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK744
- Reference bureaus, Legislative
  - States (United States): J7 74
- Referendum
  - Ancient Rome: JC85.R4
  - Legislative process: JF491+
- Reform, Civil service
  - Great Britain: JN428
- Refugee immigrants
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J20 82, J21 8
- Refugees
  - Immigration: JV6346
  - United States
    - Immigrants: JV6601
- Regierungsbezirk
  - Germany
    - Local government: JS5419
- Regional government
  - Europe: JS3000.25
  - France: JS4902
- Regionalism
  - Austrian Republic: JN2015
  - Belgium
    - Government: JN6175
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 20.R43, J9 6.R43, J10 3.5.R43, J11 .A38R43, J12 .x8S8
  - European Community: JN34.5
  - France: JN2610.R4
  - Germany
    - 1945-: JN3971.A38R343
  - Great Britain: JN297.R44
- Regionalism
  - Italy: JN5477.R35
  - Political institutions and public administration (General): JF197
  - Portugal: JN8515
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A38R43
  - Spain
    - Government: JN8231
  - Switzerland: JN8788
- Regions
  - European political institutions: JN90+
- Registered voters
  - States (United States): J7 91
- Registration, Voter: JF1113
- Reichsrat
  - Austrian Empire: JN1815+
  - Germany
    - 1918-1945: JN3962+
- Reichstag
  - Germany: JN3669+
  - 1918-1945: JN3963+
- Relations of the state: JC501+
- Relocation of employees
  - Civil service
    - Canada: JL111.D4
    - Germany
      - 1945-: JN3971.A69R45
    - United States: JK850.R44
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.R47, J9 12.Z13R47, J10 6.Z13R47, J11 .A69R47
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69R47
- Removals
  - Civil service
    - France: JN2738.A66
    - Germany
      - 1945-: JN3971.A69A6
    - Italy, United: JN5519.A6
    - United States: JK731+
      - State government: JK2471
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.A6, J9 12.Z13A6, J10 6.Z13A6, J11 .A69A6
  - Heads of state: JF274

## INDEX

- Removals
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69A6
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 58
- Report writing
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J12 .x25R46
    - Government: J8 29.R46
  - Public administration: JF1525.R46
- Reporting
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Legislative branch: JN3971.A785B74
  - Great Britain
    - Parliament: JN611
  - Legislative bodies: JF539
  - United States
    - Congress: JK1128
- Representation
  - Canada
    - Parliament: JL167+
  - Political rights and participation: JF1051+
  - Scotland
    - Legislative branch: JN1277
  - States (United States)
    - Legislative branch: J7 68
- Representation of economic and social groups: JF1057+
- Representation of minorities
  - Representative government: JF1061+
- Representation, Parliamentary
  - Great Britain: JN558
- Representative districts
  - United States
    - State government: JK2493
- Representative government: JF1051+
- Reprisals
  - Non-military coercion
    - International relations: JZ6362
- Republic of South Africa
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8800+
  - Government: JQ1900+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J705+
- Republic of Spain, 1873-1876
  - Government: JN8183
- Republic, The
  - Ancient Rome: JC88
- Republican-Democratic Party
  - United States: JK2311+
- Republican Party
  - United States: JK2351+
- Republican Party and civil service reform: JK698
- Republicanism: JC421+
- Research
  - Comparative government: JF130
  - Political science (General): JA86+
  - Public administration: JF1338.A2+
- Resignations
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.R4
- Resistance to government: JC328.3
  - Ancient Greece: JC75.R4
- Retaliation
  - Non-military coercion
    - International relations: JZ6362
- Retirement
  - Civil service: JF1671
  - Germany
    - 1945-: JN3971.A691
  - Local government: JS153
  - United States: JS361
  - Municipal government: JS153
  - United States: JK791
- Countries subarranged by tables
  - Civil service: J8 49.Z2, J9 12.Z2, J10 6.Z2, J11 .A691
- Great Britain
  - Civil service: JN447
- Local government
  - Civil service: JS3175
- Local government
  - Civil service: J13 49, J14 14.A4, J14a 14.A4, J15 4.A4, J15a 4.A4, J16 .4.A4, J16a 4.A4
- Regions of the world
  - Civil service: J11a .A691
- States (United States)
  - Civil service: J7 60.P4

## INDEX

- Retorsion
  - Non-military coercion
    - International relations: JZ6362
- Return migration: JV6217.5
- Returns, Election: JF1005
  - Austrian Republic: JN2029.5
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 94, J9 19.A15, J10 9.A55, J11 .A956
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A956
  - States (United States): J7 92+
  - United States: JK1967+
- Réunion
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9046
  - Government: JQ3480+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J793
  - Local government: JS7905+
  - Municipal government: JS7905+
- Reuss (Elder Line)
  - Government: JN4700+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J370
- Reuss (Younger Line)
  - Government: JN4720+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J371
- Revolution and world order: JZ1315
- Revolution, French: JN2468+
- Revolutionary and modern periods
  - France
    - Government: JN2451+
- Revolutions
  - Political theory: JC491
- Rhine Province
  - Government: JN4739.3
- Rhineland-Palatinate
  - Government: JN4739.5
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J383.R46
- Rhodesia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9006.15
  - Government: JQ2780+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J725
  - Local government: JS7641+
  - Municipal government: JS7641+
- Right of privacy: JC596+
- Right to know
  - Rights of the individual: JC598
- Right to vote: JF831+
  - Asia: JQ38
  - Austrian Empire: JN1993+
  - Austrian Republic: JN2029+
  - Belgium: JN6331+
  - Canada: JL191+
  - Confederate States of America: JK9989
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 92+, J9 18+, J10 9.A5+, J11 .A95+, J12 .x65
  - Denmark: JN7321+
  - France: JN2941+
  - Germany: JN3809+
    - 1918-1945: JN3969+
    - 1945-: JN3971.A95+
  - Great Britain: JN945+
  - Greece: JN5165+
  - Hungary: JN2183
  - Ireland: JN1541
  - Italy, United: JN5607+
  - Netherlands: JN5951+
  - Norway: JN7651+
  - Prussia: JN4653+
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A95+
  - Scotland: JN1341
  - Spain: JN8371+
  - States (United States): J7 90+
  - Sweden: JN7958+
  - Switzerland: JN8931+
  - United States: JK1846+
    - Colonial period: JK96.A3+
- Right to vote, Women's: JF847+
  - Great Britain: JN976+
- Rights of the individual: JC585+
- Rights, Political
  - Canada: JL186.5
  - European Community: JN40
  - Greece: JN5147+
- Rigsdag
  - Denmark: JN7228+
- Riksdag
  - Sweden: JN7911+

## INDEX

- Risorgimento  
Italy: JN5381+
- Rivers  
International waters: JZ3700+  
Natural boundaries  
International relations: JZ3685
- Role of women  
Peace movements: JZ5578+
- Role of youth  
Peace movements: JZ5579
- Romagna (Italy)  
Early government: JN5271
- Romania  
Emigration and immigration: JV8320+  
Government: JN9620+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J455  
Local government: JS6921+  
Municipal government: JS6921+
- Rome  
Ancient colonies and colonization:  
JV98  
Ancient state: JC81+  
Early government: JN5281  
Nineteenth century  
Government: JN5431
- Roosevelt, Franklin D.  
Messages and papers: J82.D6+
- Roosevelt, Theodore  
Messages and papers: J82.C9+
- Royal commissions  
Great Britain: JN407
- Royal expenditures  
Great Britain: JN365
- Royal household  
Great Britain: JN371  
Sweden: JN7869
- Royal prerogatives: JC389
- Ruanda-Urundi  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J814
- Ruhr Region  
Government: JN4739.7
- Rulers, Duties of: JC393
- Rumelia, Eastern  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J452
- Rural public administration: JS271  
United States: JS425
- Russia  
Colonizing nation: JV3000+  
Emigration and immigration: JV8180+  
Government: JN6500+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J397  
Local government: JS6051+  
Municipal government: JS6051+
- Russia (Federation)  
Emigration and immigration: JV8190  
Government: JN6690+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J397.2  
Local government: JS6117+  
Municipal government: JS6117+
- Russo-Japanese War  
International relations: JZ1395.R87
- Rutherford: JX2231+
- Rwanda  
Emigration and immigration:  
JV9001.5  
Government: JQ3567  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J816  
Local government: JS7695+  
Municipal government: JS7695+
- S
- Saarland  
Government: JN4739.8  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J383.S2
- Saba  
Emigration and immigration:  
JV7356.5  
Government: JL779.2  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J154.2  
Local government: JS1920  
Municipal government: JS1920
- Sabah  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J618.S3

## INDEX

- Sahel  
Emigration and immigration:  
JV9020.15
- Saint Eustatius  
Emigration and immigration:  
JV7356.6  
Government: JL779.5  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J154.3  
Local government: JS1921  
Municipal government: JS1921
- Saint Gall (Switzerland)  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J430
- Saint Helena  
Emigration and immigration: JV9034  
Government: JQ3986  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J754  
Local government: JS7825+  
Municipal government: JS7825+
- Saint Kitts and Nevis  
Emigration and immigration:  
JV7341.9  
Government: JL649.7  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J139.7  
Local government: JS1873  
Municipal government: JS1873
- Saint Lucia  
Emigration and immigration:  
JV7345.5  
Government: JL669.4  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J141.5  
Local government: JS1877  
Municipal government: JS1877
- Saint Martin  
Emigration and immigration:  
JV7356.7  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J154.4  
Local government: JS1922  
Municipal government: JS1922
- Saint Petersburg Convention, 1868  
International relations: JZ1377
- Saint Pierre and Miquelon  
Government: JL599.4  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J132
- Saint Vincent and the Grenadines  
Emigration and immigration:  
JV7345.6  
Government: JL669.5  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J141.6  
Local government: JS1877.5  
Municipal government: JS1877.5
- Salaries  
Civil service: JF1661  
Austrian Empire: JN1721  
Belgium: JN6235  
Canada: JL111.S3  
Countries subarranged by tables:  
J8 49.Z2, J9 12.Z2, J10 6.Z2, J11  
.A691  
Denmark: JN7223  
France: JN2748  
Germany: JN3565  
1945-: JN3971.A691  
Great Britain: JN443  
Ireland: JN1463  
Italy: JN5526  
Local government: JS153  
Great Britain: JS3175  
United States: JS361  
Municipal government: JS153  
Netherlands: JN5861  
Norway: JN7528  
Portugal: JN8559  
Prussia: JN4548  
Spain: JN8289  
State government  
United States: JK2474  
Sweden: JN7904  
Switzerland: JN8839  
United States: JK771+
- Great Britain  
Parliament: JN581
- Legislators  
Canada: JL111.S3  
Countries subarranged by tables:  
J9 12.Z2

## INDEX

- Salaries
  - Local government
    - Civil service: J13 49, J14 14.A4, J14a 14.A4, J15 4.A4, J15a 4.A4, J16 4.A4, J16a 4.A4
  - Members of Congress
    - United States: JK781
  - Members of legislative bodies: JF536
  - President of the United States: JK779
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A691
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 57
- Salary lists
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK771
- Salzburg
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J325
- Samoa
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9467
  - Government: JQ6651
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J981.W3
  - Local government: JS8482+
  - Municipal government: JS8482+
- Samoa, American
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J958
- Samoa, Western
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J981.W3
- Samoa Islands
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9465+
  - Government: JQ6220+
  - Local government: JS8480+
  - Municipal government: JS8480+
- San Francisco Conference
  - United Nations: JZ4988
- San Marino
  - Government: JN5695
- Sao Tome and Principe
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9015.5
  - Government: JQ3685
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J851
- Sao Tome and Principe
  - Local government: JS7731+
  - Municipal government: JS7731+
- Sarawak
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J618.S37
- Sardinia
  - Early government: JN5291
- Sardinia (Kingdom)
  - Government: JN5391+
- Saskatchewan
  - Government: JL300+
- Satellites in outer space
  - Arms control: JZ5700
- Saudi Arabia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8750.3
  - Government: JQ1841
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J700
  - Local government: JS7506+
  - Municipal government: JS7506+
- Savoy
  - Early government: JN5251
- Saxe-Altenburg
  - Government: JN4740+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J372
- Saxe-Coburg-Gotha
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J373
- Saxe-Meiningen
  - Government: JN4760+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J374
- Saxe-Weimar
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J375
- Saxony
  - Government: JN4820+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J376
- Saxony-Anhalt (State, 1990- )
  - Government: JN4839.7
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J376.5

## INDEX

- Saxony, Lower
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J383.S26
- Saxony (State, 1990- )
  - Government: JN4839.5
- Scandinavia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8198+
  - General Legislative and Executive papers: J402+
  - Government: JN7009.2+
  - Local government: JS6141+
  - Municipal government: JS6141+
- Schaffhausen (Switzerland)
  - Government: JN9360+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J431
- Schaumburg-Lippe
  - Government: JN4840+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J377
- Schleswig-Holstein
  - Government: JN4859.5
- Schools
  - Civil service
    - United States: JK716+
  - Diplomatic and consular service: JZ1403
- Schwartzburg-Rudolstadt
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J378
- Schwartzburg-Sondershausen
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J379
- Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt
  - Government: JN4860+
- Schwarzburg-Sondershausen
  - Government: JN4880+
- Schwyz (Switzerland)
  - Government: JN9380+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J432
- Science and international relations: JZ1254
- Science and political science: JA80
- SCOR
  - United Nations: JZ5030
- Scotland
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7700+
  - Government: JN1187+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J306
  - Local government: JS4101+
  - Municipal government: JS4101+
- Scutage
  - Medieval state: JC116.S4
- Seas, Landlocked
  - International waters: JZ3700+
- Seat of government
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J10 5.A55C37
  - States (United States): J7 87
- Second Empire
  - France: JN2552
- Secret ballot: JF1107
  - United States: JK2215
- Secret information
  - Canada
    - Government: JL86.S43
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J8 29.S4, J9 9.5.S4, J10 5.A55S4, J11 .A56S4
    - Public administration: J12 .x25S43
  - France
    - Civil service: JN2738.S43
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Government: JN3971.A56S4
  - Great Britain
    - Government: JN329.S4
  - Italy: JN5477.S33
  - Netherlands
    - Government: JN5810.S4
  - Portugal
    - Government: JN8520.S43
  - Public administration: JF1525.S4
  - Regions of the world
    - Government: J11a .A56S4
  - States (United States)
    - Public administration: J7 49.S43
  - Sweden
    - Government: JN7850.S4
  - United States
    - Public administration: JK468.S4

## INDEX

- Secretariat
  - League of Nations: JZ4887.5.S43
  - United Nations: JZ5008
- Secretaries (Grammateus)
  - Ancient Greece: JC75.S4
- Secretary of State
  - Diplomatic and consular service:
    - JZ1416
  - States (United States)
    - Executive branch departments or agencies: J7 60.6.S43
- Secretary of State, Department of the
  - Canada: JL103
- Secretary of the Senate
  - United States: JK1257
- Security Council
  - United Nations: JZ5006.5.A+
- Security Council Official Records
  - United Nations: JZ5030
- Security dimensions in the space age,
  - International
    - Arms control: JZ5688.2+
- Security investigations
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK734
- Seigneur, Right of
  - Medieval state: JC116.S5
- Selection
  - Civil service: JF1651
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.A6, J9 12.Z13A6, J10 6.Z13A6, J11 .A69A6, J11a .A69A6
  - United States
    - Local government
      - Civil service: JS364
- Self-interest, National
  - International regimes: JZ1320.3
- Semi-sovereign states: JZ4059
- Senado
  - Portuguese: JN8581
  - Spain: JN8309+
- Senate
  - Ancient Rome: JC85.S4
  - Belgium: JN6255
  - Canada: JL155
- Senate
  - Confederate States of America:
    - JK9954
  - France: JN2819+
  - Greece: JN5116
  - Italy, United: JN5541+
  - United States: JK1154+
- Senate offices (U.S. Senate): JK1617
- Senegal
  - Emigration and immigration:
    - JV9021.7
  - Government: JQ3396
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J779
  - Local government: JS7678+
  - Municipal government: JS7678+
- Seniority system
  - United States
    - Congressional committees:
      - JK1029.2
- Separation of powers
  - Canada: JL19
  - France: JN2606
  - Great Britain: JN290
  - Italy, United
    - Government: JN5460
  - Organs and functions of government:
    - JF229
  - United States: JK305+
- Serbia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8330+
  - Government: JN9640+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J457
  - Local government: JS6931+
  - Municipal government: JS6931+
- Sergeant at arms
  - United States
    - Senate: JK1259
- Sexual activity
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.S45, J9 12.Z13S45, J10 6.Z13S45, J11 .A69S45
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69S45

## INDEX

- Sexual activity
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK850.S45
- Sexual harassment
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.S45, J9 12.Z13S45, J10 6.Z13S45, J11 .A69S45
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69S45
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK850.S45
- Seychelles
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9042
  - Government: JQ3185
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J759
  - Local government: JS7901+
  - Municipal government: JS7901+
- Shift systems
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.S56, J9 12.Z13S56, J10 6.Z13S56, J11 .A69S56
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69S56
- Short ballot: JF1104
  - United States: JK2217
- Siberia (Russia)
  - Government: JQ1100+
  - Local government: JS7281+
  - Municipal government: JS7281+
- Sicily
  - Early government: JN5286
- Sick leave
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.V35, J9 12.Z13V35, J10 6.Z13V35, J11 .A69V35
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69V35
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.S5
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK770
- Sidra, Gulf of
  - International waters: JZ3875.S53
- Sierra Leone
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9023
  - Government: JQ3121
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J747
  - Local government: JS7657+
  - Municipal government: JS7657+
- Signet Office
  - Great Britain: JN389
- Sikkim
  - Government: JQ620.S48+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J589
- Silesia
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J326
- Sind
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J593
- Singapore
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8755.5
  - Government: JQ1063
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J620
  - Local government: JS7171+
  - Municipal government: JS7171+
- Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945
  - International relations: JZ1395.S56
- Sint Maarten
  - Government: JL779.7
- Site of the capital
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J10 5.A55C37
  - States (United States): J7 87
- Size of states: JC364+
- Skagerrak
  - International waters: JZ3810
- Slovak Socialist Republic
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J338.2.S577
- Slovakia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7899.2
  - Government: JN2240
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J338.5

## INDEX

- Slovakia
  - Local government: JS4760+
  - Municipal government: JS4760+
- Slovenia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8339.2
  - Government: JN2201
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J460.3
  - Local government: JS6949.8+
  - Municipal government: JS6949.8+
- Small states: JC365
- Social aspects
  - Immigration: JV6225+
  - United States: JV6475
- Social effects of emigration: JV6121
- Social groups, Representation of: JF1057+
- Social psychology and international relations: JZ1253
- Social sciences and international relations: JZ1249
- Social theories of the state: JC336+
- Socialist International: JZ4842.S63
- Societies
  - Political science (General): JA27+
- Sociology and philosophy of war: JZ6390+
- Sociology and political science: JA76
- Sociology of international relations and politics: JZ1251
- Sociology of international tensions: JZ5595.5
- Solomon Islands
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9457
  - Government: JQ6341
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J968.S6, J981.S6
  - Local government: JS8470+
  - Municipal government: JS8470+
- Solothurn (Switzerland)
  - Government: JN9400+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J433
- Somalia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8998
  - Government: JQ3585
- Somalia
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J825
  - Local government: JS7707+
  - Municipal government: JS7707+
- Somaliland, British
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J735
- Souffrance
  - Medieval state: JC116.S7
- Sound, The
  - Baltic Straits
  - International waters: JZ3810
- South Africa
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8800+
  - Government: JQ1900+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J705+
  - Local government: JS7531+
  - Municipal government: JS7531+
- South African War, 1899-1902
  - International relations: JZ1395.S68
- South America
  - Colonies and colonization: JV231
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7433+
  - Government: JL1850+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J200+
  - Local government: JS2300+
  - Municipal government: JS2300+
- South Asia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8752+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J500+
  - Local government: JS6970+
  - Municipal government: JS6970+
  - Political institutions and administration: JQ98+
- South Atlantic Region
  - International waters: JZ3691.S68
- South Australia
  - Government: JQ4900+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J921
- South Holland (Province)
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.H7

## INDEX

- South Korea
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8757
  - Government: JQ1720+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J677
  - Local government: JS7391+
  - Municipal government: JS7391+
- South Pacific Commission: JZ5485
- South Sudan
  - Government: JQ3980
- Southeast Africa
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8998.7+
- Southeast Asia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8753.7+
  - Government: JQ750+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J500+
  - Local government: JS7139+
  - Municipal government: JS7139+
- Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization: JZ5450
- Southern Africa
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9006+
  - Government: JQ2720+
  - Local government: JS7637+
- Southern African Customs Union: JZ5464
- Southern Rhodesia
  - Government: JQ2920+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J725.5
  - Local government: JS7643+
  - Municipal government: JS7643+
- Southern Yemen
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8750.55
- Southwest Africa
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9007.5
  - Government: JQ3540+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J812
  - Local government: JS7645+
  - Municipal government: JS7645+
- Southwest Asia
  - Government: JQ1758+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J685+
  - Local government: JS7435+
  - Municipal government: JS7435+
- Sovereign states: JZ4034
- Sovereignty: JC327
  - Ancient Rome: JC85.S7
  - Confederate States of America: JK9887
- Soviet Union
  - Colonizing nation: JV3000+
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8180+
  - Government: JN6500+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J397
  - Local government: JS6051+
  - Municipal government: JS6051+
- Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands: JN3971.A98S571712+
- Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands: JN3971.5.A98S4+
- Space militarization: JZ5710
- Space, Outer
  - Arms control: JZ5688.2+
  - Arms race: JZ5710
- Spain
  - Colonizing nation: JV4000+
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8250+
  - Government: JN8101+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J409
  - Local government: JS6301+
  - Municipal government: JS6301+
- Spanish Civil War
  - International relations: JZ1395.S73
- Spanish Sahara
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9024.5
  - Government: JQ3701
- Spanish West Africa
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J855
  - Local government: JS7735+
  - Municipal government: JS7735+

## INDEX

- Speaker
    - Countries subarranged by tables
      - Legislative branch: J8 69.S65, J9 14.S65, J10 7.9.S65, J11 .A792S65
    - Germany
      - 1945-
        - Legislative branch: JN3971.A785S65
    - Great Britain
      - House of Commons: JN678
    - Regions of the world
      - Legislative branch: J11a .A792S65
  - Speaker of the House
    - United States: JK1411
  - Specifications
    - United States
      - Government supplies: JK1679
  - Speech, Freedom of: JC591
    - Ancient Greece: JC75.F74
  - Speeches, Limitation of
    - Legislative bodies: JF538
  - Spitzbergen
    - Government: JN7695
  - Spoils
    - United States
      - Civil service: JK731+
  - Sri Lanka
    - Emigration and immigration: JV8752.7
      - Government: JQ650+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J611
    - Local government: JS7121+
    - Municipal government: JS7121+
  - St. Gall (Switzerland)
    - Government: JN9340+
  - Stability
    - State: JC330.2
  - Stadtkreis
    - Germany
      - Local government: JS5421
  - Stadtverordnetensammlung
    - Germany: JS5441
  - Staff
    - Parliament
      - Great Britain: JN555
- Staff
    - States (United States)
      - Governor: J7 53.S8
      - United States
        - President: JK552
    - Staff members
      - United States
        - House of Representatives: JK1083+
        - Senate: JK1255+
    - Staff members, Congressional
      - United States: JK1083+
    - Standards
      - United States
        - Government supplies: JK1679
    - State
      - Political theory: JC11+
      - State and the individual: JC571+
    - State Department
      - Public buildings
        - United States: JK1626
      - United States
        - State government: JK2477
    - State emblems: JC345+
    - State executive papers
      - United States: J86+
    - State-federal relations
      - Germany
        - 1918-1945: JN3955
        - 1945-: JN3971.A38S8
      - State government: JS251
        - Europe: JS3000.25
        - Germany (1945- ): JN3971.A988
        - Portugal: JN8660
        - Spain: JN8398
        - United States: JK2403+
    - State-local relations: JS113
      - United States: JS348+
    - State of the Union messages
      - United States
        - President: JK587
    - State relations
      - Confederate States of America: JK9887
    - State rights
      - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 20.S8, J9 6.S8, J10 3.5.S8, J11 .A38S8, J12 .x8S8

## INDEX

- State rights
  - Germany
    - 1945-: JN3971.A38S8
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A38S8
- State system, The
  - World order: JZ1316+
- Staten-General
  - Netherlands: JN5873+
- States
  - Germany
    - Government: JN4000+
- States, New
  - Public administration: JF59
- States' rights
  - United States: JK311+
- Statesmanship, Responsibility of
  - International tension and conflict: JZ5596
- Statistical methods
  - Political science (General): JA71.7
- Statistics
  - Austrian Republic
    - Elections: JN2029.5
  - Elections: JF1005
  - Emigration and immigration: JV6019+
  - Germany
    - 1918-1945
      - Elections: JN3969.5
  - Local government
    - Elections: J13 87, J14 18.5, J14a 18.5, J15 7.5, J15a 7.5, J16 .75, J16a 7.A75
  - States (United States)
    - Elections: J7 92+
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK666
    - Elections: JK1967+
    - Immigration: JV6461
- Statistics, Election
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 94, J9 19.A15, J10 9.A55, J11 .A956
  - Germany
    - 1945-: JN3971.A956
  - Great Britain: JN1037
  - Greece: JN5166
  - Italy, United: JN5609
  - Norway: JN7653
- Statistics, Election
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A956
  - Sweden: JN7958.2
- Statsradet
  - Sweden: JN7877
- Stockholm Initiative on Global Security and Governance: JZ5518.S86
- Stortinget
  - Norway: JN7541+
- Strait of Dover
  - International waters: JZ3825
- Strait of Gibraltar
  - International waters: JZ3845
- Straits
  - International waters: JZ3760+
- Straits Settlements
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J615+
- Strategic reviews
  - Public administration: JF1525.O74
- Stuart period
  - Great Britain
    - Political institutions: JN191+
    - Public administration: JN339
- Students, College
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK723.S8
- Study and teaching
  - Comparative government: JF130
  - Political science (General): JA86+
  - Public administration: JF1338.A2+
- Styria
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J327
- Subnational governments: JZ4059
- Succession
  - Heads of state: JF285
  - United States
    - President: JK609
- Succession to the Crown
  - France
    - Ancien Régime: JN2375
- Sudan
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8991
  - Government: JQ3981
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J868

## INDEX

- Sudan
  - Local government: JS7819+
  - Municipal government: JS7819+
- Sudetenland
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J338.2.S8
- Suez Canal
  - International waters: JZ3730
- Sufferentia
  - Medieval state: JC116.S7
- Suffrage: JF831+
  - Ancient Greece: JC75.S8
  - Asia: JQ38
  - Austrian Empire: JN1993+
  - Belgium: JN6331+
  - Canada: JL191+
  - Confederate States of America: JK9989
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 92+, J9 18+, J10 9.A5+, J11 .A95+, J12 .x65
  - Denmark: JN7321+
  - France: JN2941+
  - Germany: JN3809+
    - 1918-1945: JN3969+
    - 1945-: JN3971.A95+
  - Great Britain: JN945+
  - Greece: JN5165+
  - Hungary: JN2183
  - Ireland: JN1541
  - Italy, United: JN5607+
  - Netherlands: JN5951+
  - Norway: JN7651+
  - Portugal: JN8623+
  - Prussia: JN4643+
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A95+
  - Scotland: JN1341
  - Spain: JN8371+
  - States (United States): J7 90+
  - Switzerland: JN8931+
  - United States: JK1846+
    - Colonial period: JK96.A3+
- Suggestion awards
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.S8
- Suggestion systems
  - Civil service
    - Great Britain: JN450.S88
    - Italy: JN5519.S83
    - United States: JK768.3
  - Super-powers, Concept of: JZ1317
  - Superannuation
    - Great Britain
      - Civil service: JN447
  - Supervisors
    - United States
      - Civil service examinations: JK717.S8
  - Supplementary employment of civil service employees
    - United States: JK850.S9
  - Supplies, Government
    - States (United States): J7 88.A1+
    - United States: JK1671+
  - Suriname
    - Emigration and immigration: JV7499.5
    - Government: JL780+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J228
    - Local government: JS2575
    - Municipal government: JS2575
  - Swaziland
    - Emigration and immigration: JV9007
    - Government: JQ2721
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J720
    - Local government: JS7640+
    - Municipal government: JS7640+
  - Sweden
    - Colonizing nation: JV3500+
    - Emigration and immigration: JV8220+
    - Government: JN7721+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J406
    - Local government: JS6251+
    - Municipal government: JS6251+
  - Switzerland
    - Emigration and immigration: JV8280+
    - Government: JN8701+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J415+

## INDEX

- Switzerland  
Local government: JS6401+  
Municipal government: JS6401+
- Symbolism  
State: JC345+
- Syria  
Emigration and immigration: JV8747  
Government: JQ1826  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J701  
Local government: JS7501+  
Municipal government: JS7501+
- T
- Taft, William H.  
Messages and papers: J82.D1+
- Taiwan  
Emigration and immigration: JV8710+  
Government: JQ1520+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J672  
Local government: JS7366+  
Municipal government: JS7366+
- Tajikistan  
Government: JQ1093  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J657  
Local government: JS7271+  
Municipal government: JS7271+
- Tamil Nadu  
Government: JQ520+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J594
- Tanganyika  
Emigration and immigration: JV9002  
Government: JQ3510+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J801  
Local government: JS7697+  
Municipal government: JS7697+
- Tanzania  
Emigration and immigration: JV9002  
Government: JQ3510+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J801  
Local government: JS7697+
- Tanzania  
Municipal government: JS7697+
- Tasmania  
Government: JQ5100+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J926
- Taylor, Zachary  
Messages and papers: J82.B4+
- TDBOR  
United Nations: JZ5009.5.T73
- Tea Party movement: JK2391.T43
- Technology and international relations:  
JZ1254
- Telecommunication systems  
Countries subarranged by tables  
Government: J8 29.T4, J9 9.5.T4,  
J10 5.A55T4, J11 .A56T4  
Regions of the world  
Government: J11a .A56T4  
United States  
Local government: JS344.T45+  
Public administration: JK468.T4
- Telecommuting  
United States  
Civil service: JK850.T44
- Teletype  
Government purchasing (U.S.):  
JK1677.T4
- Teleworking  
United States  
Civil service: JK850.T44
- Temporary employment  
States (United States)  
Civil service: J7 60.T45
- Term limits  
States (United States)  
Legislative branch: J7 75  
United States  
Congress: JK1130
- Term of office  
Legislative bodies: JF513  
Lower House: JF619  
States (United States)  
Legislative branch: J7 75  
United States  
Congress: JK1130  
President: JK550

## INDEX

- Term of office
  - Upper House: JF549
- Terminology
  - Political science: JA65
- Territorial limits
  - Great Britain
    - Local government: JS3152.L5
- Testing
  - Nuclear weapons
    - Arms control: JZ5650.2+
- Thailand
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8754.7
  - Government: JQ1740+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J681
  - Local government: JS7153+
  - Municipal government: JS7153+
- Theocracy: JC372
- Theocratic state, Islamic
  - Political philosophy and theory: JC49
- Third Reich: JN3951+
- Third Republic
  - France: JN2562+
- Thomas Paine: JC177+
- Threat of force
  - International relations: JZ6374+
- Thurgau (Switzerland)
  - Government: JN9420+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J434
- Thuringia (1920-1952)
  - Government: JN4900+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J379.5
- Thuringia (1990- )
  - Government: JN4910
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J379.7
- Tibetan government in exile
  - Government: JQ1519.3
- Ticino (Switzerland)
  - Government: JN9440+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J435
- Tiers Etat
  - France
    - Ancien Régime: JN2409
- Timor-Leste
  - Government: JQ790
  - Local government: JS7207+
  - Municipal government: JS7207+
- Titles of officials
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.T57, J9 12.Z13T57, J10 6.Z13T57, J11 .A69T57
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69T57
- Togo
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9020.7
  - Government: JQ3530+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J809
  - Local government: JS7672.95+
  - Municipal government: JS7672.95+
- Togoland
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J809
- Tokelau
  - Government: JQ6345
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J968.T64
- Tonga
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9461
  - Government: JQ6321
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J967
  - Local government: JS8474+
  - Municipal government: JS8474+
- Total quality management
  - Canada
    - Government: JL86.T67
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.T67, J10 6.Z13T67, J11 .A69T67
    - Government: J8 29.T67, J9 9.5.T67, J10 5.A55T67, J11 .A56T67
  - Public administration: J12 .x25T67
  - Public administration: JF1525.T67

## INDEX

- Total quality management
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69T67
    - Government: J11a .A56T67
  - States (United States)
    - Public administration: J7 49.T67
  - United States
    - Public administration: JK468.T67
    - State government: JK2445.T67
- Totalitarianism: JC480+
- Township government: J13 38, J14 13, J14a 13, J15 3.A8, J15a 3.A8, J16 .3.A8, J16a 3.A8
  - United States: JS418
- Track two diplomacy: JZ1323.7
- Trade and Development Board
  - United Nations: JZ5009.5.T73
- Trade missions
  - International relations: JZ1454
- Trans-Jordan
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J696
- Transfers
  - Civil service
    - Canada: JL111.D4
    - Germany
      - 1945-: JN3971.A69R45
    - United States: JK850.D4
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.D4, J9 12.Z13D4, J10 6.Z13D4, J11 .A69D4
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69D4
- Transkei
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J717
- Transnationalism and interdependence: JZ1320+
- Transparency
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J11 .A56T676
- Transportation
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J8 29.T7, J9 9.5.T7, J10 5.A55T7, J11 .A56T7
    - Public administration: J12 .x25T7
- Transportation
  - International law: JX5701+
  - Regions of the world
    - Government: J11a .A56T7
  - United States
    - Public administration: JK468.T7
- Transregionalism
  - International regimes: JZ1320.7
- Transvaal
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J719
- Travel
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.T7, J9 12.Z13T7, J10 6.Z13T7, J11 .A69T7
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Civil service: JN3971.A69T7
  - Great Britain
    - Civil service: JN450.T7
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69T7
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.T7
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK795
- Treaty of Ghent
  - International relations: JZ1347
- Treaty of Paris, 1763
  - International relations: JZ1336+
- Treaty of Paris, 1856
  - International relations: JZ1369
- Tribunes
  - Ancient Rome: JC85.T7
- Trieste
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J389.5
- Trinidad and Tobago
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7352
  - Government: JL650+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J140
  - Local government: JS1878
  - Municipal government: JS1878
- Triple Entente, 1907: JZ1391.2

## INDEX

- Tripura  
Government: JQ620.T82+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J595
- Tristan da Cunha  
Emigration and immigration: JV9035  
Government: JQ3986.5  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J755  
Local government: JS7826+  
Municipal government: JS7826+
- Tropics  
Colonies and colonization: JV201
- Trucial States  
Emigration and immigration:  
JV8750.65  
Government: JQ1844  
Local government: JS7506.97+  
Municipal government: JS7506.97+
- Truman, Harry S.  
Messages and papers: J82.D7+
- Trust Territory of the Pacific  
Emigration and immigration: JV9447  
Government: JQ6240  
Local government: JS8462+  
Municipal government: JS8462+
- Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J960
- Trusteeship Council  
United Nations: JZ5007.5.A+
- Truth commissions  
State and the individual: JC580
- Tudor period  
Great Britain  
Political institutions: JN181  
Public administration: JN338
- Tunisia  
Emigration and immigration: JV8981  
Government: JQ3320+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J765  
Local government: JS7670+  
Municipal government: JS7670+
- Turkey  
Emigration and immigration: JV8745  
Government: JQ1800+
- Turkey  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J691  
Local government: JS6951+  
Municipal government: JS6951+
- Turkmenistan  
Government: JQ1094  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J658
- Turnover of employees  
Countries subarranged by tables  
Civil service: J8 49.T85, J9  
12.Z13T85, J10 6.Z13T85, J11  
.A69T85  
Regions of the world  
Civil service: J11a .A69T85  
United States  
Civil service: JK850.T85
- Tuscany (Italy)  
Early government: JN5276  
Nineteenth century  
Government: JN5429
- Tuvalu  
Emigration and immigration: JV9456  
Government: JQ6313  
Local government: JS8469+  
Municipal government: JS8469+
- Tweede Kamer  
Netherlands: JN5901
- Tyler, John  
Messages and papers: J82.B2+
- Tyrol  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J329

## U

- Ubangi-Shari  
Emigration and immigration:  
JV9016.8  
Government: JQ3404  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J784  
Local government: JS7682+  
Municipal government: JS7682+
- Uganda  
Emigration and immigration: JV9001

## INDEX

- Uganda
  - Government: JQ2951
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J732
  - Local government: JS7649+
  - Municipal government: JS7649+
- Ukraine
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8196
  - Government: JN6630+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J399.2
  - Local government: JS6118+
  - Municipal government: JS6118+
- Umbria
  - Early government: JN5281
- UN-HABITAT: JZ5009.5.U558
- UNAOC
  - United Nations: JZ5009.5.A44
- UNCTAD: JZ5009.5.U545
- UNCTAD/GATT
  - United Nations: JZ5009.5.168
- UNDCP: JZ5009.5.U56
- UNDP: JZ5009.5.U55
- UNEP: JZ5009.5.U555
- Unesco: JZ5009.5.U553
- UNFPA: JZ5009.5.U565
- Unicameral legislature
  - Denmark: JN7270
- Unicameral systems: JF541+
- UNICEF: JZ5009.5.U54
- Uniforms
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK850.U5
- Union des associations internationales (Brussels): JZ5530.U65
- Union of European Federalists: JN16, JZ4844.U65
- United Arab Emirates
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8750.65
  - Government: JQ1844
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J702
  - Local government: JS7506.97+
  - Municipal government: JS7506.97+
- United Arab Republic
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8989
- United Arab Republic
  - Government: JQ3800+
  - Local government: JS7761+
  - Municipal government: JS7761+
- United Italy
  - Government: JN5441+
- United Nations: JZ4935+
- United Nations Conference on Trade and Development: JZ5009.5.U545
- United Nations Development Programme: JZ5009.5.U55
- United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization: JZ5009.5.U553
- United Nations Environment
  - Programme: JZ5009.5.U555
- United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights: JZ5008.5
- United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees: JZ5009
- United Nations Human Settlements
  - Programme: JZ5009.5.U558
- United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund: JZ5009.5.U54
- United Nations International Drug Control Programme: JZ5009.5.U56
- United Nations Office for Project Services: JZ5009.5.U563
- United Nations Population Fund: JZ5009.5.U565
- United Nations Research Institute for Social Development: JZ5009.5.U57
- United Nations University: JZ5009.5.U575
- United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
  - Government: JQ600+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J596+
- United States
  - Colonial period
    - Local government: JS311+
  - Colonizing nation: JV500+
  - Emigration and immigration: JV6389.2+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J10+
  - Local government: JS300+

## INDEX

United States  
Municipal government: JS300+  
Public institutions and public  
administration: JK1+  
United States Labor Party: JK2361+  
Universal intergovernmental  
organizations: JZ4852+  
Universal peace congress: JZ5530.U67  
UNOPS: JZ5009.5.U563  
UNRISD: JZ5009.5.U57  
Unterwalden nid dem Wald  
(Switzerland)  
Government: JN9460+  
Unterwalden ob dem Wald (Switzerland)  
Government: JN9480+  
UNU: JZ5009.5.U575  
Upper and Lower Canada: JL53  
Upper Austria  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J315  
Upper House  
Canada  
Parliament: JL155  
Denmark  
Legislative branch: JN7255  
Germany  
Legislative branch: JN3623+  
Hungary  
Parliament: JN2151  
Legislative bodies: JF541+  
Netherlands: JN5887+  
Norway  
Legislative branch: JN7561  
Portugal  
Legislature: JN8581  
Prussia  
Legislative branch: JN4582  
Spain  
Legislature: JN8309+  
States (United States)  
Legislative branch: J7 76  
Sweden  
Legislative branch: JN7921  
Switzerland  
Legislative branch: JN8855

Upper House  
United States  
State government  
Legislative branch: JK2506  
Upper Volta  
Emigration and immigration:  
JV9021.6  
Government: JQ3398  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J780  
Local government: JS7679+  
Municipal government: JS7679+  
Uri (Switzerland)  
Government: JN9500+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J438  
Uruguay  
Emigration and immigration: JV7520+  
Government: JL3600+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J251  
Local government: JS2701+  
Municipal government: JS2701+  
Utrecht  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J392.U8  
Uttar Pradesh  
Government: JQ600+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J599  
Uttarakhand (India)  
Government: JQ620.U88+  
Uzbekistan  
Government: JQ1095  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J659  
Local government: JS7275+

## V

Vacations  
Countries subarranged by tables  
Civil service: J8 49.V35, J9  
12.Z13V35, J10 6.Z13V35, J11  
.A69V35  
Regions of the world  
Civil service: J11a .A69V35

## INDEX

- Valais (Switzerland)
  - Government: JN9520+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J439
- Valencia
  - Old kingdom
    - Government: JN8142
- Van Buren, Martin
  - Messages and papers: J82.A8+
- Vanuatu
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9459
  - Government: JQ6400
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J968.N57
  - Local government: JS8472+
  - Municipal government: JS8472+
- Vassal states: JZ4059
- Vassals
  - Medieval state: JC116.V3
- Vatican City
  - Government: JN5697
- Vaud (Switzerland)
  - Government: JN9540+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J440
- Venda
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J719.5
- Venezuela
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7530+
  - Government: JL3800+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J257+
  - Local government: JS2751+
  - Municipal government: JS2751+
- Venice
  - Early government: JN5266
- Veterans
  - Great Britain
    - Civil service: JN441
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.5.V47
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK720
- Veto
  - States (United States)
    - Governor: J7 53.V4
- Veto
  - United States
    - President: JK586
    - State government
      - Governor: JK2454
- Vice President
  - United States: JK609.5
- Viceroy: J18 71+
  - Colonies: JV431+
- Victoria (Australia)
  - Government: JQ5300+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J931
- Vienna (State)
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J329.5
- Vietnam
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8754.5
  - Government: JQ800+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J644
  - Local government: JS7152+
  - Municipal government: JS7152+
- Vietnam War
  - International relations: JZ1395.V54
- Village government: JS271, J13 38, J14 13, J14a 13, J15 3.A8, J15a 3.A8, J16 .3.A8, J16a 3.A8
  - United States: JS425
- Violence
  - State: JC328.6+
- Violence in the workplace
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK850.E49
- Virgin Islands of the United States
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7397
  - Government: JL1160+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J166
  - Local government: JS2058+
  - Municipal government: JS2058+
- Vocational guidance
  - Civil service
    - United States: JK716+

## INDEX

Volunteer workers  
Countries subarranged by tables  
Civil service: J8 49.V64, J9  
12.Z13V64, J10 6.Z13V64, J11  
.A69V64  
Regions of the world  
Civil service: J11a .A69V64  
States (United States)  
Civil service: J7 60.5.V64  
United States  
Civil service: JK723.V64  
Voralberg  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J330  
Vote count: JF1161  
Vote, Right to: JF831+  
United States: JK1846+  
Voter registration: JF1113  
States (United States): J7 91  
United States: JK2160+  
Voting: JF1001+  
Asia: JQ38  
Austrian Empire: JN1993+  
Austrian Republic: JN2029+  
Belgium: JN6331+  
Canada: JL193  
Confederate States of America:  
JK9993  
Countries subarranged by tables: J8  
92+, J9 18+, J10 9.A5+, J11 .A95+,  
J12 .x65  
Denmark: JN7321+  
France: JN2959+  
Germany: JN3838  
1918-1945: JN3969+  
1945-: JN3971.A95+  
Great Britain: JN945+  
Greece: JN5165+  
Hungary: JN2183  
Ireland: JN1541  
Italy, United: JN5607+  
Netherlands: JN5951+  
Norway: JN7651+  
Portugal: JN8623+  
Prussia: JN4653+  
Regions of the world: J11a .A95+  
Scotland: JN1341

Voting  
Spain: JN8371+  
States (United States): J7 90+  
Sweden: JN7958+  
Switzerland: JN8931+  
United States: JK1961+  
Voting age: JF841  
Voting behavior: JF1005  
States (United States): J7 92+  
United States: JK1967+  
Voting by members of congress  
United States: JK1051  
Voting machines: JF1128  
Voulē  
Ancient Greece: JC75.V6  
Greece: JN5123

## W

Waldeck  
Government: JN4915  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J380  
Wales  
Emigration and immigration: JV7720+  
Government: JN1150+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J305  
Local government: JS4001+  
Municipal government: JS4001+  
War and order  
International relations: JZ6378+  
War, Ethics of: JZ6392  
War, Humanitarian aspects of  
International relations: JZ6530  
War Resisters International: JZ5576  
Warlordism: JZ1317.2  
Warsaw Pact  
International security: JZ5965.2+  
Warsaw Treaty Organization  
International security: JZ5965.2+  
Washington (D.C.)  
Federal buildings: JK1616+  
Washington, George  
Messages and papers: J82.A1+  
Weimar Republic: JN3951+  
Welfare state: JC479

## INDEX

- West Africa
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9020+
  - Government: JQ2998+
  - Local government: JS7653+
  - Municipal government: JS7653+
- West African Customs Union: JZ5466
- West Bank
  - Government: JQ1830
- West Bengal
  - Government: JQ379.5
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J529.5
- West Flanders
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.F5
- West Indies
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7320+
  - Government: JL599.5
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J133+
  - Local government: JS1840+
  - Municipal government: JS1840+
- Western Australia
  - Government: JQ5500+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J936
- Western Europe
  - Political institutions: JN94
- Western European Union: JZ5448
- Western hemisphere
  - Colonies and colonization: JV221+
- Western Sahara
  - Government: JQ3701
- Western Samoa
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9467
  - Government: JQ6651
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J981.W3
  - Local government: JS8482+
  - Municipal government: JS8482+
- Westphalia
  - Government: JN4916
- WEU: JZ5448
- WFC
  - United Nations: JZ5009.5.W67
- WFP
  - United Nations: JZ5009.5.W675
- Whig Party
  - United States: JK2326+
- Whistle blowing
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J8 29.W55, J9 9.5.W55, J10 5.A55W55, J11 .A56W55
    - Public administration: J12 .x25W55
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Government: JN3971.A56W55
    - Public administration: JF1525.W45
  - Regions of the world
    - Government: J11a .A56W55
  - States (United States)
    - Public administration: J7 49.W45
  - United States
    - Public administration: JK468.W54
- White House
  - United States: JK1621
- William and Mary
  - Great Britain: JN340
  - Political institutions: JN207
- Wilson, Woodrow
  - Messages and papers: J82.D2+
- Windward Islands
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7345+
  - Government: JL660+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J141+
  - Local government: JS1874+
  - Municipal government: JS1874+
- Without-compensation personnel
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK723.W5
- Women
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.W6, J9 12.Z13W6, J10 6.Z13W6, J11 .A69W6
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69W6
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.5.W6
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK721
    - Immigrants: JV6602

## INDEX

- Women
  - United States
    - State government
      - Civil service: JK2482.W6
- Women and war: JZ6405.W66
- Women employees
  - Canada
    - Civil service: JL111.W6
  - France
    - Civil service: JN2738.W67
- Women immigrants: JV6347
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J2084, J218
- Women in legislature
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Legislative branch: J10 7.9.W66
- Women in the civil service
  - Germany
    - 1945-: JN3971.A69W6
  - Great Britain: JN442
  - Italy, United: JN5519.W6
- Women legislators
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Legislative branch: J10 7.9.W66
- Women, Role of
  - Peace movements: JZ5578+
- Women's right to vote: JF847+
  - Canada: JL192
  - France: JN2954
  - Germany: JN3825
  - Great Britain: JN976+
  - Italy, United: JN5615
  - Portugal: JN8624
  - Spain: JN8372
  - United States: JK1880+
- Women's suffrage: JF847+
  - France: JN2954
  - Germany: JN3825
  - Great Britain: JN976+
  - Italy, United: JN5615
  - Portugal: JN8624
  - Prussia: JN4648
  - Spain: JN8372
  - United States: JK1880+
- Work sharing
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.W68, J912.Z13W68, J10 6.Z13W68, J11.A69W68
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Civil service: JN3971.A69W68
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69W68
- Workers' compensation
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.W6
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK850.E5
- Workplace, Violence in the United States
  - Civil service: JK850.E49
- World Association of World Federalists: JZ4842.W67
- World citizenship
  - International relations: JZ1320.4
- World Council of Peace: JZ5518.W65
- World Federation Movement: JZ4842.W673
- World Federation Society: JZ5518.W66
- World Food Council
  - United Nations: JZ5009.5.W67
- World Food Programme
  - United Nations: JZ5009.5.W675
- World Future Council: JZ4842.W675
- World Future Studies Federation: JZ5518.W67
- World Meteorological Organization
  - United Nations: JZ5009.5.W69
- World order: JZ1308+
- World politics: JZ1310+
- World War I
  - International relations: JZ1392
- World War II
  - International relations: JZ1392.5
- Württemberg
  - Government: JN4920+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J381

## INDEX

Württemberg-Baden  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J383.W884  
Württemberg-Hohenzollern  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J383.W885  
Würzburg  
Government: JN4944

### Y

Yearbook of the United Nations:  
JZ4947  
Yearbook of World Armaments and  
Disarmaments: JZ5587  
Yemen  
Government: JQ1842  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J703  
Local government: JS7506.93+  
Municipal government: JS7506.93+  
Yemen (People's Democratic Republic)  
Emigration and immigration:  
JV8750.55  
Yemen (Yemen Arab Republic)  
Emigration and immigration:  
JV8750.5  
Youth, Role of  
Peace movements: JZ5579  
Yugoslavia  
Emigration and immigration: JV8330+  
Government: JN9660+  
Local government: JS6941+  
Municipal government: JS6941+  
Yugoslavia (to 1992)  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J459  
Yukon Territory  
Government: JL495

### Z

Zaire  
Emigration and immigration: JV9015  
Government: JQ3600+  
Local government: JS7715+  
Municipal government: JS7715+

Zambia  
Emigration and immigration:  
JV9006.3  
Government: JQ2800+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J725.3  
Local government: JS7642+  
Municipal government: JS7642+  
Zanzibar  
Emigration and immigration: JV9002  
Government: JQ3510+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J733  
Local government: JS7697+  
Municipal government: JS7697+  
Zealand  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J392.Z4  
Zimbabwe  
Emigration and immigration:  
JV9006.15  
Government: JQ2920+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J725.5  
Local government: JS7643+  
Municipal government: JS7643+  
Zones of peace  
Nuclear weapons: JZ5725+  
Zug (Switzerland)  
Government: JN9560+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J441  
Zurich (Switzerland : Canton)  
Government: JN9580+  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J442